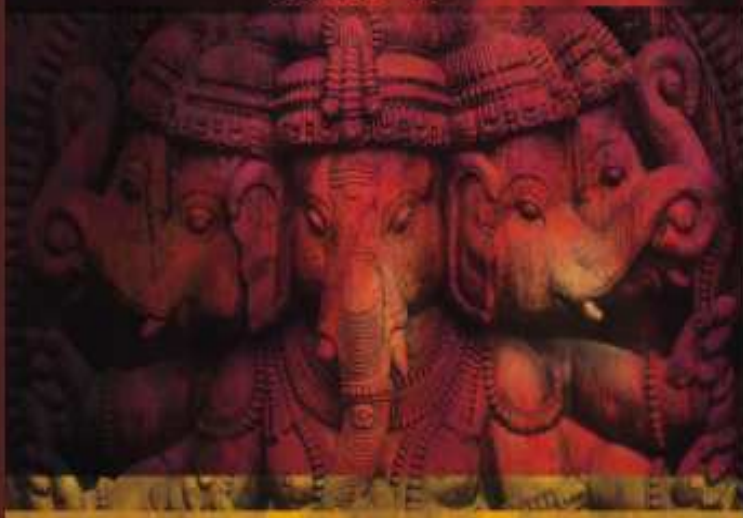




# Complete Catalogue

2018-19



Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

### **About Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers**

Established in 1952, MRML is one of the leading publishers on Social Sciences and Humanities with a particular emphasis on Indology. MRML is committed to publishing quality books by both renowned and upcoming scholars and has developed a list of over 3000 titles.

If you are interested in authoring or editing a book within our fields of publishing, please contact our Editorial Department, we will be happy to discuss your proposal.

Besides our own publications we stock books published by other Indian and international publishers and can serve all your book requirement through our worldwide search network. For more information write to us.

### **About this catalogue**

This catalogue includes all the books published and distributed by us exclusively. It also carries a list of forthcoming titles and an Index. **To receive our catalogue regularly, fill the form at the end of catalogue and return it to us.**

#### **Contents**

New Releases/Originals/Reprints	i-xxiii	Music, Dance and Theatre	38
Art, Archaeology and Architecture	1	Numismatics and Epigraphy	41
Belles-Letters	9	Religion, Philosophy and Philosophy of Science	42
Dictionaries, Glossaries, Handbooks and Indices	9	Buddhism and Buddhist Studies	49
Economics, Economic History and Trade	11	Hinduism	56
Geography, Travels and Voyages	13	Islam	64
History, Culture and Politics	16	Jainism	66
Indian Law	32	Sikhism	66
Indian Medicine, Medicinal Plants and Agriculture	33	Tibetan Studies	67
Language, Literature and Linguistics	34	Sanskrit and Vedic Literature	68
		Sociology and Anthropology	76
		Forthcoming	79
		Index	80

#### **Note:**

All prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Book sizes: Dy. 8vo. = 150 x 190 mm; Dy. 4to. = 220 x 280 mm; Cn. = 130 x 190 mm; Cn. 4to. = 190 x 255 mm; Ro. = 165 x 255 mm

\* denotes agency titles

Some prices are mentioned in foreign currencies. \$ denotes US Dollar, £ British Pound Sterling, D.Kr. Danish Kroner, SF Swiss Franc, and Euro. The conversion rates as fixed by the Federation of Publishers' and Booksellers' Associations in India, apply.



Price: ₹ 50

### **Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd.**

Post Box 5715, 54 Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110 055 (INDIA)

Tel: +91-11-23671668, 23673650, 23636097

E-mail: mrml@mrmlbooks.com

E-mail: ashokjain@mrmlbooks.com

Website: www.mrml.online

## Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

PO Box 5715, 54 Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110 055 (INDIA)

### NEW RELEASES/ORIGINALS/REPRINTS

- Abhidharmakosakarika of Vasubandhu** Eng. trans. from French by *Leo M. Pruden* Ed. *Lokananda C. Bhikkhu* Dy. 203pp. 2018 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-1282-4]
- Abhinava (अभिनुव) Perspectives on Abhinavagupta.** Studies in Memory of K.C. Pandey on his Centenary Ed. *Navjivan Rastogi* and *Meera Rastogi* (Joint Editor) Dy. 660pp. 2013 ₹ 2000 [978-81-215-1225-1]
- Advaita Vedanta** Ed. R. Balasubramanian Dy. 4t. 748pp. 2010 ₹ 1200 [978-81-87586-04-3] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. II part 2)
- Aesthetic Theories and Forms in Indian Tradition** Ed. *Kapila Vatsyayan* and *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 4t. 711pp. with 39 col. figs. and 15 plates 2008 ₹ 3000 [978-81-87586-35-7] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VI part 1)
- Ahimsa: Buddhism and the Vegetarian Ideal** *Bodo Balsys* Dy. 152pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 500 [978-81-215-1102-5]
- Alwars and the Indian Vaishnavite Literatures** *K.R. Vittal Doss* (originally written in Tamil was awarded by the Government of Tamil Nadu in 2014 Dy. 782pp. 2018 ₹ 2500 [978-81-215-1306-7])
- An Introduction to the Ajanta Caves** with examples of six caves, profusely illustrated in colour and fully printed on art paper *Rajesh Singh* Dy. 256pp. 2013 ₹ 1100\* [978-81-925107-0-5]
- An Introduction to the Philosophy of Trika Saivism** *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 257pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 750 [978-81-215-1183-4]
- Ancient Indian Influence on Japanese Culture A Comparative Study of Civilizations** *Yoshihiro Kaburagi* Dy. 394pp. with 2 maps & 33 figs. 2012 ₹ 1195 [978-81-215-1230-5]
- Ancient Rome and India Commercial and Cultural Contacts between the Roman World and India** Ed. *Rosa Maria Cimino* Cn. 4t. 284pp. with 12 col. ills. 80 b&w plates. repr., 2015 ₹ 2000 [978-81-215-0676-2]
- Archaeology in India Individuals, Ideas and Institutions** Ed. *Gautam Sengupta* and *Kaushik Gangopadhyay* Cn. 4t. 415pp. with 24 b&w figs. 2009 ₹ 1895 [978-81-215-1202-2]
- Architecture in India** Eds. M.A. Dhaky and D.P. Chattopadhyaya Dy. 4to 300 pp. with 10 plates & 8 figs. 2016 ₹ 2200 [978-81-87586-69-2] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VI part 2)
- Aspect of Siva Sakti in Indian Art** *Kamal Shankar Srivastava* Dy. 4t. 520 pp. with 52 col. figs 2018 ₹ 2500 [978-81-215-1280-0]
- Assamese Language, Literature and Culture** Ed. *S.Shyamkishore Singh & Jagadish Patgiri* Dy. 4t. 418pp. ₹ 3000 [978-81-87586-74-6] (History of science, Philosophy and Culture In Indian Civilization Cen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VI part 10)
- The Astronomical Code of Rgveda** *Subhash Kak* Ro. 272pp. sec. rev. and enl. edn. 2018 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-0986-2]
- Ayodhya The Abode of Rama and the Dharmaksetra of Lord Buddha and the Jaina Tirthankaras.** A Historical and Cultural Study *Lalta Prasad Pandey* Dy. 167pp. with one map 2009 ₹ 350 [978-81-215-1065-3]
- Becoming Hindus and Muslims Reading the Cultural Encounter in Bengal 1342-1905** *Saumya Dey* Dy. 313pp. 2015 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1290-9]
- The Bejewelled Buddha** From India to Burma New Considerations *Claudine Bautze-Picron* Cn. 4t. 206pp. with 177 b&w figs. 2010 ₹ 1795 [978-81-909950-0-9]
- Bengal under Akbar and Jahangir** An Introductory Study in Social History *Tapan Raychaudhuri* Dy. 255pp. repr. 2018 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-0356-3] (H.B.) ₹

595 [978-81-215-1326-5] (P.B.)

**Bhakti and the Bhakti Movement** A New Perspective. A Study in the History of Ideas *Krishna Sharma* Dy. 364pp. repr. 2015 ₹ 695 [978-81-215-0029-6]

**Biography of Nurjahan** *Abu Sufian* Dy. 202pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 750 [978-81-215-1324-1]

**The Brahmasutras and their Principal Commentaries** A Critical Exposition 3 vols. *B.N.K. Sharma* Dy. 1838pp. repr. 2017 set ₹ 3000 [978-81-215-0032-6]

**Buddha His Life, His Doctrine, His Order** *Hermann Oldenberg* Translated from the German by *William Hoey* Dy. 464pp. 2017 ₹ 975 [978-81-215-1316-6] ₹ 575 [978-81-215-1317-3] (PB)

**The Buddha Image Its Origin and Development** *Y. Krishan and Kalpana K. Tadikonda* Dy. 4t. 242pp. with 376 b&w ills. and 3 maps sec. rev. and enl. edn. 2012 ₹ 1800 [978-81-215-0565-9]

**Buddhism** Ed. *G.C. Pande* Dy. 4t. 874pp. with 33 col. figs. 2013 ₹ 2800 [978-81-87586-59-3] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VII part 9)

**Buddhist Art in India, Ceylon and Java** *J.Ph. Vogel* Trans. from the Dutch by *A.J. Barnouw* Dy. 128pp. with 39 b&w plates repr. 2017 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-1313-5]

**Cambodian Buddhism** History and Practice *Ian Harris* Ro. 367pp. with 2 maps and 24 b&w ills. 2010 ₹ 1095 [978-81-215-1217-6]

**The City in Early Historical India** *A. Ghosh* Dy. 133pp. repr. 2015 ₹ 400 [978-81-215-1261-9]

**The Classical Music of North India** The Music of the Baba Allaaddin Gharana as taught by *Ali Akbar Khan* at the Ali Akbar College of Music, Gen. Ed. Ali Akbar Khan, notations and explanatory text by *George Ruckert* Vol. I: The First Year's Study Dy. 4t. 390pp. repr. 2018 ₹ 1395 [978-81-215-0872-8]

**Classical Dances and Costumes of India** *Kay Ambrose* with an introduction by *Ram Gopal* and Foreword by *Arnold Haskell* Dy. 4t. 100pp. with 53 ills.

photographs and map drawings by the author repr. 2015 ₹ 1295 [978-81-215-1242-8]

**Companion to North Indian Classical Music** *Satyendra K. Sen Chib* with a Foreword by Late Ustad Ali Akbar Khan sec. rev. and enl. edn. Ro. 534pp. 2013 ₹ 1500 [978-81-215-1090-5]

**Compositional Forms of Hindustani Music A Journey** *Vijaya Chandorkar* Dy. 314pp. 2013 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1219-0]

**Consciousness, Indian Psychology and Yoga** Ed. *Kireet Joshi* and *Matthijs Cornelissen* Dy. 4t. 532pp. with 4 figs. repr. 2012 ₹ 1460 [978-81-87586-17-3] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. XI part 3)

**Constitutional History of India: Federalism, Elections, Government and Rule of Law** Ed. *Subhash C. Kashyap* Dy. 4t. 980pp. 2015 ₹ 2700 [978-81-87586-68-5] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. XIV part 5B)

**Constitutional History of India: Indian Polity, Government and the Constitution** Ed. *Subhash C. Kashyap* Dy. 4t. 551pp. 2015 ₹ 1800 [978-81-87586-67-8] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. XIV part 5A)

**Corpus of Eastern Kharosti and Kharosti-Brahmi Inscriptions** *B.N. Mukherjee* Dy. 4t. 309pp. with 75 plates 2014 ₹ 1070 [978-81-215-1178-0] (Indian Council of Historical Research)

**Culinary Fictions** Food in South Asian Diasporic Culture *Anita Mannur* Ro. 272pp. 2013 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-1245-9]

**The Cult of Nothingness** The Philosophers and the Buddha *Roger-Pol Droit* Trans. *David Streight* and *Pamela Vohnson* Dy. 276pp. 2009 ₹ 750 [978-81-215-1205-3]

**Dance Drama in Theory and Practice** vol. I *S. Ramaratnam* Dy. 4t. 402pp. with 125 col. ills. and 17 b&w ills. 2015 ₹ 3000 [978-81-215-1258-9]

**Development in Indian Philosophy from Eighteenth Century Onwards** **Classical and Western** *Daya Krishna* Dy. 4t. 440pp. repr. 2011 ₹ 1200 [978-81-

87586-08-7] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. X part 1)

**The Decline of Buddhism in India A Fresh Perspective** *K.T.S. Sarao* Dy. 340pp. 2012 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1241-1]

**Development in the Early Buddhist Concept of Kamma/Karma** *James Paul McDermott* Dy. 202pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 600 [978-81-215-0117-0]

**Development of Buddhist Ethics** *G.S.P. Misra* Dy. 196pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 600 [978-81-215-0115-6]

**Development of Islamic Religion and Philosophy in India** Ed. *Mohammad Rafique* Dy. 4t. 524pp. 2009 ₹ 1500 [978-81-87586-37-1] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VII part 5)

**Development of Nyaya Philosophy and Its Social Context** *Sibajiban Bhattacharyya* Dy. 4t. 606pp. repr. 2010 ₹ 1650 [978-81-87586-14-2] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. III part 3)

**Development of Religion in South India** *K.A. Nilakanta Sastri* Dy. 156pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 395 [978-81-215-0555-0]

**The Dhammapada** A Translator's Guide with Pali text, its Romanized version, Romanized Pali vocabulary with meaning, in English trans. *K.T.S. Sarao* Dy. 545pp. 2009 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-1201-5]

**Early Buddhist Monachism** *Sukumar Dutt* Dy. 184pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 595 [978-81-215-0120-0]

**Early Indian Feudal Society and its Culture** *G.C. Chauhan* Dy. 235pp. 2015 ₹ 750 [978-81-215-1275-6]

**The Early Modern Monarchism in Mughal India** with a Bibliographical Survey *Osamu Kondo* Dy. 334pp. 2014 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-1276-3]

**The Early Upanisads Annotated** text and translation *Patrick Olivelle* Ro. 70pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 2000 [978-81-215-0861-2]

**Economic History of India from Eighteenth to Twentieth Century** Ed. *Binay Bhushan Chaudhuri* Dy. 4t. 888pp.

repr. 2011 ₹ 2650 [978-81-87586-23-4] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VIII part 3)

**The End of Empires African Americans and India** *Gerald Horne* Ro. 272pp. 2010 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-1221-3]

**Exploring the Structure of Emptiness Philosophical Hermeneutics of the text Catusstava of Nagarjuna.** A Translation and Interpretation *Mathew Varghese* Dy. 402pp. 2012 ₹ 995 [978-81-909950-1-6]

**Fire of Freedom The Way of the Knowledge** *Swamini Nityananda* Ro. 200pp. 2012 ₹ 350 [978-81-215-1253-4]

**From Arikamedu to the Foundation of Modern Pondicherry** *J.B.P. More* Dy. 240pp. with 23 col. photos 2014 ₹ 350\* [978-81-927639-2-7]

**From Dualism to Non-Dualism** A Study of the Evolution of Saivite Thought *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 256pp. 2010 ₹ 750 [978-81-215-1208-4]

**Gender, Sainthood, and Everyday Practice in South Asian Shi'ism** *Karen G. Ruffle* Ro. 238pp. 2013 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-1248-0]

**Glimpses of Indian Engineering and Technology Ancient and Medieval Period** *R.P. Kulkarni* Dy. 4t. 400pp. figs. and tables 2019 ₹ 2500 [978-81-215-1267-1]

**The Global Significance of Concrete Humanity** Essays on the Confucian Discourse in Cultural *China Tu Weiming* Ro. 432pp. 2010 ₹ 650 [978-81-215-1220-6] (Centre for Studies in Civilizations)

**A Golden Chain of Civilization: Indic, Semitic and Hellenic upto c. 600bc** Ed. *G.C. Pande* Dy. 4to 1156pp. with 142 figs, 2007 ₹ 2125 [978-81-87586-28-9] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. I part 4)

**Sec. I: Cultural Contacts and Movements** Ed. *G.C. Pande* Dy. 4to 551pp. with 4 figs. 2012 ₹ 1750 [978-81-87586-55-5] Vol. I Part 5

**Sec. II: Science Philosophy and Culture** Ed. *G.C. Pande* Dy. 4to 841pp. with 162 figs. and 12 plates 2012 ₹ 2300 [978-81-87586-56-2] vol. I part 5

**The Grammar of Carnatic Music** *K.G. Vijaykrishnan* Ro. 358pp. with a

compact disc [of 7 hours (MP 3)] 2012 ₹ 950 [978-81-215-1233-6]

**Guide to Godhood The Roadmap to Moksha** *Amit Jain* Dy. 218pp. with 9 col. ills. 2014 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-1263-3]

**Hindu Castes and Sects** An exposition of the origin of the Hindu caste system and the bearing of the sects towards each other and towards other religious systems *Jogendra Nath Bhattacharya* Dy. 512pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-0700-4]

**Hinduism-I** Ed. *N.S.S. Raman* Dy. 4t. 625pp. 2013 ₹ 2000 [978-81-87586-61-6] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VII part 3)

**Hinduism-II** Ed. *N.S.S. Raman* Dy. 4t. 823pp. 2013 ₹ 2400 [978-81-87586-63-0] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VII part 4)

**History of the Khaljis AD 1290-1320** *Kishori Saran Lal* Dy. 404pp. 2018 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-0211-5]

**History of the Sikhs** *Hari Ram Gupta* 5 vols. [978-81-215-0540-6] (for the set)

**Vol. I:** The Sikh Gurus (1469-1708) Dy. 464pp. with 4 maps repr. 2014 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-0276-4]

**Vol. II:** Evolution of Sikh Confederacies 1708-69 Dy. 404pp. with 2 maps 2 ills. repr. 2014 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-0248-1]

**Vol. III:** Sikh Domination of the Mughal Empire (1764-1803) Dy. 424pp. with 3 maps repr. 2017 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-0213-9]

**Vol. IV:** The Sikh Commonwealth or Rise and Fall of Sikh Misls Dy. 580pp. with 4 maps repr. 2014 ₹ 1295 [978-81-215-0165-1]

**Vol. V:** The Sikh Lion of Lahore (Maharaja Ranjit Singh 1799-1839) Dy. 644pp. repr. 2014 ₹ 1395 [978-81-215-0515-4] (This work is complete in five vols.) Vols. I-V ₹ 5275

**History of Agriculture in India** (upto *c.* 1200 AD) Ed. Lallanji Gopal and V.C. Srivastava Dy. 4t. 946pp. with 97figs. and 46 plates 2008 ₹ 2700 [978-81-8069-521-6] (History of Science, Philosophy and

Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. V part 1)

**Sec. 1: History of Agriculture in India** (from *c.* AD 1200 to 1947) Ed. Lallanji Gopal and V.C. Srivastava Dy. 4t. 809pp. with 118 tables and 4 maps 2014 ₹ 2800 [978-81-87586-53-1 (Vol. V part 2)]

**Sec. 2: History of Agriculture in India** (from *c.* AD 1947 to the present) Ed. Lallanji Gopal and V.C. Srivastava Dy. 4t. 656pp. with 83 figs. and 128 tables 2014 ₹ 2400 [978-81-87586-66-1 (Vol. V part 2)]

**History of Yoga** Ed. *S.P. Singh* Dy. 4t. 904pp. 2010 ₹ 1500 [978-81-87586-44-9] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. XVI part 2)

**A History of Indian Archaeology from the beginning to 1947** *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Ro. 272pp. repr. 2018 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-1325-8]

**How Zen Became Zen The Dispute Over Enlightenment and the Formation of Chan Buddhism in Song-Dynasty China** *Morten Schlütter* Ro. 300pp. 2009 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1212-1]

**In Stereotype South Asia in the Global Literary Imaginary** *Mrinalini Chakravorty* Ro. 336pp. with 8 b&w figs 2017 ₹ 1295 [978-81-215-1321-0]

**India and China: Twenty Centuries of Civilizational Interaction and Vibrations** *Tan Chung* and *Geng Yinzeng* Dy. 4t. 582pp. with one map repr. 2010 ₹ 2150 [978-81-87586-21-0] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. III part 6)

**India Is A Country, Not A Company** How Anglo-US 'Imported' Economists Mised & Mismanged Indian Economy *Susmit Kumar* Dy. 220 pages with charts 2018 ₹ 350 [978-81-215-1325-8]

**Indian Christianity** Ed. *A.V. Afonso* Dy. 4t. 577pp. 2009 ₹ 1500 [978-81-87586-41-8] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VII part 6)

**The Indian Muslims** *M. Mujeeb* Dy. 590pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-0027-2]

- Indian Philosophical Systems** A Critical Review based on Vedanta Desika's Paramata-bhanga S.M.S. Chari Dy. 264pp. 2011 ₹ 750 [978-81-215-1199-5]
- Indian Steamship Ventures, 1836-1910** Darmanathan Prouchandy of Pondicherry First Steam Navigator from South India 1891-1900 J.B.P. More Dy. 116pp. 2013 ₹ 150\*
- In Search of the Lofty Heights of Advaita** P.K. Sreedharan Dy. 248pp. 2018 ₹ 695 [978-81-215-1305-0]
- Interpreting the Indian Diaspora Lessons from History and Contemporary Politics** Ed. Jayanta Kumar Ray Dy. 4t. 380pp. with 17 b&w figs. 2009 ₹ 850 [978-81-87586-38-8] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. X part 8)
- Introduction to Indian Art** Ananda K. Coomaraswamy Ed. Mrs Ananda K. Coomaraswamy Ro. 120pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-0389-1]
- Islam in the World Today A Handbook of Politics, Religion, Culture, and Society** Ed. Werner Ende and Udo Steinbach Ro. 1134pp. 2012 ₹ 2495 [978-81-215-1239-8]
- Isma'ili Modern Globalization and Identity in a Muslim Community** Jonah Steinberg Ro. 250pp. 2013 ₹ 695 [978-81-215-1254-1]
- Jainism** Ed. G.C. Pande; Associate ed. Mukul Raj Mehta Dy. 4t. 611pp. with 4 col. ill. 2013 ₹ 2300 [978-81-87586-60-9] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VII part 10)
- Jihadi Terrorism** On the Trail of its Epistemology and Genealogy T.S. Girishkumar Dy. 364pp. 2013 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-1256-5]
- Kama Katha** Ribald and Sensous in Classical Literature M.L. Varadpande Dy. 4t. 240pp. 2017 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-1323-4]
- Kampil Archaeological Study of a Site in the Ancient Kingdom of Panchala** Annamaria Dallaporta and Lucio Marcato Dy. 220pp. with 88 b&w figs. (incl. 11 maps) 2011 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1236-7]
- Kathopanisat With the Commentary of Vijnanabhiksu called Vedantaloka** T.S. Rukmani Dy. 220pp. 2018 ₹ 695 [978-81-215-1322-7]
- Kriya-yoga The Science of Life-force** Swami Nityananda Giri Cn. 4t. 430pp. with 54 figs. 2018 ₹ 1195 [978-81-215-1250-3]
- Kundalini Divine Energy, Divine Life** Cyndi Dale Ro. 282pp. 2012 ₹ 795 [978-81-909950-2-3] (HB) ₹ 495 [978-81-909950-4-7] (PB)
- Kusanas in India and Central Asia** B.N. Puri Dy. 408pp. 2014 ₹ 1595 [978-81-215-1154-4]
- The Labyrinth of Solitude** A Comparative Exposition of Dharma as Ontology according to the Mahabharata K.D. Prithipaul Part I (chaps. 1-25) [978-81-215-1227-5] Part II (chaps. 26-49) [978-81-215-1228-2] Dy. 1245pp. 2012 ₹ 3000 [978-81-215-1226-8] (for the set)
- The Laghukatha A Historical and Literary Analysis of a Modern Hindi Prose Genre** Ira Valeria Sarma Ro. 358pp. with one chart 2012 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1235-0]
- Language, Grammar and Linguistics in Indian Tradition** Ed. V.N. Jha Dy. 4t. 452pp. 2010 ₹ 1200 [978-81-87586-43-2] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VI part 4)
- Lectures on Kant's Critique of Pure Reason** J.N. Mohanty Ed. Tara Chatterjee, Sandhya Basu and Amita Chatterjee Dy. 261pp. 2014 ₹ 495 [978-81-215-1277-0]
- Life and Organicism** Ed. N.S. Ranga-swamy Dy. 4t. 436pp. with 57 figs. and 8 col. plates 2009 ₹ 1300 [978-81-87586-36-4] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. XII part 6)
- The Life-World of the Tamils Past and Present-II** Ed. R. Balasubramanian Dy. 4t. 982pp. 5 col. plates 2009 ₹ 2700 [978-81-87586-45-6] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VI part 6)
- The Lotus and the Lion** Buddhism and the British Empire J. Jeffrey Franklin Ro. 286pp. 2009 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-1206-0]

- Markets and Morals: Ethical Issues in Economics** Ed. *Ashok S. Guha* Dy. 4t. 288pp. 2011 ₹ 700 [978-81-87586-51-7] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. XIV part 3)
- Materialism and Immaterialism in India and the West Varying Vistas** Ed. *Partha Ghose* Dy. 4t. 1080pp. with 11 figs. 2010 ₹ 1550 [978-81-87586-42-5] (History of Indian Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. XII, part 5)
- Modern Atomism** Ed. *J. Pasupathy* Dy. 4t. 619pp. with 97 figs. and 2 tables 2017 ₹ 3200 [978-81-87586-73-9] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Vol. XII, Part 4)
- Modernism and the Art of Muslim South Asia** *Iftikhar Dadi* Ro. 352pp. with 78 b&W ills. and 8 col. ills. 2012 ₹ 995 [979-81-215-1240-4]
- The Moravian Brethren and Himalayan Cultures** Evangelisation, Society, Industry *Rafal Beszterda* Ro. 361pp. with 19 col. ills. and 38 b&w ills. 2015 ₹ 1995 [978-81-215-1278-7]
- Nature and Culture** Ed. *Roddam Narasimha* Dy. 4t. 542pp. and 10 col. plates 2011 ₹ 1250 [978-81-87586-49-4] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Vol. XIV, Part 1)
- The Nature of Philosophy** with a new Introduction by *Mrinal Miri Daya Krishna* Dy. 360pp. 2009 ₹ 450 [978-81-89963-06-4]
- Networks of Rebellion: Explaining Insurgent Cohesion and Collapse** *Paul Staniland* Ro. 312pp. with 8 tables 2015 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-1286-2]
- Nyayadarsanam with Vatsyayana's Bhasya, Udyotkara's Varttika, Vacaspati Misra's Tatparyatika, and Visvanatha's Vrtti.** chapter 1 section 1, critically ed. with notes by *Taranatha Nyaya-Tarkatirtha* and chapters 1-ii-V by Amarendramohan Tarkatirtha with an introduction by Narendra Chandra Vedantatirtha Dy. 1226pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 1500 [978-81-215-0103-3]
- The Occult Mind Magic in Theory and Practice** *Christopher I. Lehrich* Ro. 262pp. with 10 figs. 2009 ₹ 495 [978-81-215-1207-7] (PB)
- Offerings to the Muslim Warriors of Malabar Foundation Document of Colonialism and Clash of Civilisations** (Tr. from the Indo-Arabic Work 'Tohfut ul Mujahideen') Ed. with Commentary and Foreword by *J.B. More* Dy. 164pp. 2015 ₹ 350\* [978-81-927639-5-8]
- Om The Sound Symbol** *Swamini Atmaprajnananda Saraswati* Dy. 130pp. 2014 ₹ 350 [978-81-215-1259-6]
- The Origins of Capitalism and the "Rise of the West"** *Eric H. Mielants* Ro. 254pp. 2013 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-1243-5] (HB) ₹ 495 [978-81-215-1244-2] (PB)
- Origin and Foundation of Madras** *J.B.P. More* Dy. 158pp. with 3 maps 2014 ₹ 300\* [978-81-927639-4-1]
- Origin and Nature of Ancient Indian Buddhism** *K.T.S. Sarao* Dy. 4t. 232pp. 2010 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1211-4] (HB) ₹ 495 [978-81-215-1222-0] (PB)
- Origin of Jat Race** Tracing Ancestry to the Scythians of Antiquity *Bhupinder Singh Mahal* Ro. 192pp. 2015 ₹ 600 [978-81-215-1291-6] (HB)
- The Original Yoga** As expounded in Sivasamhita, Gherandasamhita and Pantajala Yogasutra, original text in Sanskrit, translated, edited and annotated with an introduction by *Shyam Ghosh* Dy. 268pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-0891-9] (HB) ₹ 495 [978-81-215-0892-6] (PB)
- Pali A Grammar of the Language of the Theravada Tipitaka** with a Concordance to Pischel's Grammatik der prakrit-Sprachen *Thomas Oberlies* Ro. 404pp. 2012 ₹ 950 [978-81-215-1234-3]
- Personal Salvation and Filial Piety** Two Precious Scroll Narratives of Guanyin and Her Acolytes Translated with an introduction by *Wilt L. Idema* Ro. 236pp. 2009 ₹ 850 [978-81-215-1213-8]
- Perspectives on Maharashtra Cultural-Intellectual Contributions** Ed. *Shubhada A. Joshi* Dy. 4t. 684pp. with 23 plates and 10 maps 2013 ₹ 2300 [978-81-87586-62-3] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VI part



8)

**Perspectives on Manipuri Culture** Ed. *S. Shyamkishore Singh* and *Bhagat Oinam* Dy. 4t 488pp. with 14 col. figs. and 6b/w figs. 2017 ₹ 3000 [978-81-87586-72-2] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VI part 9)

**Perspectives on Orissa Cultural-Intellectual Contributions** Ed. *P.K. Mohapatra* and *R.C. Pradhan* Dy. 4t. 720pp. 2009 ₹ 1800 [978-81-87586-40-1] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VI part 7)

**Pitch Analysis in South Indian Music** With a Critical Examination of the Theory of 22 *Sruti-s* *Madhu Mohan Komaragiri* Cn. 4t. 236pp. 2013 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1262-6]

**The Philosophical and Practical Aspects of Kashmir Saivism** A Study of Trika Thought and Practice *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 288pp. 2012 ₹ 750 [978-81-215-1232-9]

**Poor and Pregnant in New Delhi, India** *Helen Vallianatos* Dy. 260pp. 2010 ₹ 695 [978-81-215-1215-2]

**The Prajnāparamita Literature** *Edward Conze* Ro. 146pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 695 [978-81-215-0992-3]

**Pratna Samiksha** A Journal of Archaeology, New Series Vol. I: Dy. 4t. 230pp. with 78 b&w figs. and 45 coins and 38 col. plates 2010 ₹ 1000 (ISSN 2229-7979) Vol. II: Dy. 4t. 162pp. with 18 col. and 89 b&w figs. 2011 ₹ 1000 (ISSN 2229-7979) Vol. III: **Special Issue. Gaur: The Medieval City of Bengal c. 1450-1563** Dy. 4t. 232pp. with 32 col. plates 2012 ₹ 1000 (ISSN 2229-7979) Vol. IV: Dy. 4t. 170pp. with 103 b&w figs and 25 col. plates 2013 ₹ 1000 (ISSN 2229-7979)

**A Practical Guide to North Indian Classical Vocal Music** The ten basic *ra.g.s* with compositions and improvisations *Indurama Srivastava* Transcription in staff notation *Nelly van Ree Bernard* Dy. 8vo. 249pp. with 8figs. repr. 2018 ₹ 750 [978-81-215-1175-9]

**Print and Power** Confucianism, Communism, and Buddhism in the making of modern Vietnam *Shawn Frederick McHale* Dy. 268pp. with 1 map

and 6 b&w ills. 2010 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-1216-9]

**Psychology & Psychoanalysis** Ed. *Girishwar Misra* Dy. 4t. 1193pp. with 22 b&w figs. 2013 ₹ 3000 [978-81-87586-54-8] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. XIII part 3)

**Puranas, History and Itihasas** Eds. *Vidya Nivas Mishra* & *N.S.S. Raman* Dy. 4t. 813pp. 2014 ₹ 2900 [978-81-87586-65-4] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. I part 6)

**Purvamimamsa from an Interdisciplinary Point of View** Ed. *K.T. Pandurangi* Dy. 4t. 682pp. repr. 2012 ₹ 1950 [978-81-87586-25-8] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. II part 6)

**The Ravenous Hyenas and the Wounded Sun Myth and Ritual in Ancient India** *Stephanie W. Jamison* Ro. 359pp. 2013 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1247-3]

**Real Date of Buddha in the Dark Period of Early Kali Age** *Nagendra Nath Pradhan* Dy. 400pp. 2017 ₹ 1200 [978-81-215-1319-7]

**The Religion of India The Sociology of Hinduism and Buddhism** Max Weber trans. and ed. *Hans H. Gerth* and *Don Martindale* Dy. 400pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-0571-0] (HB) ₹ 695 [978-81-215-0989-3] (PB)

**Revealing the Art of Natyasastra** *Narayanan Chittoor Namboodiripad* Dy. 210pp. 2012 ₹ 695 [978-81-215-1218-3]

**Ritualizing on the Boundaries Continuity and Innovation in the Tamil Diaspora** *Fred W. Clothey* Ro. 264pp. with 6 b&w ills. 2 maps and 7 tables 2015 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1284-8]

**Riven By Lust Incest and Schism in Indian Buddhist Legend and Historiography** *Jonathan A. Silk* Ro. 365pp. 2009 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-1203-9]

**Safarnama and Zafarnama** The Life and Times of Guru Gobind Singh Sahib *Giani Ishal Singh Nara* Translation of Safarnama to Zafarnama into English by *Harindar Singh Bedi* Dy. 640pp. 2017 ₹ 1995 [978-81-215-1312-8]

**Sakti's Revolution** Origins and His-

- torigraphy of Indic Fierce Goddesses *Donna Jordan* Ro. 516pp. with 43 plates (11 col. plates) 2012 ₹ 1595 [978-81-215-1192-6]
- Sakya or Buddhist Origins** *C.A.F. Rhys Davids* Dy. 452pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 1295 [978-81-215-1314-2]
- A Sanskrit Reader Text and Vocabulary and Notes** *Charles Rockwell Lanman* Dy. 418pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-1126-1] (HB) ₹ 495 [978-81-215-1127-8] (PB)
- संस्कृत छन्द प्रवेशिका : यूजीसी सीबीसीएस स्क्रीम के अन्तर्गत बीए (ऑनर्स/पास) संस्कृत के पाठ्यक्रम एईईसी-5 एवं जीई-3 हेतु पाठ्य-पुस्तक, रवि वृन्मार मीना एवं सुभाष चन्द्र Dy. 106pp. 2018 ₹ 225 ISBN [978-81-215-1318-0]
- Schopenhauer's Encounter with Indian Thought** *Representation and Will and Their Indian Parallels* *Stephen Cross* Ro. 302pp. 2014 ₹ 1195 [978-81-215-1279-4]
- Science and the Public** Ed. *Ashok Jain* Dy. 4t. 400pp. 2010 ₹ 1100 [978-81-87586-46-3] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. XV part 2)
- Science of Consciousness** A Synthesis of Vedanta and Buddhism *V.N. Misra* Dy. 373pp. 2015 ₹ 1295 [978-81-215-1274-9]
- Science, Literature and Aesthetics** Ed. *Amiya Dev* Dy. 4t. 906pp. with 17 col. ills. 2009 ₹ 1800 [978-81-87586-39-5] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. XV part 3)
- The Serpent Power Being the Sat-cakranirupana and Paduka-pancaka** Two Works on Laya-yoga, translated from the Sanskrit with Introduction and Commentary *Sir John Woodroffe* Dy. 516pp. with 8 col. plates and 9 b&w plates 2015 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-1281-7] (HB) ₹ 500 [978-81-215-1288-6] (PB)
- The Siva Samhita** Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Ro. 96pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 170 [978-81-215-0507-9]
- Siva and Sakti in Tribal and Tantric Art** *Kamal Shankar Srivastava* Dy. 4t. 560pp. with 107 ills. 2018 ₹ 2500 [978-81-215-1299-2]
- Siva Sutras** The Supreme Awakening with the commentary of Kshemaraja *Swami Lakshmanjoo* Dy. 350pp. repr. 2010 ₹ 500 [978-81-215-1184-1] (PB)
- The Social Dimensions of Early Buddhism** *Uma Chakravarti* Dy. 254pp. repr. 2015 ₹ 595 [978-81-215-0749-3]
- Sri Yogavasishtam** (Maharamayana) of Maharshi Valmiki English trans. *P.N. Murthy*, 5 vols. set ₹ 3125\*
- Srimad Bhagavad Gita श्रीमद्भगवद्-गीता** with Sanskrit Text, Transliteration, Word-to-word English meaning, Translation, and Explanation *Swami Amarnathananda* Dy. 1434pp. 2017 ₹ 2000 [978-81-215-1302-9]
- The Stupa of Bharhut** A Buddhist monument ornamented with numerous sculptures illustrative of Buddhist legend and history in the third century BC *Alexander Cunningham* Dy. 4t. 156pp. with 57 b&w plates repr. 2017 ₹ 1500 [978-81-215-0793-6]
- Streams of Yogic and Mystic Experience** Ed. *Manoj Das* Dy. 4t. 888pp. 2010 ₹ 1550 [978-81-87586-47-0] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. XVI part 3)
- Studies in Logic** A Dialogue between the East and the West. Homage to Bimal Krishna Matilal Ed. *Madhabendra Nath Mitra*, Mihir Kumar Chakraborty, and Sundar Sarukkai Dy. 271pp. 2013 ₹ 500 [978-81-909950-3-0]
- Sufi Heirs of the Prophet** The Indian Naqshbandiyya and the Rise of the Mediating Sufi Shaykh *Arthur F. Buachler* Foreword by *Annemerie Schimmel* Ro. 344pp. 2015 ₹ 1195 [978-81-215-1283-1]
- Sufi Narratives of Intimacy Ibn 'Arabi, Gender, and Sexuality** *Sa'diyya Shaikh* Ro. 297pp. 2012 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1255-8]
- Sufis & Saints' Bodies** Mysticism, Corporeality, & Sacred Power in Islam *Scott Kugle* Dy. 364pp. with 13 figs. and 1 map 2009 ₹ 950 [978-81-215-1204-6]
- The Sufi Saints of the Indian Subcontinent** *Zahurul Hassan Sharib* Dy.

428pp. repr. 2011 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-1052-3]

**Synthesis of Yoga** Ed. *Kireet Joshi* Dy. 4t. 998pp. 2011 ₹ 3000 [978-81-87586-50-0] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. XVI part 4)

**Tandava Laksanam or the Fundamentals of Ancient Hindu Dancing** Being a translation into English of fourth chapter of the *Natya Sastra* of Bharata with a glossary of the technical dance terms compiled from the eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh chapters of the same work, illustrated with original photographs of the sculptured dance poses in the Great Temple of Siva Nataraja at Cidambaram and containing special appendices of aesthetic and archaeological interest *B.V. Narayanaswami Naidu, P. Srinivasulu Naidu, and O.V. Rangayya Pantulu* Cn. 4t. 202pp. with 50 plates and 252 figs. repr. 2015 ₹ 1495 [978-81-215-0226-9]

**Tazkiratul Umara of Kewal Ram** Biographical Account of Mughal Nobility from the reign of Mughal Emperor Akbar to the reign of Muhammad Shah Trans. *S.M. Azizuddin Husain* Ro. 324pp. 2015 ₹ 1200 [978-81-215-1268-8]

**Text and Variations of the Mahabharata** Contextual Regional and Performative Traditions, Samiksika Series No. 2 Ed. *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Dy. 359pp. with 8 col. ills. 2009 ₹ 500 [978-81-904029-9-6]

**Text to Tradition** The Naiśadhyacarta and Literary Community in South Asia *Deven M. Patel* Ro. 4t. 292pp. 2017 ₹ 1195 [978-81-215-1320-3]

**The Theory and Practice of Mantra** *Moo-Saeng Ghim* (Gyeong Jung) Dy. 464pp. 2014 ₹ 1295 [978-81-215-1098-1]

**The Tibetan Book of the Dead or the after death experiences on the Bardo Plane according to Lama Kazi Dawasamdub's English Rendering** *W.Y. Evans-Wentz* Dy. 288pp. repr. 2017 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1315-9] (HB) ₹ 695 [978-81-215-0984-8] (PB)

**Towards a Theory of Structural and Transcendental Illusions** *Daya Krishna*

Dy. 196pp. 2012 ₹ 350 [978-81-87586-58-6]

**The Transcendental Non-Dualism of Trika Saivism** *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 289pp. 2015 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-1269-5]

**Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun Buddhist Pilgrims** From China to India (AD 400 and AD 518) trans. from the Chinese *Samuel Beal* Cn. 284pp. with one map. 2016 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-1265-7]

**Travels in the Mogul Empire AD 1656-68** *Francois Bernier* Translated on the basis of Irving Brock's version and annotated by Archibald Constable sec. edn. rev. Vincent A. Smith Dy. 552pp. repr. 2018 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-0568-0]

**Trees and Woodlands of South India** Archaeological Perspectives *Eleni Asouti and Dorian Q. Fuller* Dy. 4t. 343pp. with 41 figs. 15 tables and 30 Wood Identification Key and Anatomical Characters with 373 Wood Anatomical Descriptions 2010 ₹ 2295 [978-81-215-1214-5]

**Tribal Religions** Ed. *S. Shyamkishore Singh* Dy. 4t. 360pp. with 3maps 2017 ₹ 2800 [978-81-87586-71-5] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Vol. VII, Part 13)

**Tribal Religions** Ed. *S. Shyamkishore Singh* Dy. 4t. 467pp. 2012 ₹ 1500 [978-81-87586-52-4] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VII part 7)

**Urban Centres and Urbanisation As Reflected in the Pali Vinaya and Sutta Pitakas** *K.T.S. Sarao* Dy. 280pp. 2010 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-1209-1] (HB) ₹ 395 [978-81-215-1223-7] (PB)

**Vastu-Sastra** *D.N. Shukla* 2 vols.

Vol. I: **Hindu Science of Architecture** (Engineering, town planning, civil architecture and an anthology of vastu-laksanas) Ro. 848pp. 2008 ₹ 1500 [978-81-215-0611-3]

Vol. II: **Hindu Canons of Iconography and Painting** (With an anthology of pratima-laksana and citralaksana well as an outline history of Indian Painting, archaeological and literary) Ro. 824pp. ₹ 1500 [978-81-215-0612-0]

- Vijnana Bhairava The Manual for Self-Realization, Revealed by Swami Lakshmanjoo** Ed. *John Hughes* Dy. 315pp. with compact disc [of seven hours (MP3)] and 1 col. photo 2018 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1238-1]
- Vishnu A Step toward the Infinite** *S. Deepak Raj* Dy. 276pp. with 24 b&w ills. and 30 col. ills. 2015 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-1266-4]
- The War that Wasn't The Sufi and the Sultan** *Fatima Hussain* Dy. 256pp. 2009 ₹ 695 [978-81-215-1168-1]
- The Ways of Understanding the Human Past** Mythic, Epic, Scientific and Historic *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 174pp. repr. 2010 ₹ 295 [978-81-87586-05-0] (PHISPC Monograph Series on History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya part 12)
- War on Sacred Grounds** *Ron E. Hassner* Ro. 242pp. with 13 b&w ills. 2010 ₹ 695 [978-81-215-1224-4]
- Woman Mystics and Sufi Shrines in India** *Kelby Pemberton* Ro. 273pp. 2015 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1285-5]
- Women in Ancient and Medieval India** Ed. *Bhuvan Chandel* Dy. 4t. 476pp. with 6 figs. 2009 ₹ 1750 [978-81-87586-34-0] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. IX part 2)
- Women in Mughal India** (1526-1748 AD) *Rekha Joshi* Dy. 210pp. 2018 ₹ 695 [978-81-215-0347-1]
- Women Saints and Sages of India** *Dipali Ghosh* Dy. 172pp. 2018 ₹ 495 [978-81-215-1237-4]
- Word-Index of the Tantraloka** Ed. *Navjivan Rastogi* Cn. 4t. 332pp. 2018 ₹ 1295 [978-81-215-1287-9]
- Yoga in Practice** Ed. *David Gordon White* Ro. 409pp. 2014 ₹ 1295 [978-81-215-1272-5] (HB) ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1273-2] (PB)
- Yogasutrabhasyaivivarana of Sankara** Vivarana text with Eng. trans. and critical notes alongwith text and Eng. trans. of Patanjali's Yogasutras and Vyasabhasya *T.S. Rukmani* 2 vols. 2018 set ₹ 2000 [978-81-215-0908-4]
- Vol. I: **Samadhipadah and Sadhanapadah** Ro. 422pp. [978-81-215-0912-1]
- Vol. II: **Vibhutipadah and Kaivalyapadah** Ro. 240pp. [978-81-215-0917-6]
- Zoroastrianism** From Antiquity to the Modern Period Ed. *Murzban Jal* Dy. 4t. 414pp. 2012 ₹ 1700 [978-81-87586-57-9] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VII part 8)

\* \* \*



**Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd.**  
Post Box 5715, 54 Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110 055  
(INDIA)  
Phones: 23671668, 23673650, 23636097, 23638992  
E-mail: [mrml@mrmlbooks.com](mailto:mrml@mrmlbooks.com), [ashokjain@mrmlbooks.com](mailto:ashokjain@mrmlbooks.com).  
Website: [www.mrml.online.com](http://www.mrml.online.com)

**NEW RELEASES  
ORIGINALS/REPRINTS**

**The Adi Granth or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs** translated from the original Gurumukhi with introductory essays *Ernest Trumpp* Dy. 4t. 864pp. repr. 2016 ₹ 1495 [978-81-215-0244-3]

**The Ancient Geography of India Vol. I: The Buddhist Period including the Campaigns of Alexander and the Travels of Hiuen-Tsiang** *Alexander Cunningham* Ed. with intro and notes by Surendranath Majumdar Sastri Dy. 842pp. 14 maps repr. 2016 ₹ 1595 [978-81-215-1064-6]

**The Asrama System** The History and Hermeneutics of a Religious Institution *Patrick Olivelle* Ro. 288pp. repr. 2016 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1135-3]

**A Practical Sanskrit Dictionary** with transliteration, accentuation and etymological analysis throughout *Arthur Anthony Macdonell* Dy. 4t. 396pp. repr. 2016 ₹ 950 [978-81-215-0715-8]

**Alberuni's India** An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India about AD 1030 Ed. with notes and indices *Edward C. Sachau* vols. I & II (bd. in 1) Dy. 894pp. repr. 2015 ₹ 1795 [978-81-215-0562-8]

**Alvars and the Indian Vaishnavite Literatures** *K.R. Vittal Doss* (Originally written in Tamil was awarded the Government of Tamilnadu Prize in 2012) Dy. 776pp. 2017 ₹ 2500 [978-81-215-

1307-7]

**AnandaMarga**—Victim of Communist Conspiracy during 1969–77 *Dr. Susmit Kumar* Ro. 267pp. 2016 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-1292-3]

**Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian** Being a translation of the fragments of the Indika of Megasthenes collected by *Dr Schwanbeck*, and of the first part of the Indika of Arrian *John W. McCrindle* Dy. 244pp. 1 map repr. 2015 ₹ 650 [978-81-215-0948-0]

**Ancient India as Described by Ptolemy** *John W. McCrindle* Ed. with an introduction, notes and an additional map by *Surendranath Majumdar Sastri* Dy. 472pp. 1 col. and 1 b&w map repr. 2015 ₹ 1295 [978-81-215-0945-9]

**Ancient Indian Massage** Traditional massage techniques based on the Ayurveda *Harish Johari* Dy. 4t. 106pp. line drawings repr. 2016 ₹ 550 [978-81-215-1086-8]

**Architecture in India** Ed. *M.A. Dhaky* and *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 4t. 300pp. with 10 plates and 8 figs repr. 2016 ₹ 2200 [978-81-87586-69-2] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Vol. VI, Part 2)

**Aristotle and Bharata A Comparative Study of their Theories of Drama** *R.L. Singhal* Dy. 230pp. 2017 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-1300-5]

**Buddhacarita or Acts of the Buddha by Asvaghosa** Sanskrit text with English translation, cantos I to XIV translated from the original Sanskrit and cantos XV to XXVIII translated from the Tibetan and Chinese versions together with and introduction and notes. 3 pts. (bd.

- in 1) *E.H. Johnston* Dy. 654pp. repr. 2016 ₹ 1095 [978-81-215-0710-3]
- The Buddhist Art of Gandhara** The Story of the Early School, its Birth, Growth and Decline *Sir John Marshall* Cn. 4t. 136pp. with 152 b&w ills. repr. 2016 ₹ 1495 [978-81-215-0967-1]
- A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics** (Buddhist Psychology) of the fourth century bc being a translation, now made for the first time, from the original Pali of the first book in the Abhidhamma-Pitaka entitled Dhamma-Sangani (Compendium of States or Phenomena) *Caroline A.F. Rhys Davids* Dy. 492pp. repr. 2016 ₹ 1395 [978-81-215-0717-2]
- A Comprehensive History of Assam** *S.L. Baruah* Dy. 740pp. with 4 maps repr. 2016 ₹ 800 [978-81-215-0015-9]
- The Cave Temples of India** *James Fergusson and James Burgess* Dy. 4t. 556pp. with 98 plates repr. 2017 ₹ 2500 [978-81-215-0251-1]
- The Commerce Between the Roman Empire and India** *E.H. Warmington* Dy. 432pp. with a map repr. 2015 ₹ 1295 [978-81-215-0670-0]
- The Dasam Granth** The second scripture of the Sikhs written by Sri Guru Gobind Singh translated into English by *Surinder Singh Kohli* Cn. 4t. 646pp. repr. 2016 ₹ 1495 [978-81-215-1044-8]
- The Development of Hindu Iconography** *Jitendra N. Banerjee* Ro. 696pp. with 49 b&w plates, fifth edn. repr. 2015 ₹ 1895 [978-81-215-0069-2]
- The Dynastic Arts of the Kushans** *John M. Rosenfield* Dy. 421pp. with 30 figs. 167 ills. and 3 maps with a slip case repr. 2017 ₹ 3500 [978-81-215-0579-6]
- The Dynastic History of Northern India** (Early Medieval Period) *H.C. Ray* 2 vols. Ro 1358pp. with 20 maps repr. 2017 set ₹ 4000 [978-81-215-0330-3]
- Early Buddhism and Its Origins** *Vishwanath Prasad Varma* Dy. 532pp. repr. 2016 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-0326-6]
- The Early Buddhist Theory of Man Perfected** A study of the Arahan concept and of the implications of the aim to perfection in religious life traced in early canonical and post-canonical Pali literature with notes, references and indexes of names, subjects and Pali and Sanskrit words *Isaline Blew Horner* Dy. 328pp repr. 2016 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-1311-1]
- Early Indian Architecture: Palaces** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 4t. 20pp. with 84 figs repr. 2016 ₹ 500 [978-81-215-0291-7]
- Early Travels in India 1583-1619** Ed. *William Foster* Dy. 365pp. with 9 b&w ills. and 1 map repr. 2015 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1298-5]
- Essentials of Indian Statecraft** Kautilya's Arthashastra for Contemporary Readers *T.N. Ramaswamy* Dy. 164pp. repr. 2016 ₹ 395 [978-81-215-0655-7]
- The Ghaznavids** Their empire in Afghanistan and Eastern Iran 994-1040 *Clifford Edmund Bosworth* Dy. 344pp. with map repr. 2015 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-0573-4]
- Hinduism and Buddhism** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 94pp. repr. 2015

₹ 200 [978-81-215-0037-1]

**Historical Geography of Ancient India** *Bimla Churn Law* Ro. 364pp. with 3 maps repr. 2016 ₹ 1095 [978-81-215-1297-8]

**History of the Sakta Religion** sec. rev. edn. *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Dy. 256pp. repr. 2015 ₹ 750 [978-81-215-0713-4]

**Hobson-Jobson** A glossary of colloquial Anglo-Indian words and phrases, and of kindred terms, etymological, historical, geographical, and discursive *Col. Henry Yule* and *A.C. Burnell* Dy. 1070pp repr. 2016 ₹ 1000 [978-81-215-0109-5]

**In Search of the Lofty Heights of Advaita** *P.K. Sreedharan* Dy. 248pp. 2017 ₹ 695 [978-81215-1305-0]

**India and Pakistan** A general and regional geography *O.H.K. Spate*, and *A.T.A. Learmonth* Ro. 922pp. with 17 tables and numerous maps and diagrams third rev. edn. repr. 2017 ₹ 3000 [978-81-215-0123-1]

**India What Can it Teach Us?** *F. Max Muller* Indian edn. by *K.A. Nilakanta Sastri* Dy. 184pp. repr. 2015 ₹ 395 [978-81-215-0394-5]

**Indian Palaeography** *Ahmad Hasan Dani* Dy. 328pp. with 46 plates, repr. 2015 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-0028-9]

**The Katha Sarit Sagara** or Ocean of the Streams of story Translated from the original Sanskrit *C.H. Tawney* 2 vols. Dy. 1302pp. repr. 2016 set ₹ 4000 [978-81-215-0501-7]

**Kavi Kalidasa** Originally Written in Kannada by *Adya Rangacharya* Translated in English by *Usha Desai* Dy. 194pp. 2017 ₹ 600 [978-81-215-1308-1]

**Khyal** Creativity within North India's Classical Music Tradition *Bonnie C.*

*Wade* Cn. 4t. 334pp. with an audio cassette repr. 2016 ₹ 1595 [978-81-215-0765-3]

**Kriya-Yoga** The Science of Life-force *Swami Nityananda Giri* Cn. 4t. 430pp. with 54 figs. repr. 2015 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-1250-3]

**The Later Ghaznavids: Spendour and Decay** The dynasty in Afghanistan and northern India 1040-1186 *Clifford Edmund Bosworth* Dy. 204pp. repr. 2015 ₹ 695 [978-81-215-0577-2]

**Lord Śiva's Song** The *Īśvara Gītā* *Andrew J. Nicholson* Ro. 246pp. 2016 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1303-6]

**Medieval Bhakti Movements in India** Sri Caitanya Quincentenary Commemoration Volume Ed. *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Dy. 428pp. repr. 2016 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-0459-1]

**The Music of Hindostan** *A.H. Fox Strangways* Dy. 376pp. with 15 b&w ill. and 2 tables repr. 2016 ₹ 1295 [978-81-215-0643-4]

**Nāgārjuna Revisited** Some Recent Interpretations of his Madhyamaka Philosophy *A.P. Joy* Dy. 468pp. 2016 ₹ 1295 [978-81-215-1293-0]

**The Natyasatra** English translation with critical notes *Adya Rangacharya* Dy. 418pp. repr. 2016 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-0680-9]

**The Origin of Raga** A concise history of the evolution, growth and the treatment of raga from the Age of Bharatamuni to Bhatkhande *S. Bandyopadhyaya* Dy. 98pp. repr. 2015 ₹ 300 [978-81-215-0261-0]

**The Origin of the Buddha Image** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 4t. 46pp. with 73 halftone ill. repr. 2016 ₹ 500 [978-81-215-0222-1]

- Perspective in Social and Economic History of Early India** *Ram Sharan Sharma* Dy. 328pp. repr. 2003 ₹ 495 [978-81-215-1075-2]
- Philosophical Horizons of the Indian Religious Systems** *N.N. Bhattacharyya* Dy. 226pp. 2017 ₹ 895 [978-81-215-1294-7]
- Quantified in Duality** *Rama Sastri* Dy. 230pp. 2016 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-1310-4]
- Sanskrit-English Dictionary** Etymologically and philologically arranged with special reference to cognate Indo-European languages *Sir Monier Monier Williams*, new edition, greatly enlarged and improved with the collaboration of E. Leumann, C. Cappeller and other scholars Dy. 4t. 1370pp. repr. 2016 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-0200-9]
- The Scythian Period** An approach to the history, art, epigraphy and palaeography of North India from the 1st century BC to the 3rd century AD *Johanna Engelberts van Lohuizen-de Leeuw* Cn. 4t. 452pp. with 72 plates and 29 b&w text figures repr. 2017 ₹ 3000 [978-81-215-0664-9]
- Shahjahanabad A City of Delhi 1638-1857** *Shama Mitra Chenoy* Dy. 256pp. with 5 maps and 8 four-colour plates repr. 2015 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-0802-5]
- Srimad Bhagavad Gita श्रीमद्भगवद्-गीता** *Swami Amarnathananda* Dy. 1392pp. 2017 ₹ 2000 [978-81-215-1302-9]
- Studies in the Lankavatara Sutra** One of the most important texts of Mahayana Buddhism in which almost all its principal tenets are presented, including the teaching of Zen *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Dy. 496pp. repr. 2016 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-0833-9]
- Sunyata: The Essence of Mahayana Spirituality** *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 418pp. repr. 2016 ₹ 995 [978-81-215-0845-2]
- Vaisnavism, Saivism and Minor Religious Systems** *R.G. Bhandarkar* Ro. 174pp. repr. 2016 ₹ 595 [978-81-215-0999-2]
- Viharas in Ancient India, Dipak Kumar Barua**  
Vol. I a Survey of Buddhist Monasteries Ro. 278pp. 2017  
Vol. II Buddhist Teachers of Ancient India Ro. 226pp. 2017 ₹ 2295 (set) [978-81-215-1257-7] (for the set)
- Vintage Tabla Repertory** Drum Compositions of North Indian Chassical Music *Gert-Matthias Wegner* Dy. 560pp. repr. 2016 ₹ 3995 [978-81-215-1042-4]
- Visnuism and Sivaism** A Comparison *J. Gonda* Dy. 238pp. repr. 2016 ₹ 595 [978-81-215-0287-0]
- Śiva's Demon Devotee: Kāraikkāl Ammaiār** *Elaine Craddock* Ro. 206pp. 2016 ₹ 795 [978-81-215-1304-3]
- Yogavārttika of Vijñānabhikṣu** Text with Eng. trans. and critical notes alongwith the text and Eng. trans. of the Patanjala Yogasutras and Vyasabhasya *T.S. Rukmani* 4 vols. set ₹ 2400 [978-81-215-0056-2] (for the set)  
Vol. I: **Samadhipada** Ro. 294pp. repr. 2016 ₹ 750 [978-81-215-0073-9]  
Vol. II: **Sadhanapada** Ro. 267pp. repr. 2016 ₹ 750 [978-81-215-0074-6]  
Vol. III: **Vibhūtipāda** Ro. 242pp. repr. 2010 ₹ 450 [978-81-215-0057-9]  
Vol. IV: **Kaivalyapāda** Ro. 228pp. repr. 2010 ₹ 450 [978-81-215-0455-3]



## History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization

General Editor: *D.P. Chattopadhyaya*

### Conceptual Volumes:

Part 1: Science, Philosophy and Culture: Multi-disciplinary Explorations  
*Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya and Ravinder Kumar Dy.* 4to 570pp. rep.  
2004 [978-81-215-0718-9] ₹ 1300

Part 2: Science, Philosophy and Culture: Multi-Disciplinary Explorations  
*Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya and Ravinder Kumar Dy.* 4to 609pp. with  
12 plates and 17 figs. rep. 2009 [978-81-215-0785-1] ₹ 1000

### Vol. I: The Dawn and Development of Indian Civilization

Part 1: The Dawn of Indian Civilization up to c. 600 BC *Ed. G.C. Pande Dy.*  
4to 819pp. with 116 fig. and 51 plates rep. 2010 [978-81-87586-00-  
5] ₹ 1600

Part 2: Life, Thought and Culture in India: from c. 600 BC to c. AD 300  
*Ed. G.C. Pande Dy.* 4to 1483pp. with 74 figs. and 140 plates rep.  
2009 [978-81-87586-06-7] ₹ 3600

Part 3: India's Interaction with South East Asia *Ed. G.C. Pande Dy.* 4to  
735pp. with 31 figs. and 59 plates 2006 [978-81-87586-24-1]  
₹ 2010

Part 4: A Golden Chain of Civilizations: Indic, Semitic and Hellenic upto  
c. 600 BC *Ed. G.C. Pande Dy.* 4to 1156pp. with 142 figs. 2007 [978-  
81-87586-28-9] ₹ 2125

Part 5: (i) A Golden Chain of Civilizations: Indic, Iranic Semitic and  
Hellenic: from c. 600 BC to c. AD 600 (Section 1: Cultural Contacts  
and Movements) *Ed. G.C. Pande Dy.* 4to 551pp. with 4 figs. 2012  
[978-81-87586-55-5] ₹ 1750

(ii) A Golden Chain of Civilizations: Indic, Iranic, Semitic and  
Hellenic: from c. 600 BC to c. AD 600 (Section 2: Science, Philosophy  
and Culture) *Ed. G.C. Pande Dy.* 4to 841pp. with 162 figs. and 12  
plates 2012 [978-81-87586-56-2] ₹ 2300

Part 6: Puranas, History and Itihasas *Ed. Vidya Nivas Mishra & N.S.S.  
Raman Dy.* 4to 813pp. 2014 [978-81-87586-65-4] ₹ 2900

### Vol. II: Life, Thought and Culture in India (AD 300–1100)

Part 1: Life, Thought and Culture in India (AD 300–1000) *Ed. K.  
Satchidananda Murty Dy.* 4to 725pp. with 2 figs. and 26 plates rep.  
2009 [978-81-75860-95-7] ₹ 1350

Part 2: Advaita Vedanta *Ed. R. Balasubramanian Dy.* 4to 747pp. rep. 2010  
[978-81-87586-04-3] ₹ 1200

Part 3: Theistic Vedanta *Ed. R. Balasubramanian Dy.* 4to 988pp. rep.  
2008 [978-81-87586-12-8] ₹ 1950

- Part 4: Origin and Development of the Vaisesika System *Anantalal Thakur* Dy. 4to 496pp. rep. 2008 [978-81-87586-11-1] ₹ 1250
- Part 5:A Social History of Early India *Ed. B.D. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 4to 2008 [978-81-31719-58-9] (**Out of Print**) ₹ 1400
- Part 6: Purvamimamsa from an Interdisciplinary Point of View *Ed. K.T. Pandurangi* Dy. 4to 682pp. rep. 2012 [978-81-87586-25-7] ₹ 1950
- Vol. III: Development of Philosophy, Science and Technology in India and Neighbouring Civilizations**
- Part 1: History of Indian Science, Technology and Culture (AD 1000–1800) *Ed. A. Rahman* Dy. 4to 465pp. with 12 figs. 2011 [978-019-564652-8] ₹ 1250
- Part 2: India's Interaction with China, Central and West Asia *Ed. A. Rahman* Dy. 4to 2003 [9780195657890] (**Out of Print**) ₹ 1750
- Part 3: Development of Nyaya Philosophy and its Social Context *Ed. Sibajiban Bhattacharya* Dy. 4to 606pp. 2010 [978-81-87586-14-2] ₹ 1650
- Part 4: Philosophical Concepts Relevant to Sciences in Indian Tradition: Part 1 *Ed. Pranab Kumar Sen* Dy. 4to 861pp. with 8 figs. 2006 [978-81-87586-27-2] ₹ 2650
- Part 5: Philosophical Concepts Relevant to Science in Indian Tradition: Part 2 *Ed. Pranab Kumar Sen* Dy. 4to 610pp. 2008 [978-81-87586-29-6] ₹ 2650
- Part 6: India and China: Twenty Centuries of Civilizational Interaction and Vibrations *Tan Chung and Geng Yinzeng* Dy. 4to 579pp. rep. 2010 [978-81-87586-21-0] ₹ 2150
- Part 7: The Trading World of the Indian Ocean, 1500–1800 *Ed. Om Prakash* Dy. 4to 710pp. 2012 [978-81-317-3223-6] ₹ 2700
- Vol. IV: Fundamental Indian Ideas of Physics, Chemistry, Life Sciences and Medicine**
- Part 1: Chemistry and Chemical Techniques in India *Ed. B.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4to 407pp. with 33 figs. rep. 2004 [978-81-87586-01-2] ₹ 1200
- Part 2: Medicine and Life Sciences in India *Ed. B.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4to 813pp. with 45 Ills. rep. 2009 [978-81-87586-07-4] ₹ 1650
- Part 3: Indian Perspectives on the Physical World *B.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4to 458pp. with 5 figs. 2004 [978-81-87586-17-3] ₹ 1350
- Part 4: The Tradition of Astronomy in India Jyotihsastra *B.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4to 544pp. with 13 figs. 2008 [978-81-87586-32-6] ₹ 1800
- Vol. V: Agriculture in India**
- Part 1: History of Agriculture in India (Up to c. 1200 AD) *Ed. Lallanji Gopal and V.C. Srivastava* Dy. 4to 946pp. with 97 fig. and 16 plate 2008 [978-81-8069-521-6] ₹ 2700
- Part 2: (i) A History of Agriculture in India (from c. AD 1200 to 1947) (Section I) *Ed. Lallanji Gopal & V.C. Srivastava* Dy. 4to 809pp. with 118 tables and 4 Maps 2014 [978-81-87586-53-1] ₹ 2800  
(ii) A History of Agriculture in India (From c. AD 1947 to the

Present) (Section II) *Ed. Lallanji Gopal & V.C. Srivastava* Dy. 4to 656pp. with 83 figs. And 128 tables 2014 [978-81-87586-66-1]

₹ 2400

**Vol. VI: Culture, Language, Literature and Arts**

- Part 1: Aesthetic Theories and Forms in Indian Traditions *Eds. Kapila Vatsyayan and D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 4to 711pp. with 34 figs. and 15 plates 2008 [978-81-87586-35-7] ₹ 3000
- Part 2: Architecture in India *Eds. M.A. Dhaky and D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 4to 300pp. with 10 plates & 8 figs. Repr. 2016 [978-81-87586-69-2] Rs. 2200
- Part 3: Indian Art: Forms, Concerns and Development in Historical Perspective *Ed. B.N. Goswamy* Dy. 4to 413pp. with 149 figs. and 88 col. plates rep. 2005 [978-81-215-0904-6] ₹ 2600
- Part 4: Language, Grammar and Linguistics in Indian Tradition *Ed. V.N. Jha* Dy. 4to 451pp. 2010 [978-81-87586-43-2] ₹ 1200
- Part 5: The Life-world of the Tamils: Past and Present–I *Ed. R. Balasubramanian* Dy. 4to 917pp. with 7 plates 2008 [978-81-87586-33-3] ₹ 2700
- Part 6: The Life-world of the Tamils: Past and Present–II *Ed. R. Balasubramanian* Dy. 4to 982pp. with 9 plates 2009 [978-81-87586-45-6] ₹ 2700
- Part 7: Perspectives on Orissa: Cultural–Intellectual Contributions *Eds. Prafulla Kumar Mohapatra and Ramesh Chandra Pradhan* Dy. 4to 720pp. with 19 figs. 2009 [978-81-87586-40-1] ₹ 1800
- Part 8: Perspectives on Maharashtra: Cultural–Intellectual Contributions *Ed. Shubhada A. Joshi* Dy. 4to 684pp. 21 plates and 8 maps 2013 [978-81-87586-62-3] ₹ 2300
- Part 9: Perspectives on Manipuri Cultural *Ed. S. Shyamkishore Singh and Bhagat Oinami* Dy. 4to 488pp. with 14 colour figs. and 6 b/w figs. 2017 [978-81-87586-72-2] ₹ 3000

**Vol. VII: The Rise of New Polity and Life in Villages and Town**

- Part 1: The State and Society in Medieval India *Ed. J.S. Grewal* Dy. 4to 565pp. rep. 2009 [978-0-19-566720-2] (Out of Print) ₹ 1950
- Part 2: Religious Movements and Institutions in Medieval India *Ed. J.S. Grewal* Dy. 4to rep. 2008 [978-01-95677-03-4] (Out of Print) ₹ 1950
- Part 3: Hinduism-I *Ed. N.S.S. Raman* Dy. 4to 625pp. 2013 [978-81-87586-61-6] ₹ 2000
- Part 4: Hinduism-II *Ed. N.S.S. Raman* Dy. 4to 823pp. 2013 [978-81-87586-63-0] ₹ 2400
- Part 5: Development of Islamic Religion and Philosophy in India *Ed. Mohammad Rafique* Dy. 4to 521pp. 2009 [978-81-87586-37-1] ₹ 1500
- Part 6: Indian Christianity *Ed. A.V. Afonso* Dy. 4to 577pp. with 2 figs. 2009 [978-81-87586-41-8] ₹ 1500
- Part 7: Tribal Religions *Ed. S. Shyamkishore Singh* Dy. 4to 467pp. 2012 [978-81-87586-52-4] ₹ 1500

- Part 8: Zoroastrianism From Antiquity to the Modern Period *Ed. Murzban Jal* Dy. 4to 414pp. with 27 figs. 2012 [978-81-87586-57-9] ₹ 1700
- Part 9: Buddhism *Ed. G.C. Pande* Dy. 4to 874pp. with 33 coloured figs. 2013 [978-81-87586-59-3] ₹ 2800
- Part 10: Jainism *Ed. G.C. Pande*, Associate Editor *Mukul Raj Mehta* Dy. 4to 611pp. with 2 figs. and 4 col. ills. 2013 [978-81-87586-60-9] ₹ 2300
- Part 12: Arya Samaj and the Vedic Worldview *Ed. Ram Prakash and Jitendra Ramprakash* Dy. 4to 796pp. 2016 [978-81-87586-70-8] Rs.2500
- Part 13: Tribal Religions *Ed. S. Shyamkishore Singh* Dy. 4to 360pp. with 3maps 2017 [978-81-87586-71-5] Rs. 2800
- Vol. VIII: Economic History of India**
- Part 1: Economic History of Medieval India, 1200-1500 *Ed. Irfan Habib* Dy. 4to 250pp. 2011 [978-81-317-2791-1] ₹ 1400
- Part 2: Peasant History of Late Pre-Colonial and Colonial India *Ed. B.B. Chaudhuri*, Dy. 4to [ISBN-978-81-31716-88-5] 2008 (**Out of Print**) ₹ 2700
- Part 3: Economic History of India from 18<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> Century *Ed. B.B. Chaudhuri* Dy. 4to 887pp. rep. 2011 [978-81-87586-23-4] ₹ 2650
- Vol. IX: Colonial Period**
- Part 1: Medicine in India: Modern Period *O.P. Jaggi* Dy. 4to 381pp. fourth rep. 2011 [978-0-19-565126-3] ₹ 1250
- Part 2: Women in Ancient and Medieval India *Ed. Bhuvan Chandel* Dy. 4to 476pp. with 6 figs. 2009 [978-81-87586-34-0] ₹ 1750
- Part 3: Women of India: Colonial and Post-Colonial Periods *Ed. Bharati Ray* Dy. 4to 2005 [978-81-7829-556-5] (**Out of Print**) ₹ 2300
- Vol. X: Towards Independence**
- Part 1: Developments in Indian Philosophy from Eighteenth Century Onwards: Classical and Western *Daya Krishna* Dy. 4to 439pp. rep. 2006 and 2011 [978-81-87586-08-1] ₹ 1200
- Part 3: Historical Perspectives of Warfare in India: Some Morale and Material Determinants *Ed. S.N. Prasad* Dy. 4to 467pp. with 3 figs. and 15 plates 2002 [978-81-87586-10-4] ₹ 1300
- Part 4: Cultural Foundations of Mathematics. The Nature of Mathematical Proof and the Transmission of the Calculus from India to Europe in the 16<sup>th</sup> c. CE *C.K. Raju* Dy. 4to 2007 [978-81-3170-87-12] ₹ 1600
- Part 5: Development of Modern Indian Thought and the Social Sciences *Ed. Sabyasachi Bhattacharya* Dy. 4to 2007 [978-01-95689-67-9] (**Out of Print**) ₹ 1950
- Part 6: Aspects of India's International Relations 1700 to 2000: South Asia and the World *Ed. Jayanta Kumar Ray* Dy. 4to 668pp. 2007 [978-81-317-0834-7] (**Out of Print**) ₹ 2000
- Part 7: Political Ideas and Ideals in India in 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> Centuries *Ed. V.R. Mehta* Dy. 4to 2006 [978-07-61934-20-2] (**Out of Print**) ₹ 2300
- Part 8: Interpreting the Indian Diaspora: Lessons from History and

Contemporary Politics *Ed. Jayanta Kumar Ray* Dy. 4to 380pp.  
2009 [978-81-87586-38-8] ₹ 850

**Vol. XI: Consciousness, Science, Society, Value and Yoga (CONSSAVY)**

- Part 1: Philosophical Consciousness and Scientific Knowledge: Conceptual Linkages and Civilizational Background *Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 4to 586pp. with 7 figs. rep. 2009 [978-81-87586-15-9] ₹ 1450
- Part 2: Self, Society and Science: Theoretical and Historical Perspective *Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 4to 518pp. 2005 [978-81-87586-20-3] ₹ 2100
- Part 3: Consciousness, Indian Psychology and Yoga *Eds. Kireet Joshi and Matthijs Cornelissen* Dy. 4to 532pp. with 4 figs. rep. 2012 [978-81-87586-17-6] ₹ 1460
- Part 4: The Enworlded Subjectivity: Its Three Worlds and Beyond *Ed. R. Balasubramanian* Dy. 4to 921pp. with 4 figs. 2006 [978-81-87586-26-5] ₹ 2600

**Vol. XII: Levels of Reality**

- Part 1: A Conceptual–Analytic Study of Classical Indian Philosophy of Morals *Ed. Rajendra Prasad* Dy. 4to 479pp. 2008 [978-81-8069-544-5] ₹ 1500
- Part 2: A Historical–Developmental Study of Classical Indian Philosophy of Morals *Ed. Rajendra Prasad* Dy. 4to 597pp. 2009 [978-81-8069-595-7] ₹ 1800
- Part 3: Vedic Vision of Consciousness and Reality *Satya Prakash Singh* Dy. 4to 530pp. 2004 [978-81-87586-18-0] ₹ 1400
- Part 4: Modern Atomism *Ed. J. Pasupathy* Dy. 4to 619pp. with 97 figs. And 2 tables 2017 [978-81-87586-73-9] ₹ 3200
- Part 5: Materialism and Immaterialism in India and the West: Varying Vistas *Ed. Partha Ghose* Dy. 4to 1080pp. with 11 figs. 2010 [978-81-87586-42-5] ₹ 1550
- Part 6: Life and Organicism *Ed. N.S. Rangaswamy* Dy. 4to 436pp. with 57 figs. and 8 col. plates 2009 [978-81-87586-36-4] ₹ 1300

**Vol. XIII: Theories of Natural and Life Sciences (CONSSAVY)**

- Part 1: India in the World of Physics: Then and Now *Ed. A.N. Mitra* Dy. 4to 2008 [978-81-31715-79-6] ₹ 2200
- Part 2: From Physiology and Chemistry to Biochemistry *Ed. D.P. Burma Maharani Chakravorty* Dy. 4to 567pp. 2011 [978-81-317-3220-5] ₹ 2300
- Part 3: Psychology & Psychoanalysis *Ed. Girishwar Misra* Dy. 4to 1193pp. with 22 figs. 2013 [978-81-87586-54-8] ₹ 3000
- Part 5: Foundations of Sciences *Ed. B.V. Sreekantan* Dy. 4to 868pp. with 104 figs. and 33 tables 2014 [978-81-317-3097-3] ₹ 4000
- Part 6: History of Science and Philosophy of Science: A Historical Perspective of the Evolution of Ideas in Science *Ed. Pradipt Kumar Sengupta* Dy. 4to 744pp. with 82 figs. 2010 [978-81-317-1930-5] ₹ 3000
- Part 7: History of Science and Philosophy of Science. A Philosophical

- Perspective of the Logic of Ideas in Science *Ed. Pradip Kumar Sengupta* Dy. 4to 602pp. 2012 [978-81-317-1931-2] ₹ 2800
- Part 8: Science in India *Ed. Jayant Vishnu Narlikar* Dy. 4to 413pp. with 48 figs. 2009 [978-81-309-1268-4] ₹ 1695
- Vol. XIV: Natural and Cultural Sciences (CONSSAVY)**
- Part 1: Nature and Culture *Ed. Roddam Narasimha* Dy. 4to 541pp. with 18 black & white figs. and 10 cols. figs. 2011 [978-81-87586-49-4] ₹ 1250
- Part 2: Social Sciences: Communications, Anthropology and Sociology *Ed. Yogendra Singh* Dy. 4to 579pp. 2010 [978-81-317-1883-4] **(Out of Print)** ₹ 2500
- Part 3: Markets and Morals: Ethical Issues in Economics *Ed. Ashok S. Guha* Dy. 4to 288pp. 2011 [978-81-87586-51-7] ₹ 700
- Part 4: Different Types of History *Ed. Bharati Ray* Dy. 4to 2009 [978-81-31718-18-6] **(Out of Print)** ₹ 2000
- Part 5 (a): Constitutional History of India: Indian Polity, Governance and The Constitution *Ed. Subhash C. Kashyap* Dy. 4to 551pp. 2015 [978-81-87586-67-8] ₹ 1800
- Part 5 (b): Constitutional History of India: Federalism, Elections, Government and Rule of Law *Ed. Subhash C. Kashyap* Dy. 4to 980pp. 1 fig. 2015 [978-81-87586-68-5] ₹ 2700
- Vol. XV: Science, Technology and Philosophy**
- Part 1: Science, Technology, Imperialism and War *Ed. Jyoti Bhusan Dasgupta* Dy. 4to 916pp. 2007 [978-81-317-0851-4] **(Out of Print)** ₹ 2500
- Part 2: Science and the Public *Ed. Ashok Jain* Dy. 4to 410pp. with 8 figs. 2010 [978-81-87586-46-3] ₹ 1100
- Part 3: Science, Literature and Aesthetics *Ed. Amiya Dev* Dy. 4to 906pp. with 23 figs. and 10 black & white plates and 10 cols. plates 2009 [978-81-87586-39-5] ₹ 1800
- Part 4: Science and Modern India: An Institutional History, c. 1784–1947 *Ed. Uma Das Gupta* Dy. 4to 1228pp. with 48 figs. 2011 [978-81-317-2818-5] **(Out of Print)** ₹ 4200
- Part 5: Old Wisdom and New Horizon *Ed. Manoj Kumar Pal* Dy. 4to 520pp. with 31figs. 2008 [978-81-309-1008-6] ₹ 1895
- Vol. XVI: Yoga (CONSSAVY)**
- Part 1: Cognitive Anomalies Consciousness *K. Ramakrishna Rao* Dy. 4to 904pp. 2011 [978-81-910142-2-8] ₹ 2600
- Part 2: History of Yoga *Ed. Satya Prakash Singh* Dy. 4to 904pp. with 12 figs. 2010 [978-81-87586-44-9] ₹ 1500
- Part 3: Streams of Yogic and Mystic Experience *Ed. Manoj Das* Dy. 4to 888pp. 2010 [978-81-87586-47-0] ₹ 1550
- Part 4: Synthesis of Yoga *Ed. Kireet Joshi* Dy. 4to 998pp. 2011 [978-81-87586-50-0] ₹ 3000
- The series is projected in approximately 100 volumes. So far only those volumes which are mentioned here have been published. You

may place a standing order for the entire series and may receive new volumes upon publication. Approximately 8–10 volumes are published in a year.

**PHISPC Monograph Series on**

**History of Philosophy, Science and Culture in India**

- Part 1: Science, Philosophy and Culture in Historical Perspective *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* and *Ravinder Kumar*, eds. Dy. 185pp. rep. 2010 [978-81-215-0686-1] ₹ 145
- Part 2: Some Aspect of India's Philosophical and Scientific Heritage *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* and *Ravinder Kumar*, eds. Dy. 117pp. rep. 2000 [978-81-215-0687-8] ₹ 100
- Part 3: Mathematics, Astronomy and Biology in Indian Tradition: Some Conceptual Preliminaries *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* and *Ravinder Kumar*, eds. Dy. 128pp. rep. 2000 [978-81-215-0688-5] ₹ 120
- Part 4: Language, Logic and Science in India: Some Conceptual and Historical Perspectives *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* and *Ravinder Kumar*, eds. Dy. 91pp. rep. 2010 [978-81-215-0689-2] ₹ 80
- Part 5: Primal Spirituality of the Vedas: Its Renewal and Renaissance *R. Balasubramanian*, Dy. 239pp. rep. 2005 [978-81-215-0721-9] ₹ 260
- Part 6: Interdisciplinary Studies in Science, Technology, Philosophy and Culture *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 370pp. rep. 2004 [978-81-215-0720-2] ₹ 500
- Part 7: Ancient Yoga and Modern Science *T.R. Anantharama*, Dy. 118pp. rep. 2007 [978-81-215-0752-3] ₹ 170
- Part 8: Prolegomena to Any Future Historiography of Cultures and Civilizations *Daya Krishna* Dy. 305pp. rep. 2005 [978-81-215-0764-6] ₹ 450
- Part 9: Science and Spirituality: A Quantum Integration *Amit Goswami* and *Maggie Goswami* Dy. 194pp. rep. 2006 [978-81-215-0816-2] ₹ 290
- Part 10: On Rational Historiography *V. Shekhawat* Dy. 170pp. rep. 2007 [978-81-215-0817-9] ₹ 290
- Part 11: Kautiliya Arthasastra Revisited *Surendra Nath Mital* Dy. 158pp. rep. 2004 [978-81-87586-03-6] ₹ 225
- Part 12: The Ways of Understanding the Human Past *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 174pp. rep. 2010 [978-81-87586-05-0] ₹ 295
- Part 13: The Architecture of Knowledge *Subhash Kak* Dy. 366pp. rep. 2009 [978-81-87586-13-5] ₹ 375
- Part 14: Karnataka Music as Aesthetic Form *R. Sathyanarayana* rep. 2008 [978-81-87586-16-6] ₹ 330
- Part 15: Indian Philosophy and Philosophy of Science *Sunder Sarukkai* rep. 2008 [978-81-87586-22-7] ₹ 450

## ART, ARCHAEOLOGY, AND ARCHITECTURE

**Aesthetic Theories and Forms in Indian Tradition** Ed. *Kapila Vatsyayan* and *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 4t. 711pp. with 55 col. ills. 2008 Rs. 3000 (978-81-87586-35-7) (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization D.P. Chattopadhyaya Gen. Ed., vol. VI Part D)

**The Alphabet** A key to the history of mankind *David Diringer* Ro. 608pp. with 256 b&w figs. 2005 Rs 895 [978-81-215-0748-6]

**Ancient Khotan** Detailed report of archaeological explorations in Chinese Turkestan carried out and described under the orders of H.M. Indian Government *M. Aurel Stein* 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Cn. 34x25cm. 658pp. 2001 \$160\* [1-878529-42-0]

Vol. I: **Text with descriptive list of antiquies** by *F.H. Andrews* 72 ills in the text and appendices by *L.D. Barnett*, *S.W. Bushell*, *E. Chavannes*, *A.H. Church*, *A.H. Francke*, *L. De Loczy*, *D.S. Margoliouth*, *E.W. Rapson* and *F.W. Thomas*

Vol. II: **Plates of photographs, plans, antiquies and mss.** with a map of the territory of Khotan from original surveys Cn. 34x25cm. 658pp. 78 b&w ills. 109 plates and 1 map

**Ancient Rome and India** Commercial and cultural contacts between the Roman world and India Ed. *Rosa Maria Cimino* Cn. 4t. 284pp. with 12 colour ills. 80 b&w plates 1994 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0676-2]

**Antiquities of Himachal** *M. Postel*, *A. Neven* and *K.Mankodi* Dy. 4t. 336pp. with 425 b&w and colour figs., line drawings and a colour map 1995 Rs 2800\*

**The Antiquities of Kangra** *Dilip K.Chakrabarti* and *S.J. Hasan* Cn. 4t. 106pp. with 13 figs. and 26 b&w plates, 1 map 1984 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0112-5]

**Archaeological Excavations in**

**Durkadi Nala** An early palaeolithic pebble-tool workshop in Central India *Jorge Armand Ro.* 222pp. with 52 figs. 49 b&w plates 1983 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0434-8]

**Arhaeological Geography of the Ganga Plain** The Upper Ganga (Oudh, Rohilkhand, and the Doab) *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Cn. 4t. 259pp. with 24 b&w figs., 10 maps and 11 plates 2007 Rs 900 [978-81-215-1185-8]

**Archaeology from the Earth** *Sir Mortimer Wheeler* Dy. 236pp. with 31 b&w ills. 2004 Rs 500 [978-81-215-1137-7]

**The Archaeology of the Deccan Routes** The Ancient Routes from the Ganga Plain to the Deccan *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Cn. 4t. 196pp. with 18 maps 24 b&w halftone ills. 2004 Rs 750 [978-81-215-1139-1]

**Archaeology of Eastern India** Chhotanagpur Plateau and West Bengal *Dilip K Chakrabarti* Cn. 4t. 242pp. with 31 figs. and 14 b&w ills. 1993 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0601-4]

**Archaeology in India** Individuals, Ideas and Institutions Ed. *Gautam Sengupta* and *Kausbik Gangopadhyay* Cn. 4t. 415pp. with 34 b&w figs. 2009 Rs. 1495 (978-81-215-1202-2)

**The Architectural Heritage of Himachal Pradesh** Origin and Development of Temple Styles *Laxman S. Thakur* Dy. 4t. 200pp. 48 figs. and 132 b&w ills. 1996 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0712-7]

**Architecture Decorated with Architecture** Later medieval temples of Karnataka, AD 1000-1300 *Gerard Foekema* Dy. 4t. 203pp. with 28 figs, 201 plates and 1 map 2003 Rs 1650 [978-81-215-1089-9]

**Ariana Antiqua** A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan with a memoir on the buildings called Topes by *C Masson H.H. Wilson* Cn. 4t. 468pp. with 1 map 36 line drawings and plates 1997 Rs 1500 [978-81-215-0811-7]

**The Art of Nalanda** Development of Buddhist sculpture AD 600-1200 *Debjani Paul* Dy. 4t. 144pp. with 82 b&w ills. Rs



1000 [978-81-215-0628-1]

**Art and Swadeshi** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 152pp. with 18 b&w ills. 1994 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0638-0]

**The Aryans: Myth and Archaeology** *M.K. Dhavalikar* Ro. 239pp. with 30 b&w ills. 2007 Rs 600 [978-81-215-1169-8]

**Bastar Folk Art** Shrines, Figurines and Memorials. *Michel Postal* and *Zarine Cooper* Dy. 4t. 220pp. with 285 col. ills. 1999 Rs 2400 [98-81-900184-5-0]

**The Beautiful in Indian Arts** *Shyamala Gupta* Dy. 130pp. with 9 b&w ills. Rs 300 [978-81-215-0233-7]

**Bengal Temples** *Bimal Kumar Datta* Cn. 4t. 100pp. with 39 b&w ills. and 1 map 1975 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0290-0]

**Bharatiya Prachin Lipimala** (The Palaeography of India) (in Hindi) *Gaurishankar Hirachand Ojha* Dy. 4t. 224pp. with 84 plates 2010 Rs 995 [978-81-215-0423-2]

**The Bhilsa Topes or Buddhist Monuments of Central India** Comprising a brief historical sketch of the rise, progress and decline of Buddhism; with an account of the opening and examination of the various groups of topes around Bhilsa *Alexander Cunningham* Dy. 408pp. with 33 plates 1997 Rs 1295 [978-81-215-0759-2]

**The Buddha Image: Its Origin and Development** *Y. Krisban* Dy. 4t. 210pp. with 247 b&w ills. sec. rev. and enlarged edn. 2010 Rs 1500 [978-81-215-0565-9]

**The Buddhist Art of Gandhara** The story of the early school, its birth, growth and decline *John Marshall* Cn.4t. 136pp. with 152 b&w figs- and 111 plates 2008 Rs 995 [978-81-215-0967-1]

**Buddhist Art in India. Ceylon and Java** *J.Ph. Vogel* Dy. 128pp. with 39 b&w plates 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-7069-069-6]

**Buddhist Divinities** *Puspa Niyogi* Cn. 4t. 214pp. with 92 b&w half-tone ills. 2001 Rs 995 [978-81-215-0913-8]

**Buddhist Goddesses of India** *Miranda Shaw* Ro. 583pp. with 127 b&w

ills. and 16 col. plates 2007 Rs 1200 [978-81-215-1195-7]

**Buddhist Monuments** *Debala Mitra* Dy. 4t. 318pp. with 142 b&w ills. 21 line drawings and 2 maps Rs 1000\*

**Calukya Architecture:** Medieval temples of Northern Karnataka built during the rule of the Calukya of Kalyana and thereafter, AD 1000-1300. *Gerard Foekama* 3 vols. Dy. 4t. 857pp. with 203 figs. 1184 plates 15 maps 2003 set 9500 [978-81-215-1070-7]

**Vol. I:** 791 pp. with 203 figs., 15 maps, biblio, index, (978-81-215-1071-4)

**Vol. II:** 34pp. 1-600 plates (978-81-215-1072-1)

**Vol. III:** 32pp. 601-1184 plates (978-81-215-1073-8)

**The Cave Temples of India** *James Fergusson* and *James Burgess* Dy. 4t. 556pp. with 98 plates 2000 Rs 2000 [978-81-215-0251-1]

**Chemistry and Chemical Techniques in India** Ed. *B.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4t. 408pp. with halftone ills. and line drawings 2004 Rs 1200 [978-81-87586-01-2] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. IV. part D)

**Christian and Oriental Philosophy of Art** Formerly titled "Why Exhibit Works of Art" *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 146pp. 2008 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0312-9]

**The Civilizations of the East: India,** Trans. from the French by Catherine Alison Phillips *Rene Grousset* Ro 412pp. with 249 b&w ills. 1969 Rs 950 [978-81-215-0362-4]

**Colonial Indology** Sociopolitics of the Ancient Indian Past *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Dy. 272pp. 1997 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0750-9]

**Copper and its Alloys in Ancient India** *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* and *Nayanjot Labiri* Ro 240pp. 30 figs. 4 maps 1996 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0707-3]

**The Culture and Art of India** *Radhakamal Mukerjee* Ro. 434pp. with 54 ills. 1984 Rs 950 [978-81-215-0114-9]

**The Dance of Shiva** Fourteen Indian

- Essays *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 196pp. with 34 ills. 2009 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0153-8](PB)
- The Dawn of Indian Civilization up to c. 600 BC** Ed. *G.C.Pande* Dy. 4t. 819pp. with 135 figs. and 87 plates rep. 2004 Rs 1600 [978-81-87586-00-5] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya Vol. I part I)
- Depicted Deities** Painters' Model Books in Nepal *M.L.B. Blom* 101pp. with 80 ills. 1989 Euro 35\* [9069800349]
- Development of Buddhist Iconography in Eastern India** A Study of Tara, Prajnas of Five Tathagatas and Bhrikuti *Mallar Ghosh* Dy. 4t. 218pp. with 54 b&w ills. 1980 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0208-5]
- The Development of Hindu Iconography** *Jitendra Nath Banerjee* Ro. 696pp. with 49 b&w plates, fifth edn. 2002 Rs 1200 [978-81-215-0069-2]
- Discourse in Early Buddhist Art** Visual Narratives of India *Vidya Debejia* Dy. 4t. 342pp. with 201 b&w ills. and 61 line drawings 2004 Rs 1800 [978-81-215-0736-3]
- The Dynastic Arts of the Kushans** *John M. Rosenfield* Dy. 421pp. with 30 figs. 167 ills. and 3 maps 2010 Rs 2500 with a slip case [978-81-215-0579-6]
- Ear Ornaments of Ancient India** *Michel Postel* Dy. 4t. 336pp. with 330 colour 80 b&w ills. 1989 Rs 2800\*
- Early Buddhist Art of Bodh-Gaya** *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Cn. 4t. 88pp. with 56 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0723-3]
- The Early History of Gold in India** *Rajni Nanda* Dy. 262pp. with numerous line drawings 1992 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0548-2]
- Early Indian Architecture: Cities and City-Gates etc.** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 4t. 34pp. 42 b&w figs. 2002 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0518-5]
- Early Indian Architecture: Palaces** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 4t. 20pp. with 84 figs 2010 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0291-7]
- Early Indian Sculpture** *Ludwig Bachhofer* 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Dy. 4t. 184pp. with 161 b&w plates 1973 Rs 1500 [978-81-215-0337-2]
- Early Settlements in the Central Tapi Basin** *Vasant Shinde* Cn. 4t. 156pp. with 30 figs and 22 b&w ills. Rs 750 [978-81-215-0884-1]
- The Edicts of Asoka** Ed. in English, with an introduction and commentary by *Vincent. A. Smith* Cn. 4t 100pp 2010 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0589-5]
- The Eight Nayikas** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Cn. 4t. 74pp. with 16 b&w miniature paintings 2000 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0479-7]
- Elements of Buddhist Iconography** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 4t. 134pp. including 44 ills. in 15 plates 2008 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0246-7]
- Eleven-headed Avalokitesvara** Chenresigs, Kuan-yin or Kannon Bodhisattva: Its Origin and Iconography *Tove E. Neville* Dy. 4t. 142pp. with 67 b&w figs. 1998 Rs 1500 [978-81-215-0457-7]
- Eloquent Earth** Early Terracottes in the State Archaeological Museum, West Bengal *Gautam Sengupta, Sima Roy Choudhury* and *Sharad Chakrabarty* Dy. 4t. 410pp. with b&w ills. 2007 Rs 4500\* [81-901499-8-9]
- An Encyclopaedia of Indian Archaeology 2 vols** Ed. *A. Ghosh* Dy. 4t. 904pp. rep. 2010 Rs 5000 [978-81-215-0087-6] (for the set)  
Vol. I: **Subject** 430pp. with 56 figs [978-81-215-0088-3]  
Vol. II: **A Gazetteer of Explored and Excavated Sites in India** 474pp. with 15 figs. [978-81-215-0089-0]
- Erotic Sculpture of India** A socio-cultural study *Devangana Desai* Dy. 4t. 288pp. with 157 b&w ills. and 26 figs. 1985 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0018-0]
- Excavations at Harappa** Being an account of Archaeological Excavations at Harappa carried out between the years 1920-21 and 1933-34 *Madho Sarup Vats* Dy. 4t. 518pp. with 139 b&w plates 1977 Set Rs 4000 [978-81-215-0810-0]
- The External Trade of the Indus Civilization** *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Ro.

- 195pp. with 2 maps 1990 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0485-0]
- Fields of Victory** Vijayanagara and the course of intensification *Katbleen D. Morrison* Dy. 4t. 212pp. with 67 figs. and 10 tables 2000 Rs 950 [978-81-215-0918-3]
- Figures of Speech or Figures of Thought** Collected Essays on the Traditional or "Normal" View of Art. Second Series *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 256pp. rep. 2010 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0178-1]
- Fruits of Inspiration, Studies** in honour of Prof. J.G. de Cesparis ed. *Marijke J. Klokke* and *Karel R. van Kooij* with ills. Euro 121\*
- Further Excavations at Mohenjodaro** Being an official account of Archaeological Excavations at Mohenjodaro carried out by the Government of India between the years 1927 and 1931 *E.J.H. Mackay* with chapters by *A.S. Hemmy*, *B. S. Guba* and *P.C. Basu* Dy. 4t. 738pp. with 146 b&w plates rep., 1998 Rs 4000 [978-81-215-0837-7]
- Ganesa. A Monograph on the Elephant-Faced God** *Alice Getty* with an introduction by *Alfredoucher* Dy. 4t. 133pp. with 2 four-colour and 103 b&w plates, 7 figs. 1992 Rs 1500 [978-81-215-0377-8]
- Ganesa: The Enchanter of the Three Worlds** *Paul Martin-Dubost* Dy. 4t. 432pp. with 234 col. and 211 b&w ills. 1997 Rs 2800\* [81-900184-34]
- Ganesa :-L' Enchanteur Des Trois Mondes**, (in French) *Paul Martin-Dubost* Preface de Michel Postel, Dy. 4t. 432 p. with 432p. with 34 col. ills. 1997 Rs. 2800 [81-900184-2-6]
- The Gods of Northern Buddhism** Their history, iconography and progressive evolution through the Northern Buddhist countries *Alice Getty* 4t. 278pp. with 9 colour and 120 b&w plates 2010 Rs 2000 [978-81-215-0259-7]
- A Golden Chain of Civilization** Indic, Semitic and Hellenic up to c. 600 bc Eds. *G.C.Pande* and *D.N. Tripathi* Dy. 4t. 1158pp. 2007 Rs 2125 [978-81-87586-28-9] (History of Science Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol 1 part 4)
- The Golden Germ** An Introduction to Indian Symbolism *F.D.K. Bosch* Ro. 264pp. with 84 b&w ills. rep., 1994 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0633-5]
- Guide to the Ajanta Paintings**
- Vol 1: **Narrative Wall Paintings** *Dieter Schlingloff* Dy. 4t. 124pp. with 58 line drawings rep. 2010 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0922-0]
- Vol 2: **Devotional and Ornamental Paintings** *Monika Zin* Dy. 4t. 51 pp. numerous line drawings 2003 Rs 650 [978-81-215-1084-4]
- Gupta Sculpture** Indian Sculpture of the fourth to the sixth centuries AD *J.C. Harle* Dy. 4t. 80pp. with 149 b&w ills. rep., 1996 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0641-0]
- The Hadda Excavations.** Vol. I: **Stupa and Sites** Text and Drawings. Vol. III: **Figures & Figurines Photographic Album** (Complete edition vol II was never published) (bd. in 1) *Jules, Barthoux* Dy. 4t. 240pp. 198 b&w ills. 112 plates, 1 map and separate plans 2001 \$ 100 (Memoirs of the French Archaeological Delegation in Afghanistan IV)
- Hindu Deities A Mythological Dictionary** with Illustrations *Margaret Stutley* Cn. 4t. 207pp. with 27 b&w figs. 2008 Rs 600 [978-81-215-1164-3]
- A History of Indian Archaeology from the beginning to 1947** *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Ro. 272pp. 2001 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0079-1]
- History of Indian and Eastern Architecture** 2 vols. *James Fergusson* rev. and ed. with additions, Indian Architecture by James Burgess and Eastern Architecture by *R. Phene Spiers* 2vols. Dy. 1012pp. with 512 b&w ills. and 66 plates rep., 1998 Rs 1200 [978-81-215-0384-6]
- History of Indian and Indonesian Art** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Cn. 4t. 304pp. with 400 b&w ills. on 128 plates and 9 maps. 2010 Rs 1500 [978-81-215-0385-3]
- Horse in Early Indian Art** *T.K. Biswas* Dy. 4t. 120pp. with 62 b&w ills. 1987 Rs

750 [978-81-215-0046-3]

**Hoysala Architecture** Medieval temples of Southern Karnataka built during Hoysala rule *Gerard Foekema* 2 vols. Cn. 4t. 294 (text) 426 b&w ills. 1994 Rs 3000\*

**Vol. I:** Text, Figures and Maps **Vol. II:** Plates 426 b&w ills.

**Hoysala Sculptures in the National Museum, Copenhagen** *S. Settar* Dy. 4t. 172pp. with 148 b&w ills. 1995 Euro 44\*

**The Iconography of Hindu Tantric Deities** *Gudrun Bubnemann* Vol. I The Pantheon of the Mantramahodadhi, with ills, Euro 87\* Vol. II. The Pantheons of the Prapancasara and the Saradatilaka, with ills. Euro 91\*

**Iconography of Tibetan Lamaism** *Antoinette K Gordon* Dy. 4t. 164pp. with 184 b&w ills. and 2 four-colour ills. 1998 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0260-3]

**Iconology of Composite Images** *Dipak Chandra Bhattacharyya* Cn. 4t. 96pp. with 46 b&w figs. 1980 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0214-4]

**Idea and Image in Indian Art** *Nibarranjan Ray* Cn. 4t. 148pp. with 98 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 800 [978-81-215-0338-9]

**The Illustrated Dictionary of Hindu Iconography** *Margaret Stutley* Cn. 4t. 207pp. 2003 Rs 600 [978-81-215-1087-58-1]

**India** *Maurizio Taddei* trans. from Italian by *James Hogarth* Dy. 263pp. with 53 colour and 116 b&w ills. Rs 895\*

**India-Nepal Nagel's Encyclopaedia Guide** Cn. 8t. 832pp. with 55 plans in b&w, 8 maps and plans in colour Rs 650\* (Special Indian Price) [2-8263-0578-6]

**Indian Art:** Forms, Concerns and Development in Historical Perspective Ed. *B.N. Goswamy* and *Kavita Singh* Dy. 4t. 414pp. with 88 four-colour ills. and 148 b&w ills. rep., 2005 Rs 2600 [81-215-0904-1] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VI part 3)

**Indian Costume, Coiffure and Ornament** *Sachidanand Sabay* Cn. 4t.

232pp. with 155 b&w ills. 1975.Rs 750 [978-81-215-0297-9]

**The Indian Craftsman** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* with a Foreword by *Alwin C. Moore Jr.* Dy. 110pp. 2004 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0102-6]

**Indian Epigraphy** A guide to the study of Inscriptions in Sanskrit, Prakrit and other Indo-Aryan Languages *Richard Salomon* Ro. 400pp. 1998 Rs 1200 [978-81-215-0877-3]

**Indian Palaeography** *Abmad Hasan Dani* Dy. 328pp. with 46 plates, rep., 2010 Rs 995 [978-81-215-0028-9]

**Indian Palaeography** *George C. Buhler* Cn. 4t. 208pp. with 9 tables and 8 diagrams 2004 Rs 600 [978-81-215-1116-2]

**Indian Symbolism** Symbols as source of our customs and beliefs *Rai Govind Chandra* 4t. 144pp. with 382 b&w figs. 1996 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0081-4]

**Indian Temple Styles** The personality of Hindu architecture *K.V. Soundara Rajan* Cn. 4t. 196pp. with 50 b&w ills. and 4 maps 1992 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0391-4]

**Introduction to Indian Art** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Ed. by Mrs Ananda K. Coomaraswamy Ro. 120pp. with 44 b&w figs. rep., 2008 Rs 495 [978-81-215-0389-1]

**The Issues in East Indian Archaeology** *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Dy. 160pp. 1998 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0804-9]

**The Italian Expedition to the Himalaya, Karakoram and Eastern Turkestan (1913-14)** *Filippo De Filippi* Cn.4t.544pp. with 15 panoramas, 4 maps in colour, 300 ills & photographs rep., 2005 Rs 1800 [978-81-215-1144-5]

**Jaina Art** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Cn. 4t. 68pp. with 66 b&w 6 colour ills. 1994 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0539-0]

**Khajuraho** Text and Photographs *Eliky Zannas* with a Historical Introduction by *Jeannine Auboyer* Dy. 4t. 231pp. with 179 b&w ills. 1960 Rs 15000

**The Life of the Buddha** According to the Ancient texts and Monuments of India *A. Foucher* trans. By *Simone Brangier Boas* Ro. 286pp. with 24 b&w ills. rep., 2003 Rs 750 [978-81-215-1069-1]

- Life, Thought and Culture in India from c. 600 BC to c. AD 300** Ed. G.C. Pande Dy. 4t. 1455pp. with 88 figs. and 142 plates rep. 2009 Rs 3600 [978-81-87586-06-7] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. I part 2)
- Mahabodhi The Great Buddhist Temple** under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha-Gaya *Alexander Cunningham* Dy. 4t. 104pp. with 31 b&w plates rep. 2010 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0813-1]
- Manasara Series** *Prasanna Kumar Acharya*  
Vol. I: **A Dictionary of Hindu Architecture** Treating of Sanskrit architectural terms with illustrative quotations from silpasastras, general literature and archaeological records Ro. 884pp. rep. 1995 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0701-1]  
Vol. II: **Indian Architecture according to Manasara-Silpasastra** Ro. 280pp. rep. 1996 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0719-2]  
Vol. III: **Manasara on Architecture and Sculpture** Sanskrit text with critical notes Ro. 848pp. rep. 1995 Rs 1000 [81-215-0704-9]  
Vol. IV: **Architecture of Manasara** Translated from original Sanskrit 854pp. rep. 1996 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0662-5]  
Vol. V: **Architecture of Manasara** Illustrations of architectural and sculptural objects with a synopsis Ro. 70pp. with 135 architectural line drawings, 11 b&w sculptural plates and 8 in colour rep. 1995 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0703-5]  
Vol. VI: **Hindu Architecture in India and Abroad** Ro. 544pp. with 80 b&w plates and 5 maps rep. 1996 Rs 900 [978-81-215-0732-5]  
Vol. VII: **An Encyclopaedia of Hindu Architecture** Ro. 734pp. with various plans and line drawings rep. 1993 Rs 900 [978-81-215-0580-2] Vols I-VII set Rs. 6300
- Mediaeval Sinhalese Art:** Being a monograph on mediaeval Sinhalese arts and crafts, mainly as surviving in the eighteenth century, with an account of the structure of society and the status of the craftsmen *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 4t. 362pp. with 56 b&w ills. rep., 2003 Rs 2200 [81-215-1092-9]
- Mining and Metallurgy in Ancient India** *Rina Shrivastava* Dy. 258pp. with 4 maps 47 b&w ills. 2006 Rs 650 [978-81-215-1009-7]
- Mithuna The Male-Female Symbol in Indian Art and Thought** *Prithvi K Agrawala* Dy. 4t. 140pp. with 241 b&w and 18 four-colour ills. 1983 Rs 995 [978-81-215-0142-2]
- Motifs in Indian Mythology** Their Greek and other parallels *Udai Prakash Arora* Ro.274p.1981 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0436-2]
- Mughal Painting Interplay of An Indigenous and Foreign Traditions** *Ashok Kumar Srivastava* Dy. 4t. 142pp. with 65 four-colour and 58 b&w ills. 2000 Rs 2295 [978-81-215-0899-5]
- North Indian Temple Sculpture** *Urmila Agarwal* Dy. 4t. 214pp. with 147 line drawings 96 b&w ills. 1995 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0458-4]
- Numismatic Art of India** *B.N. Mukherjee* Dy. 810 2007 Rs 3000 (Vols. I & II) [978-81-215-1189-6]  
Vol. I : Historical and Aesthetic Perspectives 274pp. with b&w plates and 3 col. coin plates [978-81-215-1187-2]  
Vol. II : An Album of the Masterpieces of Indian Coinage 304pp. with 560 col. coin ills. [978-81-215-11788-9]
- The Origin of the Buddha Image** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 4t. 46pp. with 73 b&w ills. 2001 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0222-1]
- Phantasmic Anatomy of the Statues of Mathura** *Sandrine Gill* Cn. 4t. 142pp. with 154 figs. 4 colour and 16 b&w ills. 2007 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0906-0]
- Prasada Mandana of Sutradhara Mandana** Sanskrit text and English translation with notes and glossary *Raghunath Purusthottam Kulkarni* Dy. 219pp. with 69 b&w ills. 2004 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0961-9]
- Prehistoric and Historic Archaeology of Gujarat** *H.D. Sankalia* Cn. 4t. 218pp. with 13 figs. and 22 b&w ills. 1987 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0049-4]

- The Prehistoric Background of Indian Culture** *D.H. Gordon* Cn. 4t. 210pp. with 25 figs. and 32 b&w ills. 1997 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0731-8]
- Prehistoric Chronology and Radiocarbon Dating in India** *D.P. Agrawal and Sheela Kusumgar* Dy. 188pp. with 32 b&w figs. 1994 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0316-7]
- Prehistory of India** *H.D. Sankalia* Dy. 228pp. with 43 figs. and 93 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0277-1]
- The Queen's Stepwell at Patan** *Kirit Mankodi* Dy. 4t. 268pp. with 75 colour and 136 b&w figs. 26 plans 1991 Rs 2800\*
- Realms of Heroism** Indian Paintings at the Brooklyn Museum *Amy G. Poster et al* Dy. 4t. 352pp. with 77 colour and 297 b&w ills. 1994 \$ 75\*
- Recent Studies in Indian Archaeology** Ed. *K. Paddayya* Ro. 464pp. 68 figs. including 30 maps 2002 Rs 950 [897-81-215-0929-9] (Indian Council of Historical Research-Monograph Series 6)
- The Religious Imagery of Khajuraho** *Devangana Desai* Dy. 4t. 300pp. with 101 colour and 125 b&w ills. and 18 figs. 1996 Rs 2800\* [978-81-900184-1-8]
- Reminiscences. The French in India** *INTACH* Dy. 4t. 144pp. with 130 colour and 28 b&w ills. and 2 maps 1977 Rs 1200\* [978-81-9000184-8]
- Research of Early Man in Burma** *Hellmut De Terra and Hallam L. Movius Jr.* with Supplementary Reports upon the Pleistocene Vertebrates and Mollusks of the Region *Edwin H. Colbert and J. Bequart* and Pleistocene Geology and Early Man in Java *Hellmut De Terra* Dy. 4t. 238pp with 35 b&w plates, 106 figs. rep., 2005 Rs 1950 [978-81-215-1149-0]
- The Rgvedic Deities and Their Iconic Forms** *Jyotsna Chawla* Dy. 4t. 242pp. with 37 b&w ills. 1990 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0082-1]
- The Script of Harappa and Mohenjodaro and its Connection with Other Scripts** *G.R. Hunter* Ro. 221pp. with charts and 37 b&w line drawings plates rep., 2003 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0600-7]
- The Scythian Period** An approach to the history, art, epigraphy and palaeography of North India from the 1st century bc to the 3rd century ad *Johanna Engelberta van Lohuizen-de Leeuw* Cn. 4t. 452pp. with 72 plates and 29 b&w text figures rep. 2010 Rs 2500 [978-81-215-0664-9]
- A Source book of Indian Archaeology** Eds. *F.R. Allchin and Dilip K Chakrabarti* 3 vols.  
Vol. I: **Background, Early Methods, Geography, Climate and Early Man, Domestication of Plants and Animals** Ro. 364pp. with 77 b&w figs. 1979 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0232-0]  
Vol II: **Settlements, Technology and Trade** Ro 718pp. with 99 b&w figs. 1997 Rs 1350 [978-81-215-0465-2]  
Vol III: **Human Remains, Prehistoric Roots of Religious Beliefs, First Steps in Historical Archaeology:** Sculpture, Architecture, Coins and Inscriptions Ro. 302pp. Rs 1100 [978-81-215-1016-5] (complete in three volumes)
- South Asian Archaeology 1985** Papers from the Eighth International Conference on South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe held at Moesgaard Museum, Denmark, 1-5 July 1985 Ed. *Karen Frijfelt and Per Sorensen* Dy. 4t. 510pp. with 417 figs. 2 maps £100\*
- South Asian Archaeology 1999** Proceedings of the Fifteenth International Conference of the European Association of South Asian Archaeologists, held at the Universiteit Leiden, 5-9 July Ed. *Ellen M. Raven* Ro 708p. with 410 b&w figs. 30 plates 2008. Euro 165\* [978-90-6980-155-1]
- Sri Nagabhinandanam (Dr. M.S. Nagaraja Rao Festschrift)** Essays on art, culture, history, archaeology, epigraphy and conservation of cultural property of India and neighbouring countries *L.K. Srinivasan and S. Nagaraju* 2 vols. Dy.4t. 900pp. with numerous b&w ills. 1995 set Rs 4800\*
- Studies in Early Buddhist**

- Architecture of India** *H. Sarkar* Cn. 4t. 128pp. with 27 figs. and 13 b&w plates 1993 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0599-4]
- The Stupa of Bharhut** A Buddhist monument ornamented with numerous sculptures illustrative of Buddhist legends and history in the third century bc *Alexander Cunningham* Dy. 4t. 156pp. with 57 b&w plates Rs 1250 [978-81-215-0793-6]
- Sultanate Architecture of Pre-Mughal India** *Elizabeth Schotten Merklinger* Dy. 4t. 186pp. with 188 b&w halftone ills. and 23 plans 2004 Rs 1500 [978-81-215-1088-2]
- A Survey of Indian Sculpture** *S.K. Saraswati* Cn. 4t. 256pp. 161 b&w ills. 1975 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0288-7]
- A Survey of Painting in the Deccan** *Stella Kramrisch* Dy. 4t. 248pp. with 24 b&w plates 1983 Rs 1000 [978-81-1069-126-5]
- Tantra Yoga** *Nik Douglas* Cn. 4t. 136pp. with 66 four-colour ills. 1971 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0432-4]
- Le Temple D'Angkor Vat** Memoires Archeologiques Publies Par L' Ecole Francaise D'Extreme-Orient *Louis Fenor* 2 vols. 3 bindings with a slip case rep. 1995 \$ 350\* set  
Binding 1: **L' Architecture du Monument** 78pp. text plus 150 full page planches  
Binding 2: **La Sculpture Ornementale du Temple** 136 full page planches  
Binding 3: **La Gallerie des Bas-Reliefs** 322 full page and fold-out planches, upto 103 cm wide
- Temple Gateways in South India** The architecture and iconography of the Cidambaram gopuras *James C. Harle* Cn. 220pp. with 181 b&w ills. 1995 Rs 950 [978-81-215-0666-3]
- Temples of Telingana** The architecture, iconography and sculpture of the Calukya and Kakatiya temples *M. Radhakrishna Sarma* Dy. 4t. 332pp. with 142 b&w plates. 1972 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0437-9]
- Theoretical Issues in Indian Archaeology** *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Ro. 160pp. 1988 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0443-0]
- Tibetan Religious Art** *Antoinette K. Gordon* Cn. 4t. 120pp. with 91 b&w and 2 colour ills. rep., 1977 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0770-7]
- The Transformation of Nature in Art** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 252pp. rep., 2010 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0325-9]
- Trees and Woodlands of South India** Archaeological Perspectives *Eleni Asouti and Dorian Q. Fuller* Dy. 4t. 342pp. with 41 figs. 14 tables and 30 Wood Identification Key and anatomical Characters and 373 Wood Anatomical Descriptions 2010 Rs. 2295 [978-81-215-1214-4]
- Two Lamaistic Pantheons** *Walter Eugene Clark* Ed. with intro and indexes from materials collected by the Late Baron A. Von Stael-Holstein 2 vols. rep., 1999 set Rs 1750 [978-81-215-0881-0] (for the set)  
Vol. I: Ro. 293pp. (intro. and index)  
Vol. 2: Ro. 322pp. (plates)
- Temples of Bikkavolu** *S. Nageswara Rao* Cn. 4t. 158pp. b&w ills and 5 figs, 2005 Rs 950 [978-81-215-1029-5]
- The Vakatakas** An essay in Hindu Iconology *Hans Bakker* Ro. 226pp. with 48 b&w and 1 colour plate 3 maps 1997 Euro 83\*
- The Vakataka Heitage** Indian Culture at the Crossroads, Ed, *H.T. Bakker* Dy. 4t. 204pp. with ills. 2004 Euro 89\*
- Vastu-Sastra** *D.N. Shukla* 2 vols.  
Vol. I: **Hindu Science of Architecture** (Engineering, town planning, civil architecture, palace architecture, temple architecture and an anthology of vastu-laksanas) Ro. 848pp. 2008 Rs 1200 [978-81-215-0611-3]  
Vol. II: **Hindu Canons of Iconography and Painting** (With an anthology of pratima-laksana and citra-laksana as well as an outline history of Indian painting, archaeological and literary) Ro. 824pp. Rs 1200 [978-81-215-0612-0]
- Visvakarma** Examples of Indian architecture, sculpture, painting, handicraft. First Series: One hundred examples of Indian sculpture with an

introduction by Eric Gill *Ananda K Coomaraswamy* Dy. 4t. 36pp. with 103 b&w ills. Rs 750 [978-81-215-0265-8]

**Wall Paintings from Ancient Shrines in Central Asia** Recovered by Sir Aurel Stein and described by *Fred H. Andrews* large size 162pp. with 32 col. and b&w ills. rep. 1998 (text with plates) \$ 175\*

**Water Conduits in the Kathmandu Valley** *Raimund O.A. Becker Ritterspach* 11×17 large size 119pp. with 8 maps 47 line drawings 116 b&w ills. and 3 tables and a portfolio containing 27 architectural drawings 1995 Rs 2500 [978-81-215-0690-8]

**Xuanzang and the Silk Route** *Lokesh Chandra* and *Radha Banerjee* Cn. 4t. 341pp. with 134 b&w figs, and 4 tables 2008 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-1186-5] (In collaboration with Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, New Delhi.)

**Yaksas** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Cn. 4t. 135pp. 2 pts. (bd. in 1) Part I: with 55 b&w ills. and Part II: with 94 line drawings and 65 b&w ills. rep. 2001 Rs 950 [978-81-215-0230-6]

**Yaksha Cult and Iconography** *Ram Nath Misra* Dy. 4t. 210pp. with 90 b&w ills. 1981 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0203-0]

**BELLES LETTERS**

**The Autobiography of an Indian Monk** *Shri Purohit Swami* with an intro. by *W.B. Yeats* and ed. with essay on the author by *Vinod Sena* Dy. 198pp. with 9 b&w ills. 2004 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0546-8]

**Biography of Pir-o-Murshid Inayat Khan** Staff Members of the *Nekbakht Foundation* Ro. 628pp. 1979 £ 40'

**Friends of India-Biographical Profiles** *O.P. Jaggi* Dy. 196pp. with 15 plates 1973 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0438-6]

**From Rome to Moscow** The memoirs of an Olympic trap shooter *Karni Singh* of Bikaner Ro. 364pp. with 51 b&w ills. 1982 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0161-3]

**The Great Men and Women of Puranas** *Kolar Krishna Iyer* and *Chikkerur Dheerendra Acharya* Dy. 132pp. 2003 Rs 275 [978-81-215-1060-8]

**Hazrat Inayat Khan: A Biography** *Elisabeth Keesing* Dy. 204pp. with photographs 2010 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0183-5]

**Kalindi** The caprice of the river and the greed of men *Tarasankar Banerjee* trans from Bengali, with a preface by *Mrs Leila L. Javitch* Dy. 300pp. 1978 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0342-6] (Unesco Collection of Representative Works: Indian Series)

**Mirza Ghalib: The Poet of Poets** *Saraswati Saran* Dy. 242pp. 1976 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0299-3]

**DICTIONARIES, GLOSSARIES AND HANDBOOKS AND INDICES**

**Author and Subject Index of the Journal of the Indian Council of Philosophical Research** Vols. XI-XV 1994-98 Ed. by *Daya Krishna* and *R.S. Bhatnagar* Dy. 126pp. Rs 50 [978-81-85636-42-7] (ICPR Documentation Series)

**Bharatakosa** A dictionary of technical terms with definitions collected from the works on music and dramaturgy by Bharata and others in Sanskrit *M. Ramakrishna Kavi* Dy. 4t. 1016pp. 1998 Rs 1500 [978-81-215-0131-6]

**Bhota-Prakasa** A Tibetan chrestomathy with intro. skeleton grammar, notes, texts and vocabularies *Vidhusbekhra Bhattacharya* Dy. 638pp. 2009 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0534-5]

**Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit Grammar and Dictionary** *Franklin Edgerton* 2 vols. rep., 2010 set Rs 1500 [978-81-215-1110-0] Vol. I: **Grammar** Dy. 4t. 269pp. Vol. II: **Dictionary** Dy. 4t. 635pp.

**A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History and Literature** *John Dowson* Dy. 431 pp. 2000 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0942-8] (PB)

**A Classical Dictionary of India** *John Garrett* Dy. 972pp. 1986 Rs 600 [978-81-7069-009-2]

**A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary** Including the Arabic words and phrases to be met with in Persian



literature being Johnson and Richardson's Persian, Arabic & English Dictionary, revised, enlarged and entirely reconstructed *F. Steingass* Cn. 4t. 1548pp. rep., 2008 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0711-0]

**Critical Word-Index to the Bhagavad-gita** *Prabhad C. Divanji* Ro. 374pp. 1993 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0545-1]

**A Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms** with Sanskrit and English Equivalent and a Sanskrit-Pali Index *William Edward Sootbill* and *Lewis Hodous* Cn. 4t. 529pp. 2005 Rs 895 [978-81-215-1142-3]

**A Dictionary of Hindu Architecture** Treating of Hindu architectural terms with illustrative quotations from silpasastras, general literature and archaeological records *Prasanna Kumar Acharya* Ro. 884pp. rep. 1995 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0701-1] (Manasara Series vol. I)

**A Dictionary of Hinduism** Its mythology, folklore and development 1500 BC-AD 1500 *Margaret* and *James Stutley* Cn. 392pp. Rs 750 [978-81-215-1074-5]

**A Dictionary of Indian Mythology** *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Ro. 360pp. 2001 Rs 895 [978-81-215-0862-9]

**Dictionary of Islam** Being A cyclopaedia of the doctrines, rites, ceremonies, and customs, together with the technical and theological terms, of the Muhammadan religion with numerous illustrations *Thomas Patrick Hughes* Ro. 760pp. 2010 Rs 995 [978-81-215-0706-6]

**A Dictionary of Moral Concepts in Gandhi** *R.K. Gupta* Dy. 98pp. 2000 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0972-5]

**Dictionary of Oriental Philosophy** Ed. *Ruth Reyna* 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Ro. 444pp. 1993 Rs 895 [978-81-215-0118-7]

**A Dictionary of the Pali Language** *Robert Caesar Childers* Cn. 4t. 648pp. 2005 Rs 795 [978-81-215-1150-6]

**Dictionary of Pali Proper Names** *G.P. Malalasekera* 2 vols. Dy. 2564pp. rep. set 2008 Rs 1400 [978-81-215-0696-0]

**A Dictionary of Urdu Classical Hindi**

**and English** *John T. Platts* Cn. 4t. 1268pp. rep. 2010 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0098-2]

**Directory of Personal Names in the Indian History** From the earliest to 1947 based on The History and Culture of the Indian People by *R.C. Majumdar* and *A.D. Pusalkar et al.* *Krisban Lal Khera* Ro. 504pp. 2005 Rs 995 [978-81-215-1059-2]

**A Dravidian Etymological Dictionary** *T. Burrow* and *M.B. Emeneau* Ro. 640pp. 1998 Rs 1400 [978-81-215-0856-8]

**An Encyclopaedia of Hindu Architecture** *Prasanna Kumar Acharya* Ro. 734pp. with various plans and line drawings 1993 Rs 900 [978-81-215-0580-2] (Manasara Series vol. VII)

**An Encyclopaedia of Indian Archaeology** Ed. *A Ghosh* 2 vols. Dy. 4t. 904pp. rep. 2010 set Rs 5000 [978-81-215-007-6] (for the set) Vol I: **Subject** 430pp. with 56 figs. [978-81-215-0088-3]

Vol II: **A Gazetteer of Explored and Excavated Sites in India** 474pp. with 15 figs. [978-81-215-0089-0]

**English-Sanskrit Dictionary** *Sir Monier Monier-Williams* Dy. 872pp. 2009 Rs 695 [978-81-215-0283-2]

**An English-Tibetan Dictionary** Containing a vocabulary of approximately twenty thousand words with their Tibetan equivalents *Lama Dawasamdub Kazi* Dy. 1004pp. 2003 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0564-2]

**The Geographical Dictionary Ancient and Early Medieval India** *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Ro. 404pp. with 8 maps 1999 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0078-4]

**The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Medieval India** *Nundo Lal Dey* Dy. 4t. 278pp. with 1 map 1994 Rs 600 [978-81-7069-017-7]

**A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms** and of useful words occurring in official documents relating to the administration of the government of British India from the Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, Sanskrit, Hindi, Bengali, Uriya, Marathi, Guzarathi, Telugu,

Karnata, Tamil, Malayalam and other languages compiled and published under the Authority of the Honorable, the Court of Directors of the East-India Company *H.H. Wilson* Dy. 4t. 757pp. 1997 Rs 4500 [978-81-215-0378-5]

**A Grammatical Dictionary of Sanskrit (Vedic).** I-Phonetics with a complete index to Wackernagel's *Altindische Grammatik* and Macdonell's *Vedic Grammar* *Surya Kanta* Dy. 4t. 304pp. rep., 1996 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0467-6]

**Handbook for Indian Writers 1975** Ed. *H.K. Kaul* Dy. 336pp. 1975 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0293-1]

**Hindu World. An Encyclopaedic Survey of Hinduism** *Benjamin Walker* 2 vols. Ro. 1330pp 1983 set Rs 1200 [978-81-215-0140-8]

**History of Sanskrit Lexicography** *Madbukar M. Patkar* Dy. 208pp. 1981 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0212-2]

**Hobson-Jobson** A glossary of colloquial Anglo-Indian words and phrases, and of kindred terms, etymological, historical, geographical and discursive Col *Henry Yule* and *A.C. Burnell* Dy. 1070pp. rep. 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0109-5]

**Index to History of Dharmasastra by Pandurang Vaman Kane** Comprehensive guide to Hindu rites and rituals *Krishan Lal Khera* Dy. 296pp. 1997 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0762-2]

**The Modern English-Hindi Dictionary** New edition with addenda *I.N. Anand* Dy. 1176 pp. Rs 350 [978-81-215-0461-2]

**A Multi-Dimensional Glossary of Official Language English-Hindi** (For the use of Banking, Insurance and Railways) *Shriram Mehrotra* Dy. 202pp. 1998 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0795-0]

**The New Tibetan-English Dictionary of Modern Tibetan** Ed. *Melvyn C. Goldstein* Dy. 4t. 1214pp. 2004 Rs 1500 [978-81-215-1138-4]

**Pali-English Dictionary** Ed. *T.W. Rhys Davids* and *William Stede* Dy. 4t. 754pp. 2008 Rs 900 [978-81-215-0472-0]

**A Practical Sanskrit Dictionary** with transliteration, accentuation, and

etymological analysis throughout *Arthur Anthony Macdonell* Dy. 4t. 396pp. rep. 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0715-8]

**Sanskrit-English Dictionary** Etymologically and philologically arranged with special reference to cognate Indo-European languages. *Sir Monier Monier-Williams*, new edition, greatly enlarged and improved with the collaboration of E. Leumann, C. Cappeller and other scholars Dy. 4t. 1370pp. rep. 2007 Rs 925 [978-81-215-0200-9]

**Sri Aurobindo: A Descriptive Bibliography** *H.K. Kaul* Dy. 252pp. 1972 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0428-7]

**Things Indian** Being discursive notes on various subjects connected with India *William Crooke*, Dy. 558pp. 1972 Rs 500 [978-81-7069-021-4]

**A Tibetan-English Dictionary** with special reference to the prevailing dialects to which is added an English-Tibetan Vocabulary *H.A. Jaschke* Dy. 696pp. rep. 2010 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0714-1]

**Uddhara-Kosa of Dakshinamurthi** A dictionary of the secret Tantric syllabic code text, introduction, appendices and exegetical notes *Raghu Vira* and *Shodo Taki* Ro. 154pp. 1978 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0264-1]

<b>ECONOMICS, ECONOMIC HISTORY AND TRADE</b>
--

**Agrarian Structure in Central India and the Northern Deccan** (c. AD 300-500) A study of Vakataka Inscriptions *Krishna Mohan Sbrimali* Dy. 148pp. with 5 maps 1987 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0050-0]

**The Agrarian System of Moslem India** A historical essay with appendices *W.H. Moreland* Dy. 314pp. 1968 Rs 400 [978-81-7069-005-4]

**Agricultural, Industrial and Urban Dynamism Under the Sultans of Delhi 1206-1555** *Hamida Khatoon Naqvi* Dy. 218pp. rep. 1986 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0002-9]

**The Commerce between the Roman Empire and India** *E.H. Warmington*

Dy. 432pp. 1995 with a map Rs 750 [978-81-215-0670-0]

**Competition and Collaboration** Parsi Merchants and the English East India Company in 18th Century India *David L. White* Dy. 216pp. with 3 maps 1995 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0633-2]

**Economic History of the Deccan** From the first to the sixth century AD *Dipakranjan Das* Dy. 358pp. 1969 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0370-9]

**Economic Organization in Ancient India (200 BC-200 AD)** *Shyamsunder Nigam* Dy. 356pp. 1975 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0292-4]

**Economy and Society in Early India** Issues and Paradigms *D.N. Jha* Dy. 192pp. 1993 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0552-9]

**Economy of Colonial Orissa 1866-1947** *J.K. Samal* Dy. 272pp. Rs 500 [978-81-215-0971-8]

**The External Trade of the Indus Civilization** *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Ro. 194pp. Rs 650 [978-81-215-0485-0]

**The French East India Company and the Trade of the Indian Ocean** A collection of essays by *Indrani Ray* Ed. with an intro *Lakshmi Subramanian* Dy. 286pp. 1999 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0865-0]

**From Akbar to Aurangzeb** A study in Indian economic history *W.H. Moreland* Dy. 380pp. map rep. 1972 Rs 500 [978-81-7069-020-7]

**India at the Death of Akbar** An economic study *W.H. Moreland* Dy. 340pp. 2 maps rep. 1993 Rs 450 [978-81-7069-131-0]

**Indian Shipping** A history of the sea-borne trade and maritime activity of the Indians from the earliest times *Radbakumud Mookerji* Dy. 312pp. with 24 ills. rep. 1999 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0916-9]

**Initiative, Enterprise & Economic Choices in India** A Study of the Patterns of Entrepreneurship *Vinod K. Agarwal* Dy. 250pp. 1 map 1975 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0298-6]

**Maritime India: Ports and Shipping** *Animesh Ray* Dy. 746pp. with maps and charts 1975 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0691-5]

**Masulipatnam and Cambay:** A history of two port-towns 1500-1800 *Sinnappab Arasaratnam* and *Aniruddha Ray* Dy. 334pp. with 2 maps 1994 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0646-5]

**The Merchant and the State:** The French in India, 1666-1739 *Aniruddha Ray* 2 vols. Dy. 1105pp. with 7 four-col. ills. 2004 set Rs 2000 [978-81-215-1111-7]

Vol. I: **Establishment and Stagnancy** [978-81-215-1112-4]

Vol. II: **New Company and Expansion** [978-81-215-1113-1]

**Oriental Commerce** Containing a geographical description of the principal places in the East Indies, China and Japan with their produce, manufacture and trade, including the coasting or country trade from port to port also the rise and progress of the trade of the various European nations with the eastern world particularly that of the English East India Company from the present period with an account of the company's establishments, revenues, debts, assets &c. at home and abroad deduced from authentic documents, and founded upon practical experience obtained in the course of seven voyages to India and China *William Milburn* 2 vols. Dy. 4t. 1148 with 19 maps 1999 set Rs 4500 [978-81-215-0895-7] (Vol I) [978-81-215-0896-4] (Vol II)

**Ship-building and Navigation in the Indian Ocean Region** AD 1400-1800 Ed. *K.S. Mathew* with an intro and a preface by *Satish Chandra* Dy. 212pp. 2009 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0739-4]

**Surat and its Trade in the Second Half of the 17th Century** *O.P. Singb* Dy. 241pp. 1977 Rs 350\*

**Trade and Civilization in the Indian Ocean** An economic history from the rise of Islam to 1750 *K.N. Chaudhuri* Ro. 284pp. with 23 b&w ills. and 18 maps 1985 Rs 895 [978-81-215-0061-6]

**Trade and Traders in Western India** (AD 1000-1300) *V.K. Jain* Dy. 320pp. with 2 maps 1990 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0470-6]

**An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul** and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India comprising view of the Afghaun nation, and a history of the Dooraunee monarchy *Mountstuart Elphinstone* Ro. 708pp. with 15 colour ills. and 2 maps rep. 2010 Rs 2000 [978-81-215-0859-9]

**Alberuni's India** An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India about AD 1030 Ed. with notes and indices *Eduard C. Sachau* vols. I & II (bd. in 1) Dy. 894pp. rep. 2005 Rs 795 [978-81-215-0562-8]

**The Ancient Geography of India Vol. I: The Buddhist Period including the campaigns of Alexander and the travels of Hiuen-Tsiang** *Alexander Cunningham* Ed. with intro. and notes **Surendranath Majumdar Sastri** Dy. 842pp. with 14 maps rep. 2009 Rs 995 [978-81-215-1064-6]

**Ancient India as Described in Classical Literature** Being a collection of Greek and Latin texts relating to India, extracted from Herodotos, Strabo, Plinius, Aelianus, Kosmas, Bardesanes, Porphyrios, Strobaios, Dion Chrysostom, ionysios, Philostratos, Nonnos, Diodorus Siculus, the itinerary and romance history of Alexander and other works, translated into English with copious notes, a critical introduction and an index *John W. McCrindle* Dy. 248pp. rep. 1979 Rs 400 [978-81-7069-083-2]

**Ancient India as Described by Megasthenes and Arrian** Being a translation of the fragments of the Indika of Megasthenes collected by *Dr. Schwanbeck* and of the first part of the Indika of Arrian *John W. MeCrindle* Dy. 244pp. 1 map 2000 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0948-0]

**Ancient India as Described by Ptolemy** *John W. McCrindle* Ed. with an introduction, notes and an additional map by *Surendranath Majumdar Sastri* Dy. 472pp. 1 colour and 1 b&w map 2000 Rs 695 [978-81-215-0945-9]

**Ancient Indian Ports** with special reference to Maharashtra *Sbarad Hebalkar* Dy. 184pp. with 7 maps and 29 b&w ills. 2002 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0858-2]

**Bombay in the Days of Queen Anne** *John Burnell* Being an account of the Settlement and Burnell's Narrative of his Adventures in Bengal Dy. 222pp. with 3 maps 1997 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0775-2]

**The Book of Ser Marco Polo** The Venetian concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East with notes *Henry Yule* third edn. rev. throughout in the light of recent discoveries by *Henri Cordier* 2 vols. Dy. 1574pp. with numerous ills. maps and plans 1998 set. Rs 2000 [978-81-215-0602-1]

**Buddhism in India as Described by the Chinese Pilgrims AD 399-689** *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 142pp. with 1 map 2002 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0132-3]

**Cabool** Being a personal narrative of a journey to, and residence in that city, in the years 1836, 7 and 8 *Alexander Burnes* Dy. 410pp. 12 plates 2010 Rs 795 [978-81-215-1026-4]

**Cathay and the Way Thither** Being a collection of medieval notices of China, trans. and ed. by *Henry Yule* new edition, revised throughout in the light of recent discoveries by *Henri Cordier* 4 vols. Dy. 1380pp. 1998 set Rs 3000 [978-81-215-0838-4]

**Diary of Travels and Adeventures in Upper India** from Bareilly, in Rohilcund, to Hurdwar, and Nahun, in the Himmalaya mountains, with a tour in Bundelcund, a sporting excursion in the kingdom of Oude, and a voyage down the Ganges: *C.J.C. Davidson* 2 vols. Dy. 726pp. 2004 set Rs 950 [978-81-215-1117-9]

**Early Travels in India 1583-1619** Ed. *William Foster* Dy. 365pp. with 9 b&w ills. and 1 map 1985 Rs 550 [978-81-7069-136-5]

**The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India 1615-19** As narrated in his journal and correspondence Ed. *William Foster* Dy. 614pp. 1990 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0509-3]

- The First Englishmen in India** Letters and Narratives of sundry Elizabethans written by themselves and edited with an introduction and notes *J. Courtenay Locke* Dy. 246pp. with 7 b&w ills. 1997 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0768-4]
- A Geographical Account of Countries Round the Bay of Bengal 1669 to 1679** *Thomas Bowrey* Ed. by *Sir Richard Carnac Temple* Dy. 442pp. with 19 plates 1997 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0791-2]
- The Geographical Dictionary Ancient and Early Medieval India** *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Ro. 404pp. 8 maps 1999 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0078-4]
- The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Medieval India** *Nundo Lal Dey* Dy. 4t. 278pp. with 1 map 1984 Rs 600 [978-81-7069-017-7]
- Geography of Early Buddhism** *Bimala Churn Law* Ro. 114pp. with 1 map 2009 Rs 300 [978-81-7069-094-8]
- Historical Geography of Ancient India** *Bimala Churn Law* Ro. 364pp. with 3 maps 2010 Rs 650 [978-81-7069-134-1]
- Ibn Battuta Travels in Asia and Africa 1325-54** *H.A.R. Gibb* Trans. and selected Dy. 406pp. with 4 b&w ills. and 4 maps 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-7069-003-0]
- India and Pakistan** A general and regional geography *O.H.K Spate* and *A.T.A. Learmonth* Ro. 922pp. with 17 tables and numerous maps and diagrams third rev. edn. 2010 Rs 2000 [978-81-215-0123-1]
- Jahangir and the Jesuits** with an account of the travels of Benedict Goes and the mission to Pegu *Father Fernao Guerreiro, S.J.* trans. by *C. H. Payne* Dy. 318pp. with 5 maps 1997 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0769-1]
- Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawar and from thence to Cabul** with the mission of Lieut-Colonial Sir C.M. Wade including travels in the Punjab, a visit to the city of Lahore and a Narrative of operations in the Khyber Pass, undertaken in 1839 *William Barr* Dy. 252pp. 2003 Rs 550 [978-81-215-1095-0]
- Journals of Travels** in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Afghanistan and the neighbouring countries *William Griffith* arranged by *John McClland* Dy. 576pp. 2001 Rs 1395 [978-81-215-1004-2]
- A Journey from Bengal to England** Through the northern part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia by the Caspian Sea 1782-84. *George Forester* 2 vols. Dy. 636pp. with 1 map 1997 set Rs 900 [978-81-215-0774-5]
- Journal of a Route across India through Egypt to England** in the latter end of the year 1817, and the beginning of 1818 *George Augustus Frederick Fitzclarence* Cn. 4t. 532pp. with 12 colour and b&w ills. and 7 maps 1999 Rs 1250 [978-81-215-0919-0]
- The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories** A geographical account *Frederick Drew* Dy. 584pp. with 34 ills. and 7 maps 2001 Rs 1295 [978-81-215-1031-8]
- The Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush** *George Scott Robertson* and illustrated by *AD McCormick* Dy. 678pp. with 79 b&w ills. and 1 map 1998 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0825-4]
- Khurasan and Sistan** *C.E. Yate*, Dy. 454pp. 2 maps, 25 b&w ills. 2004 Rs 1295 [978-81-215-1104-9]
- The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang** *Shaman Hwui Li* with an introduction containing an account of the works of I-Tsing by *Samuel Beal* Dy. 266pp. 2010 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0332-7]
- Medieval Researches** From Eastern Asiatic sources. Fragments towards the knowledge of the geography and history of Central and Western Asia from the 13th to the 17th century *E. Bretschneider* Dy. 2 vols. Dy. 708pp. with 2 maps of Middle Asia 2001 set Rs 2000 [978-81-215-1003-5]
- Merchants and Rulers in Gujarat:** The response to the Portuguese in the 16th century *M.N. Pearson* Ro. 280pp. 1976 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0286-3]
- Narrative of Various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan and the**

- Panjab** Including a residence in those countries from 1826 to 1838, *Charles Masson* 3 vols. Dy. 1500pp. 1997 set Rs 2400 [978-81-215-0783-7]  
Vol. IV: **Kalat** During a residence in those countries to which is added an account of the insurrection at Kalat, and a memoir on Eastern Balochistan Dy. 460pp. 2001 Rs 800 (978-81-215-1033-2)
- On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India** AD 629-645 **Thomas Watters** Ed. after his death by T.W Rhys Davids and S.W Bushell with an itinerary by *Vincent A. Smith* 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Dy. 784pp. with 2 maps 2010 Rs 1200 [978-81-215-0336-5]
- The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea** Travel and trade in the Indian ocean by a merchant of the first century Translated from the Greek and annotated by *Wilfred H. Schoff* Dy. 336pp. with b&w ills. 2010 Rs 700 [978-81-215-0699-1]
- Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England** *George Keppel* 2 vols. Dy. 690pp. 1 map, 2 col. frontispiece, 2004 set Rs 1395 [978-81-215-1106-3]
- A Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan**, and of a Residence at the Court of Dost Mohamed with Notices of Runjit Sing, Khiva, and the Russian Expedition *Godfrey T. Vigne* Dy. 229pp. with 7 duotone 9 b&w line drawings 2004 Rs 550 [978-81-215-1133-9]
- A Record of the Buddhist Religion** as Practised in India and the Malay Archipelago AD 671-95 I-Tsing trans. by *J. Takakusu* Dy. 304pp. with 1 map 1998 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0168-2]
- A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms** Being an account by the Chinese monk Fa-Hien of travels in India and Ceylon (AD 399-414) in search of the Buddhist Books of Discipline. Trans. and annt. with a Korean recension of the Chinese text *James Legge* Dy. 184pp. with 9 ills. and 1 map 1998 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0516-1]
- Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern India** (Further India and Indo-Malay Archipelago) *G.E. Gerini* Dy. 972pp. with 2 maps and 9 tables 1974 Rs 800 [978-81-7069-036-8]
- Sindh and the Races that Inhabit the Valley of the Indus** with Notices of the Topography and History of the Province *Richard F. Burton* Dy. 432pp. with 1 map 1998 Rs 695 [978-81-215-0823-0]
- Sind Revisited** with notices of the Anglo-Indian army; railroads; past, present, and future etc. *Richard F. Burton* 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Dy. 696pp. 1997 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0771-4]
- Si-Yu-Ki, Buddhist Records of the Western World** Trans. from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang AD 629 2 vols. (bd. in 1) *Samuel Beal* Dy. 728p., 2004 Rs 575 [978-81-215-0741-7]
- Tibet Past & Present** *Charles Bell* Dy. 340pp. with 3 four-colour 68 b&w ills. and 2 maps 1990 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0488-1]
- Travels and Adventures in the Province of Assam** During a Residence of Fourteen Years *Major John Butler* Dy. 272pp. with 2 maps, 8 duotone ills. 2004 Rs 550 [978-81-215-1105-6]
- Travels in India** Trans. from the original French edition of 1676 with a biographical sketch of the author, notes, appendices, etc. by *V. Ball*, ed. by *William Crooke* 2 vols. Dy. 844pp. with 8 ills. 2 maps 2001 Rs 950 [978-81-215-0682-3]
- Trade and Traders in Western India AD 1000-1300** *V.K. Jain* Dy. 320pp. with 2 maps Rs 550 [978-81-215-0470-6]
- Trade and Civilization in the Indian Ocean** An economic history from the rise of Islam to 1750 *K.N. Chaudhuri* Ro. 282pp. with 23 b&w ills. and 18 maps Rs 895 [978-81-215-0061-6]
- Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab** in Ladakh and Kashmir, in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bhokhara From 1819 to 1825 *William Moorcroft* and *George Trebeck* Dy. 456pp. 2005 Rs 995 [978-81-215-1156-8]
- Travels in India** During the years 1780, 1781, 1782 and 1783 *William Hodges* Cn. 41. 168pp. with 15 engravings and a map 1999 Rs 800 [978-81-215-0885-]

2]

**Travels from India to England** Comprehending a visit to the Burman Empire and a journey through Persia, Asia Minor, European Turkey, etc. in the years 1825–26 *James Edward Alexander* Dy. 320pp. with 2 maps 9 b&w and 5 colour ills. Rs 850 [978–81–215–0938–1]

**Travels in the Mogul Empire AD 1656–68** *Francois Bernier* Translated on the basis of Irving Brock's version and annotated by *Archibald Constable*, sec. edn. revised by *Vincent A. Smith* Dy. 552pp. 1983 Rs 695 [978–81–215–0568–0]

**Travels in Western India** Embracing a visit to the sacred mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated shrines of Hindu faith between Rajputana and the Indus with an account of the ancient city of Nehrawalla *James Tod* Cn. 580pp. 2010 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0767–7]

**The Travels of Ibn Battuta AD 1325–54** Trans. with revisions and notes from the Arabic text ed. by *C. Defremery, B.R. Sanguinetti*, and *H.A.R. Gibb* 3 vols. Dy. 881pp. with ills. and maps 2004 Rs 2000 [978–81–215–0614–4] (for the set)

**Turkistan** Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokland, Bukhara, and Kuldija *Eugene Schuyler* 2 vols. Dy. 423+473pp. with maps and ills. 2004 set Rs 1600 [978–81–215–1107–0] (for the set)

**The Voyage of John Huyghan Van Linschoten to the East Indies** From the Old Eng. trans. of 1598 Ed. *Arthur Coke Burnell* and *P.A. Tiele*, 2 vols Dy. 714pp. 1977 set Rs 950 [978–81–215–0788–2]

**The Voyage of Nicholas Downton to the East Indies 1614–15** As recorded in contemporary narratives and letters Ed. *William Foster* Dy. 264pp. with 5 ills. and 3 maps 1977 set Rs 500 [978–81–215–0779–0]

**The Voyage of Thomas Best to the East Indies 1612–14** Ed. *William Foster* Dy. 370pp. with 4 maps 1997 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0776–9]

**The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies** with abstracts of Journals of Voyages to the East Indies,

during the 17th century preserved in the India Office and the Voyage of Captain John Knight (1606) to seek the North–West Passage Ed. *Clements R Markham* Dy. 346pp. 1998 Rs 595 [978–81–215–0824–7]

**Wanderings of a Pilgrim** In search of the picturesque during four–and–twenty years in the east; with revelations of life in the zenana 2 vols. *Fanny Parks* 2 vols. Dy. 1066pp. with 12 colour and 30 b&w ills. 1999 Rs 2750 [978–81–215–0909–1]

**Western Himalaya and Tibet** A narrative of a journey through the mountains of northern India during the years 1847–48 *Thomas Thomson* Dy. 518pp. with 2 maps 2000 Rs 795 [978–081–215–0974–9]

#### HISTORY CULTURE AND POLITICS

**An Account Of the Kingdom of Caubul** and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary and India comprising a view of the Afghaun nation, and a history of the Doorraunee monarchy *Mountstuart Elphinstone* Ro. 708pp. with 15 colour ills. and 2 maps 2010 Rs 2000 [978–81–215–0859–9]

**The Achaemenids and India** *Sudbakar Chatteropadhyaya* Dy. 92pp. 1974 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0323–5]

**The Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi** *Ishtiaq Husain Qureshi* Dy. 332pp. with 2 maps 1971 Rs 300 [978–81–7069–016–0]

**Adventurers, Landowners and Rebels: Bengal c.1575–1715** *Aniruddha Ray* Dy. 296pp. 1970 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0743–1]

**The Age of Vinaya** *G.S.P. Misra* Dy. 314pp. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0350–1]

**Agrarian Structure in Central India and the Northern Deccan (c. AD 300–500)** A study of Vakataka inscriptions *Krishna Mohan Sbrimali* Dy. 148pp. 5 maps 1987 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0050–0]

**The Agrarian System of Moslem India** A historical essay with appendices *W.H. Moreland* Dy. 320pp. 1968 Rs 400

[978-81-7069-005-4]

**Agricultural, Industrial and Urban Dynamism under the Sultans of Delhi 1206-1555** Hamida Khatoon Naqvi Dy. 218pp. Rs 400 [978-81-215-0002-9]

**The Ain-i Akbari** *Abul-Fazl Allami* trans. from original Persian into English with line drawings and maps 1978 [978-81-7069-071-9] (for the set)

Vol I: Trans. by *H. Blochmann* rev. and ed. by *D. Phillott* with line drawings and maps Ro. 804pp. 1978 Rs 800 [978-81-7069-072-6]

Vol. II: Trans. by *H.S. Jarrett*, A Gazetteer and administrative manual of Akbar's empire and past history of India corrected and further annotated by *Jadunath Sarkar* Ro. 432pp. 1978 Rs 700 [978-81-7069-073-3]

Vol. III: Trans. by *H.S. Jarrett* An encyclopaedia of Hindu philosophy, science, literature and customs with the life of the author and Akbar's wise sayings corrected and further annotated by *Jadunath Sarkar* Ro. 540 pp. 1978 Rs 750 [978-81-7069-074-0] set price Rs 2250

**Ajmer Through Inscriptions 1532-AD 1852** *S.A.I. Tirmizi* Ro. 88pp. Rs 500\*  
**Akbar The Greatest Mogul** *S.M. Burke* Dy. 262pp. Rs 500 [978-81-215-0452-2]

**Akbar : The Greatest Mogul** *S.M. Burke* Dy. 262pp. 1989 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0452-2]

**Alberuni's India** An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India about AD 1030 Ed. with notes and indices by *Edward C. Sachau* vols. I & II (bd. in 1) Dy. 894pp. 2001 Rs 795 [978-81-215-0562-8]

**Aligarh District:** A Historical Survey (From Ancient Times to 1803 AD) *Jamal Mubammad Siddiqi* Ro. 362pp. with 31 b&w ills. 2 drawings and 3 maps 1981 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0439-3]

**American Attitude Towards the Indian Nationalist Movement** *Diwakar Prasad Singh* Dy. 376pp. Rs 400 [978-81-215-0309-9]

**The Ancient Abbey of Ajanta** *Sister*

*Nivedita* comp. With notes by *Prasenjit Das gupta* and *Soumen Paul Dy.* 119pp. and 25 ills. 2009 Rs 225\*

**The Ancient Geography of India Vol. I: The Buddhist Period including the campaigns of Alexander and the travels of Huien Tsiang** *Alexander Cunningham* Ed. with intro and notes by *Surendranath Majumdar Sastri* Dy. 842pp. 14 maps 2009 Rs 995 [978-81-215-1064-6]

**Ancient India as Described in Classical Literature** Being a collection of Greek and Latin texts relating to India, extracted from *Herodotos*, *Strabo*, *Plinius*, *Aelianus*, *Kosmas*, *Bardesanes*, *Porphyrios*, *Strobaos*, *Dion Chrysostom*, *Dionysios*, *Philostratos*, *Nonnos*, *Diodorus Siculus*, the itinerary and romance history of *Alexander* and other works, translated into English with copious notes, a critical introduction and an index *John W. McCrindle* Dy. 248pp. 1979 Rs 400 [978-81-7069-083-2]

**Ancient India as Described by Megasthenes and Arrian.** Being a translation of the fragment of the *Indika* of *Megasthenes* collected by *Dr. Schwanbeck* and of the first part of the *Indika* of *Arrian* *John W. McCrindle* Dy. 244pp. 1 map 2008 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0948-0]

**Ancient India as Described by Ptolemy** *John W. McCrindle* Ed. with an introduction, notes and an additional map by *Surendranath Majumdar Sastri* Dy. 472pp. with 1 colour and 1 b&w map 2000 Rs 695 [978-81-215-0945-9]

**Ancient Indian Ports** with special reference to Maharashtra *Sbarad Hebalkar* Dy. 190pp. with 7 maps and 29 b&w ills. 2001 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0858-2]

**Ancient Malwa and the Vikramaditya Tradition** *D.C. Sircar* Dy. 214pp. 1969 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0348-8]

**Ancient Rome and India** Commercial and cultural contacts between the Roman world and India Ed. *Rosa Maria Cimino* Cn. 4t. 284pp. with 12 colour and 80 b&w ills. 1994 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0676-2]

**Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan** or the Central and Western Rajpoot States



of India *James Tod* Dy. 1332pp. with 1 map, 2 tables 2 vols. 2001 set Rs 1095 [978-81-215-1022-6]

**The Art of War in Medieval India** *Jagadish Narayan Sarkar* Ro. 422pp. with b&w ills. and 2 maps 1984 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0111-8]

**The Aryan Problem** *Satya Swarup Misra* Dy. 124pp. 1992 Rs 200 [81-215-0537-6]

**Asoka as Depicted in His Edicts** *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 332 pp. 2007 Rs 650 [978-81-215-1167-4]

**Aryans Revisited** *Ramendra Nath Nandi* Dy. 156pp. with 1 map 2001 Rs 350 [978-81-245-215-0959-6]

**The Asrama System** The History and Hermeneutics of a Religious Institution *Patrick Olivelle* Ro. 288pp. 2005 Rs 650 [978-81-215-1135-3]

**At the Heart of the Empire** Indians and the colonial encounter in late Victorian Britain *Antoinette Burton* Dy. 294pp. Rs 550 [978-81-215-0850-6]

**Aurangzeb-Attitudes and Inclinations** *Rekha Joshi* Dy. 54pp. 1979 Rs 100 [978-81-215-0231-3]

**The Avatars of Modernity** Vasco da Gama's Discovery and Indian Identities in Perspective Eds. *Heinz Werner Wessler, Lars Kjaerholm and Niels Brimnes* Dy. 314pp. with 5 b&w and 7 four colour ills. 2004 Rs 650 [978-81-215-1129-2]

**Ayodhya: The Abode of Rama** and the Dharmaksetra of Lord Buddha and the Jaina Tirthankaras A Historical and Cultural Study *Lalta Prasad Pandey* Dy. 168pp. with 1 map 2008 Rs. 350 [978-81-216-1065-3]

**Ayodhya** 3 pts. (bd. in 1) Pt. I: The History of Ayodhya from the 7th century BC to the middle of the 18th century; Its development into a sacred centre with special reference to the Ayodhya-mahatmya, and to the worship of Rama according to the Agastyasamhita. Pt. II: Ayodhyamahatmya Introduction, edition and annotation. Pt. III: Appendices, concordances, bibliography and indexes *H. Bakker* 872pp. with ills. and 5 maps Euro 109\* (9069800160)

**Babur-Nama (Memoirs of Babur)**

Zahiruddin Muhammad Babur Padshah Ghazi trans. from the original Turki text into English 2 vols. (bd. in 1) *A.S. Beveridge* Dy. 1023pp. 2010 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0505-5]

**The Bahmanis of the Deccan** *Haroon Khan Sherwani* Dy. 364pp. with 18 b&w ills and 1 map 1985 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0010-4]

**Banaras in Transition (1738-95)** A Socio-Economic Study *Kamala Prasad Mishra* Dy. 240pp. with 3 maps 1975 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0289-4]

**Bazaar India** Markets, Society and the Colonial State in Gangetic Bihar *Anand A. Yang* Ro. 322pp. 2000 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0926-8]

**Bengal Under Akbar and Jahangir** An Introductory study in Social History *Tapan Raychaudhuri* Dy. 278pp. 1969 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0356-3]

**Benoy Kumar Sarkar and Italy** Culture, Politics and Economic Ideology *Giuseppe Flora* Dy. 154pp. 1994 Rs 200 [978-81-215-064-6]

**Bhakti and the Bhakti Movement. A New Perspective** A study in the history of ideas *Krishna Sharma* Dy. 364pp. 2002 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0029-6]

**Bharat Mein Mughal Samrajya ka Prarambhik Itihas** (Akbar ki Mrityu tak) *Sriram Goyal and Shivkumar Gupta* Dy. 304pp. 1987 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0055-5]

**The Bhumij Revolt 1832-33** (Ganga Narain's hangama or turmoil) *Jagdish Chandra Jha* Dy. 222pp. 1967 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0353-2]

**Bombay and the Marathas up to 1774** *W.S. Desai* Dy. 264pp. 1970 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0357-0]

**Brahmanas in Ancient India** A study in the role of the Brahmana class from c. 200 BC to c. AD 500 *Govind Prasad Upadhyaya* Ro. 298pp. Rs 700 [978-81-215-0234-4]

**British Diplomacy and Administration in India 1807-13** *S.R. Bakshi* Dy. 240pp. 1970 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0346-4]

**British Imperialism and Afghanistan's Struggle for Independence 1914-21** *Abdul Ali Arghandawi* Dy.

- 414pp. with 1 map 1989 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0512-3]
- The British in Bengal** A study of the British society and life in the late eighteenth century *Suresh Chandra Ghosh* Dy. 220pp. 1998 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0819-3]
- British Social Policy and Female Infanticide in India** *Lalita Panigrahi* Dy. 220pp. 1972 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0358-7]
- The Buddhist Annals and Chronicles of South-East Asia** *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 136pp. 2002 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0011-1]
- Canada: Its Regions and People** Eds. *Michael D. Behiels* and *K.S. Mathew* Dy. 542pp. 1998 Rs 695 [978-81-215-0803-2]
- Caste and Capitalism in Colonial India** The Nattukottai Chettiers *David West Rudner* Ro. 366pp. 1995 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0681-6]
- Central Asia: A Textbook History** *Ram Rabul* Dy. 152pp. with a map 2000 Rs 275 [978-81-215-0888-9]
- The Central Structure of the Mughal Empire** and its practical working up to the year 1657 *Ibn Hasan* Dy. 408pp. with 4 b&w ills. 1980 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0229-0]
- Charles Metcalfe in India: Ideas and Administration 1806-35** *D.N. Panigrahi* Dy. 268pp. with 1 map 1968 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0365-5]
- The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi** with a supplement of the revenue resources of the Mughal empire in India *Eduard Thomas* Dy. 552pp. with 1 map 1967 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0360-0]
- The City in South Asia** Pre-modern and modern Eds. *Kenneth Ballhatchet* and *John Harrison* Dy. 356pp. with 27 maps and 19 plates 1980 £ 35\*
- The Civilization in Ancient India** *Louis Renou* Trans from French by *Philip Spratt* Dy. 206pp. Rs 300 [978-81-215-0744-8]
- The Civilizations of the East: India** *Rene Grousset* Ro. 410pp. with 246 b&w ills. 1969 Rs 950 [978-81-215-0362-4]
- Coins and Currency System in South India** c. AD 225-1300; *Brajadulal Chatter-*  
*padhyaya* Ro. 368pp. with 90 coin-plates 1977 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0266-5]
- Coins of India**, vol. I: 1835-2002 AD *L.C. Bawa* and *S.C. Gupta* Catalogue and Guide, illustrated with more than 400 coins in actual sizes especially for new collectors and numismatists rev. ed. Dy. 4t. 130pp. Rs 460 [978-81-215-1131-5]
- The Coins of the Sikhs** *Hans Herrli* Dy. 4t. 314p with coin ills. 2004 Rs 1200 [978-81-215-2132-1]
- Colonial Indology** Sociopolitics of the Ancient Indian Past *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Dy. 272pp. 1997 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0750-9]
- The Commerce Between the Roman Empire and India** *E.H. Warmington* Dy. 432pp. with a map 1995 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0670-0]
- Competition and Collaboration** Parsi merchants and the English East India Company in 18th century India *David L. White* Dy. 216pp. 1995 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0663-2]
- A Comprehensive History of Assam** *S.L. Baruah* Dy. 740 pp. with 4 maps 2009 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0015-9]
- Concise History of Ancient India** *A.K. Majumdar* 3 vols.  
Vol. I: **Political History** Ro. 588pp. Rs 750 [978-81-215-0267-2]  
Vol. II: **Political Theory, Administration and Economic Life** Ro. 446pp. 1980 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0207-8]  
Vol. III: **Hinduism: Society, Religion and Philosophy** Ro. 990pp. 1983 Rs 900 [978-81-215-0176-7]
- The Cultural Heritage of India** [978-85843-01-5] (Set)  
Vol. I: **The Early Phases** (Prehistoric, Vedic and Upanisadic Jaina and Buddhist) Eds. by *Suniti Kumar Chatterji et. al.* Rs. 600\* [978-81-85843-02-3]  
Vol. II: **Itihas, Puranas, Dharma and Other Sastras** Eds. by *S.K. De et al.* Rs. 600\* [978-81-85843-03-1]  
Vol. III: **The Philosophies** Ed. by *Haridas Bhattacharyya* Rs. 600\* [978-81-85843-04-X]  
Vol IV: **The Religions** Ed. by *Haridas Bhattacharyya* Rs. 600\* [978-81-85843-05-8]

- Vol. V: **Languages and Literatures** Ed. by *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* Rs. 600\* [978-91-85843-06-6]
- Vol VI: **Science and Technology** Eds. by *Priyadarajan Ray* and *S.N. Sen* Rs. 600\* [978-81-85843-14-7]
- Vol. VII: **The Arts, Part One** ed. by *Kapila Vatsyayan* Rs. 1200\* [978-81-87332-48-4]
- A Cultural History of Bhutan** 2 vols. *B. Chakravarti* Cn. 4t. 1992 Rs 500\*
- Daily Life in Ancient India** From approximately 200 BC to AD 700 *Jeannine Auboyer* Dy. 360pp. with 31 b&w ills. 1994 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0632-8]
- Dalhousie in India 1848-56** A Study of his social policy as Governor-General *Suresh Chandra Ghosh* Dy. 176pp. 1975 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0440-9]
- Dana: Gift System in Ancient India** (c. 600 BC-c. AD 300) A socio-economic perspective *Vijay Natb* Dy. 326pp. 2004 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0054-8]
- Dara Shikuh Life and Works** *Bikrama Jit Hasrat* Ro. 340pp. 2010 Rs 895 [978-81-215-0160-6]
- David Scott in North-East India 1802-1831** A study in British paternalism *Nirode K. Barooah* Dy. 292pp. 1969 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0368-6]
- The Dawn of Indian Civilization upto c. 600 BC** Dy. 4t. 819pp. with 135 figs. and 87 pls. 2004 Rs 1600 [978-81-87586-00-5] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. I part 1)
- Development of Educational Services 1879-96** Selections from Educational Records of the Government of India (New Series) Ed. *Suresh Chandra Ghosh* Ro. 438pp. 1992 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0528-4]
- Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories** *Narayan Chandra Bandyopadhyaya* with an intro by *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Ro. 464pp. 1980 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0219-1]
- Diary of Travels and Adventures in Upper India** from Bareilly, in Rohilcund, to Hurdwar, and in Bundelcund, a sporting excursion in the kingdom of Oude, and a voyage down the Ganges *C.J.C. Davidson* 2 vols. Dy. 726pp. 2004 set Rs 950 [978-81-215-1117-9]
- The Din-i-Ilahi** or The Religion of Akbar *Makhan Lal Roychoudhury* Dy. 256pp. 1977 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0777-6]
- Directory of Personal Names in the Indian History** from the earliest to 1947 based on the History and Culture of the Indian People ed. by R.C Majumdar and A.D. Pusalkar *et. al. Krishan Lal Khera* Ro. 504pp. 2002 Rs 995 [978-81-215-1059-2]
- The Divine Kura Tribe** Kuravanci and other Prabandhams *M. Mulwijk* Cn. 4t. 304pp. Euro 52\*. [978-90-6980-082-9]
- The Dutch Factories in India 1617-23** A collection of Dutch East India Company documents pertaining to India *Om Prakash* Dy. 358pp. with 1 b&w ills. and 1 map 1984 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0116-3]
- Dynamics of Urban Life in Pre-Mughal India** *H.C. Verma* Dy. 272pp. 1986 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0001-2]
- The Dynastic History of Northern India** (Early Medieval Period) 2 vols. *H.C. Ray* Ro. 1358pp. with 20 maps 1973 set Rs 2500 [978-81-215-0330-3].
- Early Buddhism and its Origins** *Viswanath Prasad Varma* Dy. 532 pp. rep. 2003 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0326-6]
- Early History and Culture of Kashmir** *Sunil Chandra Ray* Dy. 304pp. with 15 b&w ills. and 1 map 1970 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0371-6]
- The Early History of the Deccan.** *Ghulam Yazdani* 2 vols. Ro. 880pp. with 65 b&w ills. and 1 map 1982 Rs 1500 [978-81-7069-125-9]
- The Early History of Gold in India** *Rajni Nanda*, Dy. 262pp. with numerous line drawings 1992 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0548-2]
- Early Travels in India 1583-1619** Ed. *William Foster* Dy. 365pp. with 9 b&w ills. and 1 map 1985 Rs 550 [978-978-81-7069-136-9]
- Economic History of the Deccan** From the first to the sixth Century AD

- Dipakranjan Das* Dy. 358pp. 1969 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0370-9]
- Economic Organisation in Ancient India (200 BC-200 AD)** *Sbyamsunder Nigam* Dy. 356pp. 1975 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0292-4]
- Economy of Colonial Orissa 1866-1947** *J.K. Samal* Dy. 272pp. Rs 500 [978-81-215-0971-8]
- Economy and Society in Early India** Issues and Paradigms *D.N.Jha* Dy. 192pp. 1993 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0552-9]
- The Edicts of Asoka** Edited in English with an introduction and commentary *Vincent A Smith* Cn. 4t. 96pp. Rs 400 [978-81-215-0589-5]
- The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India 1615-19** As narrated in his Journal and correspondence Ed. *Sir William Foster* Dy. 614pp. 1990 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0509-3]
- The Empire of the Great Mogol.** *J.S. Hoyland* trans. De Laet's description of India and Fragment of Indian History, annotated by *S.N. Banerjee* Dy. 272pp. 1974 Rs 400 [978-81-7069-041-2]
- Encountering Sivaim** The deity, the Milieu, the Entourage *Nilima Chitgopekar* Dy. 240pp. with 30 b&w ills. Rs 450 [978-81-215-0792-9]
- The End of Empire African Americans and India.** *Gerald Horne*. Dy. 273 pp. 2010 Rs. 795
- Essays in National Idealism** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 222pp. with 6 ills. 1981 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0179-8]
- Essays on South India** Ed. *Burton Stein* Dy. 222pp. 1997 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0760-8]
- Essentials of Indian Statecraft** Kautilya's Arthasastra for contemporary Readers *T.N. Ramaswamy* Dy. 164pp. Rs 250 [978-81-215-0655-7]
- Expansion of Indo-Aryan Culture** During Pallava Rule *B. Ch. Chhabra* Dy. 156pp. with 26 ills. 1965 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0973-0]
- Experiencing History Through Archives** Restoration of memory and repair of records *Syamalendu Sengupta* Dy. 176pp. 2004 Rs 450 [978-81-215-1061-5]
- The External Trade of the Indus Civilization** *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Ro. 194pp. 1990 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0485-0]
- Fate, Predestination and Human Action in the Mahabharata** A study in the history of Ideas *Peter Hill* Dy. 424pp. Rs 700 [978-81-215-0855-1]
- Fields of Victory** Vijayanagara and the course of intensification *Katbleen D. Morrison* Dy. 4t. 212pp. 2000 Rs 950 [978-81-215-0918-3]
- Foreign Elements in Ancient Indian Society** 2nd century BC to 7th century AD *Uma Prasad Thapliyal* Dy. 210pp. 1979 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0236-8]
- The French East India Company and the Trade of the Indian Ocean** A collection of essays by *Indrani Ray* Ed. with an Intro by *Lakshmi Subramanian* Dy. 286pp. 1999 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0865-0]
- The French in India** 1763-1816 *S.P. Sen* Dy. 638pp. with 1 map 1971 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0374-7]
- From Akbar to Aurangzeb** A study in Indian Economic History *W.H. Morland* Dy. 380pp. with 1 map 1972 Rs 500 [978-81-7069-020-7]
- The Geographical Dictionary** Ancient and Early Medieval India *N. N. Bhattabaryya* Ro. 404pp. 8 maps Rs 850 [978-81-215-0078-4]
- The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Medieval India** *Nundo Lal Dey* Dy. 4t. 278pp. with 1 map 1984 Rs 600 [978-81-7069-017-7]
- Glimpses of the Agricultural Heritage of India** Ed. *Y.L. Nene* Cn. 4t. 912pp. with b/w ills. 2007 Rs. 1200\* [81-903963-0-7]
- The Ghaznavids** Their empire in Afghanistan and Eastern Iran 994-1040 *Clifford Edmund Bosworth* Dy. 344pp. with map 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0573-4]
- The Global Significance of Concrete Humanity** Essays on the Confucian Discourse in Cultural China *Tu Weiming* Ro. 432pp. 2010 Rs 650 [978-81-215-1220-6] (Centre for Studies in Civilizations)
- The Golden Chain of Civilization** : Indic, Iranian, Semitic and Hellenic up to c. 600 BC Eds. *G.C. Pande* and *D.N. Tripathi* Dy. 4t 1158pp. 2007 Rs 2125 [978-81-87586-28-9] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya Vol 1 Part 4)

- The Government of the Sultanate** *U.N. Day* Dy. 154pp. Rs 300 [978-81-215-0519-2]
- Greater India** *Arun Bhattacharjee* Dy. 218pp. 1981 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0181-1]
- The Greeks in Bactria & India** *W.W. Tarn* Dy. 586pp. with 4 maps 1980 Rs 800 [978-81-215-220-7]
- The Greeks in India** A survey in philosophical understanding *Demetrios Th. Vassliades* Ro. 280pp. with 56 ills. 2 maps 2000 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0921-3]
- Hellenism in Ancient India** *Gauranga Nath Banerjee* Dy. 284pp. 1981 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0210-8]
- The Hindu Jajmani System** A socio economic system interrelating members of a hindu village community in services *William Henrieks Wiser* Dy. 158pp. 1988 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0053-1]
- Historians of Medieval India** Studies in Indo-Muslim historical writing *P. Hardy* Dy. 164pp. 2010 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0780-6]
- Historical Geography of Ancient India** *Bimala Churn Law* Ro. 364pp. with 3 maps Rs 650 [978-81-7069-134-1]
- Historical Research in India** *John Correia-Afonso* Dy. 106 pp. Rs 175 [978-81-215-0237-5]
- A History of Afghanistan** 2 vols. *Percy Sykes* vols. Dy. 852pp. with 20 b&w ills. and 7 maps 2002 set Rs 1000 [978-81-215-1045-5]
- History of Ancient Indian Science**, vol. I: **Botanical Science and Economic Growth** A study of forestry, horticulture, gardening and plant science *Lalta Prasad Pandey* Dy. 224pp. 1996 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0693-9]
- A History of the Arya Samaj** An account of its origin, doctrines and activities with a biographical sketch of the founder *Lajpat Rai* revised, expanded and ed. by *Sri Ram Sharma* Dy. 226pp. 1992 Rs 300 [978-81-215-058-9]
- History of Bhopal State** Development of constitution, administration and national awakening 1901-1949 *Kamla Mittal* Dy. 232pp. 1990 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0474-4]
- History of Bihar 1740-1772** *Shree Govind Mishra* Dy. 200pp. 1990 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0382-2]
- The History of the Culture of the Indian People**  
 Vol. 1: **The Vedic Age**, Ed. by *R.C. Majumdar, A.D. Pusalkar* and *A.K. Majumdar*, Rs. 300  
 Vol. 2: **The Age of Imperial Unity**, Ed. by *R.C. Majumdar, A.D. Pusalkar* and *A.K. Majumdar*, Rs. 500  
 Vol. 3: **The Classical Age**, Ed. by *R.C. Majumdar, A.D. Pusalkar* and *A.K. Majumdar*, Rs. 400  
 Vol. 4: **The Age of Imperial Kanauj**, Ed. by *R.C. Majumdar, A.D. Pusalkar* and *A.K. Majumdar*, Rs. 180.  
 Vol. 5: **The Struggle for Empire**, Ed. *R.C. Majumdar, A.D. Pusalkar* and *A.K. Majumdar*, Rs. 500  
 Vol. 6: **The Delhi Sultanate**, Ed. by *R.C. Majumdar, A.D. Pusalkar* and *A.K. Majumdar*, Rs. 500  
 Vol. 7: **The Mughal Empire**, Ed. by *R.C. Majumdar, J.N. Chaudhari* and *S. Chaudhari*, Rs. 550  
 Vol. 8: **The Maratha Supremacy**, Ed. by *R.C. Majumdar* and *V.G. Dighe* Rs. 500  
 Vol. 9: **British Paramountcy and Indian Renaissance**, Part I, Ed. by *R.C. Majumdar, A.K. Majumdar* and *D.K. Ghose*, Rs. 500  
 Vol. 10: **British Paramountcy and Indian Renaissance**, Part II, Ed. by *R.C. Majumdar, A.K. Majumdar* and *D.K. Ghose*, Rs. 500  
 Vol. 11: **Struggle for Freedom**, Eds. by *S. Ramakrishna, R.C. Majumdar* and *A.K. Majumdar*, Rs. 525  
**History, Culture and Truth** Essays presented to D.P. Chattopadhyaya Ed. *Daya Krishna* and *K. Satichidananda Murty* Dy. 406pp. 1999 Rs 725 [81-215-0954-1]
- The History of Education in Ancient India c.3000 BC to AD 1192** *Suresh Chandra Ghosh* Dy. 182pp. 2001 Rs 425 [978-81-215-0976-3]
- History of Firuz Shah Tughluq** *Jamini Mohan Banerjee* Dy. 242pp. Rs 350 [978-81-215-0379-2]

- History of Gujarat Kingdom 1458–1537** *J. Chaube* Dy. 336pp. 1975 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0295–5]
- The History of the Gurjara–Pratiharas** *B.N. Puri* Dy. 266pp. with 2 maps sec. rev. and enl. edn. 2009 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0003–6]
- The History of Humayun (Humayun Nama)** *Gul-Badan Begam* Trans. into English with introduction, notes, ills. and biographical appendix and reproduced in the Persian from the only known MS. of the British Museum by *A.S. Beveridge* Dy. 440pp. with 9 b&w ills. Rs 450 [978–81–215–1006–6]
- History of Indian Administration**, Vol- III: **Modern Period** *B.N. Puri* Dy. 362pp. 1982 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0163–7]
- History of the Khaljis AD 1290–1320** *Kishori Saran Lal* Dy. 404pp. 1980 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0211–5]
- A History of Modern Tibet 1913–51** The demise of the Lamaist state *Melvyn C. Goldstein* Dy. 923pp. 61 figs. and 11 maps 2007 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0582–6]
- History of Pancala to c. AD 550.** *Krishna Moban Shrimali* 2 vols. Vol. I: **A Study** Dy. 4t 276pp. with 60 plates 1983 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0139–2] Vol. II: **Corpus of Coins** Dy. 4t. 174pp. with 19 plates 1985 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0104–0]
- History of Pilgrimage in Ancient India, AD 300–1200** *Samarendra Narayan Arya* Dy. 286pp. with 6 maps 2004 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1124–7]
- History of the Qutb Shahi Dynasty** *H.K. Sberwani* Dy. 764pp. with 16 b&w ills. and 4 maps 1974 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0339–6]
- History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India.** till the year AD 1612 *Mabomad Kasim Ferishta* trans. from the original Persian by John Briggs with copious notes 4 vols. Dy. 1588pp. 1981 Set Rs 2000 [978–81–7069–122–8]
- History of the Sikhs** *Hari Ram Gupta* 5 vols. [978–81–215–0540–6] (for the set)
- Vol I: **The Sikh Gurus 1469–1708** Dy. 464pp. with 4 maps 2008 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0276–4]
- Vol II: **Evolution of Sikh Confederacies (1708–69)** Dy. 404pp. with 2 maps 2 ills. 1999 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0248–1]
- Vol. III: **Sikh Domination of the Mughal Empire (1764–1803)** Dy. 424pp. with 3 maps 2009 Rs 650 [81–215–0213–9]
- Vol IV: **The Sikh Commonwealth or Rise and Fall of Sikh Misls** Dy. 580pp. with 4 maps 2001 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0165–1]
- Vol V: **The Sikh Lion of Lahore** (Maharaja Ranjit Singh 1799–1839) Dy. 644pp. 2008 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0515–4] (This work is complete in 5 vols.) Vol. I-V Rs 3000
- A History of Sufism in India** *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* [978–81–215–0038–8] (for the set)
- Vol I: **Early Sufism and its History in India** AD 1300 to AD 1600 Ro. 480pp. with 2 maps and 2 colour and 1 b&w ills. 2003 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0039–5]
- Vol. II: **From Sixteenth Century to Modern Century** Ro. 548pp. 2009 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0040–1]
- Ibn Battuta Travels in Asia and Africa 1325–1354** H.A.R. Gibb trans and selected Dy. 406pp. with 4 b&w ills. and 4 maps 1986 Rs 750 [978–81–7069–003–0]
- The Imperial Guptas and their Times (c. AD 300–550)** *Sachindra Kumar Maity* Dy. 298pp. 1975 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0296–2]
- India and Bhutan** A study in interrelations 1772–1910 Manorama Kohli Dy. 252pp. with 1 map Rs 300 [978–81–215–0166–8]
- Indian and China** A Thousand Years of Cultural Relations (Zhong-yin Qiannian Shi) *Prabodh Chandra Bagchi* Dy. 253pp. with 1 map 2008 Rs. 650 [978–81–215–1197–1]
- India and Pakistan** A general and regional geography *O.H.K. Spate*, and *A.T.A. Learmonth* Ro. 922pp. with 17 tables and numerous maps and diagrams third rev. edn. 2009 Rs 2000 [81–215–

0123-1]

**India as Reflected in the Divyavadana** *Kalpana Upreti* Dy. 184pp. 1995 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0624-3]

**India as Reflected in the Inscriptions of the Gupta Period** *Haripada Chakraborti* Dy. 260pp. 1978 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0249-8]

**India at the Death of Akbar** An economic study *W.H. Moreland* Dy. 340pp. with 2 maps 1983 Rs 450 [978-81-7069-131-0]

**India at the Polls 1980** A study of the Parliamentary elections *Myron Weiner* Dy. 209pp. with 1 map 1984 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0124-8]

**India in the Time of Patanjali** *B.N. Puri* Dy. 280pp. 1990 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0464-5]

**India-What Can It Teach Us?** *F. Max Muller* Indian ed. by *K.A. Nilakanta Sastri* Dy. 184pp. 1991 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0394-5]

**Individuals and Ideas in Traditional India** Ten interpretive studies Ed. by *Jagdish P. Sharma* Dy. 290pp. Rs 550 [978-81-215-1048-6]

**The Indian Civil Judiciary in Making 1800-1833** *Chittaranjan Sinha* Dy. 222pp. with 1 map 1971 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0390-7]

**Indian Entertainment** *R.N. Saletore*, Dy. 334pp. with 11 b&w ills. Rs 450 [978-81-215-0026-5]

**Indian Epigraphy** A guide to the study of inscriptions in Sanskrit, Prakrit, and other Indo-Aryan languages *Richard Salomon* Ro. 400pp. 1998 Rs 1200 [978-81-215-0877-3]

**Indian Historical Vistas** *S.A.I. Tirmizi* Dy. 100pp. 1980 Rs 150 [978-81-215-0215-3]

**Indian Islam** A religious history of Islam in India *Murray T. Titus* Dy. 306pp. 1979 Rs 300 [978-81-7069-096-2]

**The Indian Muslims** *M. Mujeeb* Dy. 590pp. 2003 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0027-2]

**Indian Palaeography** *Ahmad Hasan Dani* Dy. 328pp. with 23 plates Rs 995 [978-81-215-0028-9]

**Indian Palaeography** *George Bubler* Cn. 4t 208pp. with 9 tables and 8

diagrams 2004 Rs 600 [978-81-215-1116-2]

**Indian Religious Historiography**, vol. I: *N.N. Bhattacharyya* Dy. 416pp. 1996 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0637-3]

**Indian Shipping** A history of the sea-borne trade and maritime activity of the Indians from the earliest times *Radbakumud Mookerji* Dy. 312pp. with 24 ills. 1999 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0916-9]

**Indian Warfare** An appraisal of strategy and tactics of war in early medieval period *Surender Kumar Bhakari* Ro. 242pp. with 18 b&w ills. and 1 map 1981 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0184-2]

**India's Interaction with Southeast Asia** Ed. by *G.C. Pande* Dy. 4t. 738pp. with 42 ills. 6 figs and 7 maps. 2006 Rs 2010 [978-87586-24-1] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Gen. Ed. Vol. I part 3).

**The Indo-Aryans of Ancient South Asia** Language, material culture and ethnicity Ed. *George Erdosy* Ro. 440pp. 1997 Rs 995 [978-81-215-0790-5]

**In Search of an Entente : India and Italy** from the XIX to the XX century. A survey *Mario Prayer* Dy. 76pp. 1997 Rs 150 [978-81-215-0648-9]

**India's Overland Trade with Central Asia and Persia** During the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries *Joginder K. Chawla* Dy. 198pp. with 1 map 2006 Rs 425. [978-81-215-1160-5]

**Iran: Royalty, Religion and Revolution** *Saiyed Athar Abbas Rizvi* Ro. 404pp. Rs 750

**Islam in India or the Qanun-i-Islam** The customs of the Musalmans of India *Ja'far Sharif* Cn. 414pp. 26 b&w ills. 1972 Rs 500 [978-81-7069-022-1]

**Islam in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century** *Mubammad Umar* Ro. 590pp. 1993 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0549-9]

**The Ismailis: Their History and Doctrines** *Farbad Daftary* Ro. 822pp. with 20 b&w ills. and 1 map 1990 Rs 800 [978-81-215-0494-2]

**Jahangir and the Jesuits** with an account of the travels of Benedict Goes

- and Mission to Pegu *Father Fernao Guerreiro, S.J.* Trans. by *C.H. Payne* Dy. 318pp. with 5 maps 1995 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0769-1]
- The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories** A geographical account *Frederic Drew* Dy. 584pp. with 34 ills. and 7 maps Rs 1295 [978-81-215-1031-8]
- India—Studies in the History of an idea** Ed. by *Ifan Habib* Dy. 280pp. Rs 500 [978-81-215-1152-0] (HB) Rs 325 (PB) (978-81-215-1153-7)
- India—U.S.A. Diplomatic Relations 1940–2002** *Tripta Desai* Dy. 212pp. 2006 Rs 425 [978-81-215-1161-2]
- Indian Perspectives on the Physical World** Ed. by *V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4t 559pp. 2004 Rs 1350 [978-81-87586-17-3] History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Gen. Ed. Vol. VI, part 3)
- Interpreting the Indian Diaspora Lesson from History and Contemporary Politics** *Jayanta Kumar Ray* Dy. 4t. 380pp. with 17 b&w figs. 2009 Rs. 850 (978-81-87586-38-8) (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. X Part 8)
- The Jaina Sources of the History of Ancient India (100 BC–AD 900)** *Jyoti Prasad Jain* Dy. 240pp. 2005 Rs 425 [978-81-215-1140-7]
- Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawur and from thence to Cabul** with the mission of Lieut-Colonel Sir C.M. Wade including travels in the Punjab, a visit to the city of Lahore, and a Narrative of operations in the Khyber Pass, undertaken in 1839 *William Barr* Dy. 252pp. 2003 Rs. 550 [978-81-215-1095-0]
- Kings, Brahmanas and Temples in Orissa** An epigraphic study AD 300–1147 *Upinder Singh* Dy. 382pp. with 21 maps 1994 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0621-2]
- Krishi-Parashara** (Agriculture by Parashara) A text on ancient Indian agriculture in Sanskrit with commentaries by *H.V. Balkundi* and *Y.L. Nene* Trans. into English by *Nalini Sadbale* Cn. 4t. 102pp. 1999 Rs 350 [ISSN 0971-7722] (PB)
- The Ksatriyas in Ancient India** *Madhumita Chatterji* Dy. 478pp. 2007 Rs 700 [978-81-215-1158-2]
- Kusanas in India and Central Asia** *B.N. Puri* Dy. 372pp. with 20 b&w ills. and 1 map 2010 Rs 995 [978-81-215-1154-4]
- Khurasan and Sistan** *C.E. Yate*, Dy. 454pp. 2 maps, 25 b&w ills. 2004 Rs 1295 [978-81-215-1104-9]
- Ladakh and Western Himalayan Politics 1819–48** *C.L. Datta* Dy. 256pp. 1973 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0331-0]
- Land Revenue Administration Under The Mughals (1700–1750)** *Noman Ahmad Siddiqi* Dy. 194pp. 1989 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0477-5]
- Land System in Northern India c. AD 400–c. AD 700** *Saroj Dutta* Dy. 237pp. with 1 map 1995 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0657-1]
- Landmarks of South Asian Civilizations** From prehistory to the independence of the subcontinent *Saiyid Atbar Abbas Rizvi* Ro. 544pp. 1983 Rs 950 [978-81-215-0151-4]
- Last Days of Ahom Monarchy** A history of Assam from 1769 to 1826 *S.L. Baruah* Dy. 316pp. with 2 maps 1993 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0462-1]
- The Later Ghaznavids: Splendour and Decay** The dynasty in Afghanistan and northern India 1040–1186 *Clifford Edmund Bosworth* Dy. 204p 1992 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0577-2]
- The Later Mauryas 232 BC to 180 BC** *Hector Alabakoon* Dy. 240pp. 1980 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0221-4]
- Later Mughals** *William Irvine*, Ed. and augmented with the history of Nadir Shah's invasion by Jadunath Sarkar vols. 1 & 2 (bd. in 1) Dy. 858pp 1996 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0746-2]
- Life and Conditions of the People of Hindustan 1206–1550 AD** *K.M. Asbraf* Dy. 324pp. 1988 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0092-0]
- Life and Times of Malik Ambar** *Radhey Shyam* Dy. 180pp. with a map 1968 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0398-3]
- The Life and Times of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna** *Mubammad*



- Nazim Dy.* 288pp. with a map 1971 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0399-0]
- Life in Ancient India as Depicted in the Jaina Canon and Commentaries, 6th century BC to 17th Century AD** *Jagdish Chandra Jain Dy.* 534pp. sec. rev. and enl. edn. with 2 maps 1984 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0110-1]
- Life, Thought and Culture in India (from c. 600 BC to c. AD 300)** *Ed. G.C. Pande Dy.* 4t. 1455pp. with 88 figs. and 142 plates Rs 3600 [978-81-87586-0607] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization D.P. Chattopadhyaya Gen. Ed. vol. I part 2)
- A Literary History of Persia** *Edward G. Browne* 4vols. Dy. 2266pp. 1977 Rs 3500 [978-81-215-0753-0]
- Local Self Government in India** *M.P. Sharma Dy.* 128pp. seventh ed. 1978 Rs 150 [978-81-215-0271-9]
- The Lotus and the Lion** Buddhism and the British Empire *J. Jeffrey Franklin Dy.* 286pp. 2009 Rs. 795 [978-81-215-1206-0]
- Maasir-i-Alamgiri** A history of the Emperor Aurangzeb-Alamgir (reign 1658-1707AD) *Saqi Mustad Khan* Trans into Eng and annotated by *Jadunath Sarkar Dy.* 360pp. 1986 Rs 400 [978-81-7069-001-6]
- Magadh Samrajya Ka Udaya** *Sriram Goyal Dy.* 342pp. 1981 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0185-9]
- Maratha Confederacy** A study in its origin and development *V.S. Kadam Dy.* 172pp. 1973 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0570-2]
- Maritime India: Ports and Shipping** *Animesh Ray Dy.* 746pp. with maps and charts 1995 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0691-5]
- Marwar and the Mughal Emperors (AD 1526-1748)** *Visveshwar Sarup Bhargava Dy.* 242pp. 1996 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0400-3]
- Masulipatnam and Cambay** A history of two port-towns 1500-1800 *Sinnappah Arasaratnam and Aniruddha Ray Dy.* 334pp. with 2 maps 1994 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0646-5]
- Medieval Bhakti Movements in India** *Sri Caitanya* quincentenary commemoration volume *Ed. Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya Dy.* 428pp. Rs 500 [978-81-215-0459-1]
- Medieval Malwa** A political and cultural history 1401-1562 *Upendra Nath Day Dy.* 464pp. Rs 750 [978-81-215-0401-0]
- Medieval Researches** From eastern Asiatic sources. Fragments towards the knowledge of the geography and history of central and western Asia from the 13th to the 17th century *E. Bretschneider Dy.* 708pp. with map on Middle Asia, 2 vols. 2001 set Rs 2000 [978-81-215-1003-5] (for the set)
- Merchants and Rulers in Gujarat** The response to the Portuguese in the sixteenth century *M.N. Pearson Ro.* 180pp. 1976 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0286-1]
- The Merchant and the State : The French in India, 1666-1739** *Aniruddha Ray* 2 vols. Dy. 1105pp. with 7 four-col. ills. 2007 set Rs 2000 [978-81-215-1111-7] (for the set) Vol. I: **Establishment and Stagnancy** [978-81-215-1112-4] Vol. II: **New Company and Expansion** [978-81-215-1113-1]
- Mlecchas in Early India** A study in attitudes towards outsiders up to AD 600 *Aloka Parasher Dy.* 366pp. with 10 maps 1991 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0529-1]
- Modern Nepal** *Ram Rabul Dy.* 116pp. with 4 b&w ills. and 1 map 1978 Rs 150 [978-81-215-0105-7]
- Modern Religious Movements in India** *J. N. Farquhar* 24 ills. Dy. 488pp. Rs 450 [978-81-215-0273-3]
- Modern Tibet** *Ram Rabul Dy.* 116pp. Rs 195 [978-81-215-0543-7] (PB)
- Mongolia Between China and the USSR** *Ram Rabul Dy.* 82pp. 1989 Rs 150 [978-81-215-0484-3]
- The Mughal Government AD 1556-1707** *Upendra Nath Day Dy.* 266pp. Rs 300 [978-81-215-0402-7] (PB)
- Mughal Relations with the Indian Ruling Elite** *Iqtidar Husain Siddiqui Dy.* 212pp. 1983 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0141-5]
- Mughals in India: A Bibliographical Survey** Vol. I: **Manuscripts-Supple-**

- mentary** Pt. I. *D. N. Marshall* Ro. 172pp. 1996 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0640-3]
- Mukatabat-i-'Allami (Insha'i Abu'l Fazl)** DAFTAR I: Letters of the Emperor Akbar in English translation ed. with commentary perspective and notes *Mansura Haidar* Dy. 156pp. 1998 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0849-0]
- Muslim Communities in Gujarat** Preliminary studies in their history and social organization *Satisb C. Misra* Ro. 224pp. 1985 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0077-7]
- Muslim Political Thought and Administration** *Haroon Khan Sherwani* Dy. 228pp. Rs 300 [978-81-215-0196-5]
- Muslim Revivalist Movements in Northern India in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries** *Saiyyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Dy. 520 pp. 2010 Rs 950 [978-81-215-0590-1]
- Muslim Society in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century** *Muhammad Umar* Dy. 710pp. 1998 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0830-8]
- The Nagbanshis and the Cheros** *Balmukund Virottam* Dy. 240 with 1 map 1972 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0405-8]
- Nationalism in India and Other Historical Essays** *Damodar P. Singhal* Dy. 332pp. Rs 450 [978-81-215-0403-4]
- New History of the Marathas** *Govind Saksbaram Sardesai* 3 vols. 1986 set Rs 2500 [978-81-215-0065-4] (for the set) Vol. I: **Shivaji & His Line** 1600-1707 Dy. 388pp. 1986 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0066-1] Vol. II: **The Expansion of the Maratha Power** 1707-72 566pp. 1986 Rs 900 [978-81-215-0068-5] Vol. III: **Sunset Over Maharashtra** 1772-1848 546pp. 1996 Rs 850 [978-81-215-008-5]
- Nobility under the Sultans of Delhi AD 1206-1398** *S.B.P. Nigam* Dy. 240pp. 1968 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0343-3]
- Noblemen and Kinsmen** History of a Sikh family *Preminder Singh Sandhawalia* Dy. 118pp. with 4 ills. Rs 250 [978-81-215-0914-5]
- Numismatic Art of India** *B.N Mukherjee* Dy. 8 vol. 2007 Rs 3000 (for vols. I&II) [978-81-215-1189-6] Vol. I: **Historical and Aesthetic Perspectives** 274pp. with 34 b&w plates and 3 col. coin plates [978-81-215-1187-2] Vol. II: 304pp. with 560 col. coin ills. [978-81-215-1188-9]
- On History and Historians of Medieval India** *Kbaliq Ahmad Nizami* Dy. 276pp. Rs 400 [978-81-215-0152-1]
- Oriental Commerce** Containing a geographical description of the principal places in the East Indies, China and Japan with their produce, manufacture and trade, including the coasting or country trade from port to port; also the rise and progress of the trade of the various European nations with the eastern world particularly that of the English East India Company from the present period with an account of the company's establishments, revenues, debts, assets, etc. at home and abroad authentic documents and founded upon practical experience obtained in the course of seven voyages to India and China *William Milburn* 2 vols. Dy. 4t. 1148 with maps 1999 set Rs 4000 Vol. 1 [978-81-215-0895-7] Vol. II : [978-81-215-0896-4]
- The Origin and Development of Vaisnavism** from 200 BC TO AD 500 *Suvira Jaiswal* Dy. 306 pp. third rev. and enl. edn. 2010 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0197-2]
- Origin and Growth of Feudalism in Early India** from the Mauryas to AD 650 *Gian Chand Chauban* Dy. 190pp. 2004 Rs 400 [978-81-215-1028-8]
- Origins and Nature of Ancient Indian Buddhism** *K.T.S. Sarao* Ro. 202pp. 2009 Rs 895 [978-81-215-1211-4 (HB) Rs 495 [978-81-215-1222-00 (PB)]
- Orissa Under the East India Company** *K.M. Patra* Dy. 372pp. with 1 map 1974 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0404-1]
- An Outline of the Cultural History of India** Comp & Ed. *Syed Abdul Latif* Ro. 376pp. 1979 Rs 450 [978-81-7069-085-6]

- A Panoramic History of the Indian People** *D.B. Vobra* Dy. 336pp. with 34 ills. and 11 maps 1992 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0550-5]
- The Paramaras (c. 800-1305 AD)** A study in the political and cultural history of their kingdoms *Pratipal Bhatia* Dy. 486pp. with 10 b&w ills. & 1 map 1970 Rs 700 [978-81-215-0410-2]
- The Partition of the Punjab 1849-1947** *Prem Vati Ghai* Dy. 206 pp. 1986 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0063-0]
- The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea** Travel and trade in the Indian Ocean by a merchant of the first century *Wilfred H. Schoff* Translated from the Greek and annotated Dy. 336pp. with b&w ills. 2009 Rs 700 [978-81-215-0699-1]
- Perso-Arabic Sources of Information on the Life and Conditions in the Sultanate of Delhi** *Iqtidar Husain Siddiqui* Dy. 216 1992 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0535-2]
- Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England** *George Keppel* 2 vols. Dy. 690pp. 1 map, 2col-frontispiece 2004 set Rs 1395 [978-81-215-1106-3] (for the set)
- A Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan,** and of a Residence at the Court of Dost Mohamed with Notices of Runjit Singh, Khiva and the Russian Expedition *Godfrey T. Vigne* Dy. 229pp. with 7 duotone 9 b&w line drawings 2004 Rs 550 [978-81-215-1133-9]
- Perspectives on Orissa: Cultural-Intellectual Contributions** Ed. by *P.K. Mohapatra* and *R.C. Pradban* Dy. 4t. 720pp. 2009 Rs 1800 [978-81-87586-40-1] (History of Indian Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Vol. VI Part 7)
- Perspectives in Social and Economic History of Early India** *Ram Sharan Sharma* Dy. 328pp, rep. 2003 Rs 350 [978-81-215-1075-2] (PB)
- The Political Biography of a Mughal Noble** *Munim Khan Khan-I Khanan 1497-1575* *Iqtidar Alam Khan* Ro. 212pp. 1991 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0527-7]
- Political History & Institutions of the Early Turkish Empire of Delhi (1206-90 AD)** *Mubammad Aziz Ahmad* Dy 410 pp. with 3 maps 1972 Rs 500 [978-81-7069-027-6]
- The Political History of The Hunas in India** *Atreyi Biswas* Dy. 258pp. with 6 coin plates and 2 maps 1973 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0409-6]
- Political Missions to Bootan** Comprising the reports of the Hon'ble *Ashley Eden*, 1864; Capt R.B. Pemberton 1837, 1838 with Dr. W Griffith's journal and the account by *Baboo Kisben Kant Bose* Ro. 224pp. with a map 2000 Rs 795 [978-81-215-0987-9]
- Political Relations Between India and Nepal 1877-1923** *Kanchanmoy Mojumdar* Dy. 348pp. with 2 maps 1973 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0327-3]
- Politics and Prejudice: Notes on Aristotle's Political Theory** *O.P. Baksbi* Dy. 202p Rs 250
- The Position of Hindus Under the Delhi Sultanate 1206-1526** *Kanbaiya Lal Srivastava* Dy. 288p 1980 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0224-5]
- Pracheen Bharat Ka Itihas** *Purusbottam Lal Bhargava* Dy. 604pp sec. rev. edn. with 8 maps 1992 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0569-7]
- Pre-Ahom Assam** Studies in the inscriptions of Assam between the fifth and the thirteenth centuries AD *Nayanjot Labiri* Dy. 188p Rs 450 [978-81-215-0463-8]
- The Prehistoric Background of Indian Culture** *D.H. Gordon* Cn. 4t. 210pp. with 25 figs. and 32 b&w plates Rs 750 [978-81-215-0731-8]
- Prehistory of India** *H.D. Sankalia* Dy. 228pp. with 43 figs. and 93 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0277-1]
- Press and Politics in India 1885-1905** *Prem Narain* Dy. 334pp. Rs 600 [978-81-215-0409-6]
- Prolegomena to Any Future Historiography of Cultures and Civilizations** *Daya Krishna* Dy. 244p 1997 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0764-6] (Monograph on the History of Science, Philosophy and culture in Indian Civilizations, D.P.Chattopadhyaya, Gen

Ed. No 8)

**The Rajas of Cochin 1663–1720** Kings, Chiefs, and the Dutch East India Company *Hugo K.S. Jacob* Dy. 218pp. 2000 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0950–3]

**The Rajas of the Punjab** Being the History of the principal states in the Punjab and their political relations with the British Government *Lepel H. Griffin* Ro. 694pp. 1998 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0857–5]

**The Rajput States and The East India Company** From the close of 18th century to 1820 *Sukumar Bhattacharyya* Dy. 292pp. with 1 map Rs 350 [978–81–215–0413–3]

**A Record of the Buddhist Religion As Practiced in India and the Malaya Archipelago AD 671–695** *I-Tsing* trans. by J. Takakusu Dy. 304pp. with 1 map 1998 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0168–2]

**A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms** Being an account by the Chinese monk Fa-Hien of travels of India and Ceylon (AD 399–414) in search of the Buddhist Books of Discipline. Trans. and annt. with a Corean recension of the Chinese text *James Legge* Dy. 184pp. with 9 ills. and 1 map 1998 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0516–1]

**The Relations of the House of Bikaner with the Central Powers 1465–1949** *Karni Singh* Dy. 454pp. with 8 b&w ills. 2 maps 1974 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0318–1]

**Religious and Intellectual History of the Muslims in Akbar's Reign** with special reference to Abu'I Fazl (1556–1605) *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Dy. 578pp. 1975 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0300–6]

**The Religious Policy of the Mughal Emperors** *Sri Ram Sharma* Dy. 216pp. 1988 Rs 350. [978–81–215–0395–2]

**Religious and Quasi-Religious Departments of the Mughal Period (1556–1707)** *Rafat M. Bilgrami* Ro. 272pp. with 7 b&w ills. 1984 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0441–6]

**Reminiscences :The French in India** *Intach* Dy. 4t. 144;. with 158 ills. 1984 Rs 1200.

**The Republican Trends in Ancient**

**India** *Shobha Mukerji* Dy. 234pp. 1969 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0412–6]

**The Rise and Decline of Buddhism in India** *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 462pp. 2009 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0651–9]

**The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India** Sir Alfred Lyall with a new intro. *B.L. Grover* Dy. 438pp. with 5 colour maps 1973 Rs 750 [978–81–7069–026–9]

**The Rise of Muslim Power in Gujarat** A history of Gujarat from 1298 to 1442 *S.C. Misra* Dy. 264pp. rev. and enl. Edn. 1982 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0169–9]

**Rise of Nepal and Bhutan** *Ram Rabul* 104pp. 1984 Rs 150 [978–81–215–0106–4]

**Royalty in Medieval India** *Khalid Ahmad Nizami* Dy. 254pp. 1997 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0733–2]

**The Sacred Centre as the Focus of Political Interest** Proceedings of the symposium held on the occasion of the 375th anniversary of the University of Groningen 5–8 March 1989 Ed. *Hans Bakker* Cn. 4t. 278pp. 1992 Euro 40\*

**Safarnama and Zafarnama** Being an account of the travels of Guru Gobind Singh and the epistle of moral victory written by him to emperor Aurangzeb *Giani Ishar Singh Nara*, abridged and trans. into Eng. by *Joginder Singh* Dy. 346pp. Rs 300\*

**The Sakas in India** *Satya Shraava* Cn. 4t. 176pp. with 54 b&w ills. 1985 Rs 1500\*

**The Scheduled Castes in Modern Indian Politics: Their Emergence as a Political Power** *S.K. Gupta* Dy. 368pp. 1985 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0095–1]

**Scinde or the Unhappy Valley** *Richard F. Burton* 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Cn. 320pp. 1999 Rs 695 [978–81–215–0903–9]

**The Scythian Period** An approach to the history, art, epigraphy and palaeography of North India from the 1st century bc to the 3rd century AD *Johanna Engelberta Van Lobuizen-de Leeuw* Cn. 4t. 452pp. with 72 pls. and 29 b&w text figs. 2009 Rs 2500 [978–81–215–0664–9]

- The Secretary of States for India and His Council 1858–1919** *S.N. Singh* Dy. 194pp. 1962 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0415–7]
- Shah Abd Al-'Aziz Puritanism, Sectarian, Polemics and Jihad** *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Ro. 612pp. 1982 Rs 950
- Shah Wali-Allah and His Times** A study of eighteenth century Islam, politics and society in India *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Ro. 464pp. Rs 950.
- Shahjahanabad A City of Delhi 1638–1857** *Shama Mitra Chenoy* Dy. 256pp. with 5 maps and 8 four-colour plates 1998 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0802–5]
- Ship-building and Navigation in the Indian Ocean Region AD 1400–1800** Ed. *K.S. Mathew* with an intro and a preface by *Satisb Chandra* Dy. 212pp. 1997 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0739–4]
- Simon Commission and Indian Nationalism** *S.R. Baksbi* Dy. 250pp. Rs 350 [978–81–215–0279–5]
- Sindh and the Races that Inhabit the Valley of the Indus with Notices of the Topography and History of the Province** *Richard F. Burton* Dy. 432pp. with 1 map 1998 Rs 695 [978–81–215–0823–0]
- Sind Revisited** with notices of the Anglo-Indian army, rail roads, past, present, future, etc. *Richard F. Burton* 2 vols. (bd. in 1) *Richard F. Burton* Dy. 696pp. 1997 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0771–4]
- Si-Yu-Ki Buddhist Records of the Western World** *Samuel Beal* Trans. from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang AD 629 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Dy. 728pp. 2004 Rs 575 [978–81–215–0741–7]
- Social Conditions in Eighteenth Century Northern India** *Pushpa Suri* Dy. 272pp. 1977 Rs 450.
- A Social History of Islamic India 1605–1748** *Mohammad Yasin* Dy. 230pp. Rs 400 [978–81–215–0308–2]
- Social History of Kerala** 2 vols. *L.A. Krishna Iyer*  
Vol. I: **The Pre-Dravidians** Ro. 208pp. with maps and ills. 1968 Rs 750.  
Vol. II: **The Dravidians** Ro. 196pp. with maps and ills. 1970 Rs 750.
- Social Life in Northern India AD 600–1000** *Brij Narain Sharma* Dy. 410pp. 1966 Rs 700 [978–81–215–0420–1]
- Society and Ideology in India** Essays in honour of Prof. R.S. Sharma Ed. *D.N. Jha* Ro. 464pp. Rs 850 [978–81–215–0639 7]
- A Socio-Intellectual History of the Isna Ashari Shi'is in India** (17th to 19th century AD) 2 vols *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Ro. 960pp. with ills. set 1986 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0004–3] (for the set)
- Socio-Religious, Economic and Literary Condition of Bihar** (From c. 319 AD to 1000 AD) *Bhagwati Sharan Verma* Ro. 226pp. with 36 b&w ills Rs 500 [978–81–215–0416–4]
- Some Aspects of Medieval Gujarat** *S.A.I. Tirmizi* Dy. 168pp. 1968 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0421–8]
- The Soul of India** *Satyavrata R. Patel* Dy. 232pp. 1974 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0321–3]
- Spiritual Authority and Temporal Power in the Indian Theory of Government** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 94pp. Rs 200 [978–81–215–0255–9]
- Storia Do Mogor or Mogul India** 1683–1768 *Niccolao Manucci* trans with introductory notes by *William Irvine* Dy. 2036pp. 1981 Rs. 2000 [81–7069–121–1]
- Studies in Kautilya** *M.V. Krishna Rao* Dy. 180pp. 1979 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0242–9]
- Sufis of Bijapur 1300–1700** Social roles of Sufis in medieval India *Richard Maxwell Eaton* Dy. 392pp. with 14 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0740–0]
- Sufis & Saints' Bodies** Mysticism, Corporeality, and Sacred Power in Islam *Scott Kugle* Dy. 364pp. with 13 figs, and map 2009 Rs 950 [978–81–215–1204–6]
- The Sufi Saints of the Indian Sub-continent** *Zaburul Hassan Sharib* Dy. 428pp. 2010 Rs 895 [978–81–215–1052–3]
- Surat and its Trade** in the Second Half of the 17th Century *O.P. Singh* Dy. 241pp.

Rs 350.

**Sur Vansh Ka Itihas** Pt. I: Sher Shah Sur (1540 to 45) (Sher Shah Sur ke Itihas se Sambandhit mool Farsi ke uplabdh Grantho ka Hindi Anuvad) *S.B.P. Nigam* Dy. 500 pp. 1973 Rs 700 [978-81-215-0449-2]

**Survey of India's Social Life and Economic Condition in the Eighteenth Century 1707-1813** *Kalikinkar Datta* Dy. 272pp. sec. rev. edn. 1978 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0258-0]

**Tabakat-i-Nasiri** A general history of the Muhammadan dynasties of Asia including Hindustan from AH 194 (810 AD) to A.H 658 (1260 AD) and the irruption of the Infidel Mughals into Islam *Maulana Minbaj-Ud-Din Abu-Umar-i-Uzman* translated from original Persian manuscripts by *Major H.G. Raverty* Dy. 1666pp. set 1970 Rs 2000 [978-81-7069-012-2]

**Tattvabodha** Essays from the Lecture Series of the National Mission for Manuscripts Vol. I Ed. by *Sudha Gopala Krishnan* Dy. 176pp. with 9 b&w figs. and 6 col. figs. 2006 Rs 325 [978-81-904029-5-1]

Vol. II: Ed. by *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Dy. 204pp. with 29 plates 2008 Rs. 350 [978-81-904029-8-6] (National Mission for Manuscripts, Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts)

**Tazkiratul-Umara of Kewal Ram** Biographical account of the Mughal nobility 1556-1707 AD English trans. from Persian by *S.M. Azizuddin Husain* Dy. 318pp. 1985 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0060-9]

**A Textbook on Ancient History of India Agriculture** *T.C. Saxena, S.L. Choudhary* and *Y.L. Nene* Cn. 4t. 147pp. 2009 Rs. 250\* (978-81-90393-2-3)

**Tibet Past & Present** *Charles Bell* Dy. 340pp. with 3 colour, 68 b&w ills. and 2 maps 1990 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0488-1]

**Trade and Civilization in the Indian Ocean** An economic history from the rise of Islam to 1750 *K.N. Chaudhuri* Ro. 284pp. with 23 b&w ills. and 18 maps 1985 Rs 895 [978-81-215-0061-

6]

**Trade and Traders in Western India (AD 1000-1300)** *V.K. Jain* Dy. 320pp. with 2 maps 1990 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0470-6]

**Trade Politics and Plunder** The Marathas at Cambay c. AD 1725-1825 *Aniruddha Ray* Dy. 244pp. 2006 Rs 495 [978-81-215-1165-0]

**Tradition and Modernity** India and Japan towards the twenty-first century Ed. *Hiroichi Yamaguchi* and *Haruka Yanagisawa* Dy. 320pp. Rs 550 [978-81-215-0805-6]

**Tradition of Science: Cross Cultural Perspectives** *Purusottama Bilimoria* and *Melukote Sridhar*, Essays in Honour of *B.V. Subbrayappa* Ro. 373pp with 18 b&w ills. and 4 tables 2007 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-1177-3]

**Travels and Adventures in the Province of Assam** During a Residence of Fourteen years *Major John Butler* Dy. 272pp. 2 maps, 8 duotone ills 2004 Rs 550 [978-81-215-1105-6]

**Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab** in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara From 1819 to 1825 *William Moorcroft* and *George Trebeck* Dy. 456 2005 Rs 995 [978-81-215-1156-8]

**Travels in India** During the years 1780, 1781, 1782 and 1783 *William Hodges* Cn. 4t. 168pp. with 15 engravings and a map 1999 Rs 800 [978-81-215-0885-8]

**Travels in India** trans. from the original French edition of 1676 with a biographical sketch of the author, notes, appendices, etc. by *V. Ball* ed. by *William Crooke* *Jean-Baptiste Tavernier* 2 vols. Dy. 844pp. with 8 ills. 2 maps 2001 set Rs 950 [978-81-215-0682-3]

**Travels in the Mogul Empire AD 1656-68** *Francois Bernier* Translated on the basis of Irving Brock's version and annotated by Archibald Constable sec. edn. revised by *Vincent A. Smith* Dy. 552pp. 1992 Rs 695 [978-81-215-0568-0]

**Travels in Western India** Embracing a visit to the sacred mounds of the Jains,

and the most celebrated shrines of Hindu faith between Rajputana and the Indus; with an account of the ancient city of Nehrawalla *James Tod* Cn. 4t. 580pp. 2010 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0767-7]

**The Travels of Ibn Battuta AD 1325-54** Trans. with revisions and notes from the Arabic text ed. by *C. Defremery* and *B.R. Sanguinetti H.A.R Gibb* 3 vols. Dy. 881pp. with ills. and maps 2004 Rs 2000 [978-81-215-0614-4]

**Turkestan Down to the Mongol Invasion** *W. Barthold* Dy. 604pp. with 1 map 2010 Rs 995 [978-81-215-0544-4]

**The Tuzuk-I-Jahangiri or Memoirs of Jahangir** Trans. by *Alexander Rogers* Ed. by *Henry Beveridge* Dy. 832pp. 2003 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0263-4]

**Turkistan** Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja *Eugene Schluylter* 2 vols. Dy. 423+473pp. with maps and ills. set Rs 1600 [978-81-215-1107-0] (for the set)

**Twilight of the Mughuls** Studies in late Mughuls Delhi *Percival Spear* Dy. 284pp. with 1 map 1991 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0517-8]

**Twilight of the Sultanate** A political, social and cultural history of the Sultanate of Delhi from the invasion of Timur to the conquest of Babur 1398-1526 *Kishori Saran Lal* Dy. 372pp. see. rev. edn. Rs 400 [978-81-215-0227-6]

**Urban Centres and Urbanisation As Reflected in the Pali Vinaya and Sutta Pitakas** *K.T.S. Sarao* Dy. 280pp. 2009 Rs 795 [978-81-215-1209-1] (HB) Rs. 395 [978-81-215-1223-7]

**Urban Crafts and Craftsmen in Medieval India** (thirteenth-eighteenth centuries) *Eugenia Vanina* Dy. 224pp. 2001 Rs 450 [978-81-215-1083-7]

**Urban Culture in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century** *Muhammad Umar* Dy. 401pp. 2001 Rs 750 [978-81-215-1038-7]

**Urban Decay in India (c.300-1000)** *Ram Sbaran Sharma* Ro. 252pp. with 2 maps and 231 line drawings Rs 750 [978-81-215-0045-6]

**Varanasi Rediscovered** *B. Bhatta-charya* Dy. 334pp. with b&w ills. and

12 maps Rs 575 [978-81-215-0860-5]  
**Wanderings of a Pilgrim** In search of the picturesque during four-and-twenty years in the east; with revelations of life in the Zenana 2 vols. *Fanny Parks* Dy. 1066pp. with 12 colour and 30 b&w ills. 1999 set Rs 2750 [978-81-215-0909-1]

**War on Sacred Grounds** Ron E. Heassner Ro. 242pp. with 13 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 695 [978-81-215-1223-4]

**The War that Wasn't** The Sufi and the Sultan *Fatima Hussain* Dy. 225 pp. 2009 Rs 695 [978-81-215-1168-1]

**Western Sailors Eastern Seas** German response to Indian culture *Sisir Kumar Das* Dy. 76pp. 1971 Rs 150

**The Wishing Tree** The presence and promise of India *Subhas Kak* Dy. 120pp. 2010 Rs 300 [978-81-215-1032-5]

**Women in Ancient and Medieval India** Ed. by *Bhuvan Chandel* Dy. 4t. 476pp. with 6 figs. 2009 Rs 1750 [978-81-87586-34-0] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, D.P. Chattopadhyaya Gen. Ed., Vol. IX Part 2)

**Women in India** A brief historical survey *Tripta Desai* Dy. 176pp. 1997 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0532-1]

**Women in Mughal India (1526-1748 AD)** *Rekha Joshi* Dy. 192pp. 2010 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0347-1]

**Xuanzang and the Silk Route** *Lokesb Chandra and Radha Banerjee* Cn. 4t. 314pp. with 134 b&w figs. and 4 tables 2008 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-1186-5] (Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts)

#### INDIAN LAW

**Balambhatti** Being a commentary by Balambhatta Payagunde on the Mitaksara of Sri Vijnaneswara on the Yajnavalkya-Smrti in Sanskrit Ed. by *J.R. Gharpure* with a preface by *Albrecht Wezler* 3 vols. Ro. 1358pp. set Rs 3000 [978-81-215-0979-4] (for the set)

Vol. I: **Acaradhyaya** 752pp.

Vol. II: **Vyavaharadhyaya** 372pp.

Vol. III: **Prayascittadhyaya** 246pp.

**The Classical Law of India** *Robert*

*Lingat* trans. from the French with additions by *J. Duncan M. Derrett* Dy. 324pp. 1993 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0610-6]

**The Concept of Theft in Classical Hindu Law** An analysis and the idea of punishment *Chanchal A. Bhattacharya* Dy. 216pp. 1990 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0475-1]

**Dana Gift System in Ancient India (c. 600 BC-c. AD 300)** A socio-economic perspective *Vijay Natb* Dy. 326pp. 2004 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0054-8]

**Indian Civil Judiciary in Making 1800-1833** *Chittaranjan Sinha* Dy. 222pp. with a map 1971 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0390-7]

**The Joint Hindu Family** Its evolution as a legal institution *Gunther Dietz Sontheimer* Ro. 272pp. 1977 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0270-2]

**Manava-Dharma Sastra** (Institutes of Manu) with the commentaries of Medhatithi, Sarvajnanarayana, Kulluka, Raghavananda, Nandana and Ramachandra and an appendix *Visbvanath Narayan Mandlik* with a foreword by Albrecht Wezler 3 vols. Cn. 4t. 1832pp. set Rs 5000 [978-81-215-0567-3]

**Narada, Bhraspati and Katyayana** A comprehensive study in judicial procedure *Madbukar M. Patkar* Dy. 194pp. 1978 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0252-8]

**The Ordinances of Manu** Trans. from the Sanskrit with an intro. *Arthur Coke Burnell* completed and ed. by *E.W Hopkins* Dy. 448pp. 2010 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0667-0]

**Studies in the Dharmasastra of Manu** *Nikunja Vibhari Banerjee* by. 128pp. 1980 Rs. 200 [978-81-215-0218-4]

**The Yajnavalkyasmṛti** with the commentary Balakrida of Visvarupacharya in Sanskrit *T. Ganapati Sastri* 2 parts (bd. in 1) Dy. 583pp. 1982 Rs 800 [978-81-215-0174-3]

Part I: **Achara and Vyavahara Adhyayas**  
Part II: **Prayaschitta Adhyaya**

**INDIAN MEDICINE AND MEDICINAL PLANTS  
AND AGRICULTURE**

**Ancient Indian Massage** Traditional massage techniques based on the Ayurveda *Harish Jobari* Dy. 4t. 106pp. line drawings Rs 375 [978-81-215-0008-1]

**The Alchemical Body:** Siddha Traditions in Medieval India *David Gordon White* Dy. 614pp. 2004 Rs 895 [978-81-215-1115-5]

**Ayurvedic Practices, Home Remedies** *Sodbana* Cn. 4t. 216pp. 1999 Rs 200

**The Charakasamhita of Agnivesa** Revised by Charaka and Dridhabala with the Ayurveda-Dipika commentary of Chakrapanidatta in Sanskrit Ed. *Vaidya Jadavaji Trikamji Acharya* Dy. 4t. 810pp. 2010 Rs 1000 [81-215-0204-7]

**The Classical Doctrine of Indian Medicine** Its origins and its Greek parallels *J. Filliozat* Trans. into English by *Devraj Chanana* from French Dy. 320pp. 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0359-4]

**Dalhana and His Comments on Drugs** *P.V. Sharma* Dy. 309pp. 1982 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0159-0]

**Glimpses of the Agricultural Heritage of India** Ed. *Y.L. Nane* Cn. 4t. 912pp. with b&w ill. 2007 Rs. 1200\* [978-903963-0-7]

**History of Indian Medicine** Containing Notices, Biographical and Bibliographical of the Ayurvedic physicians and their works on medicine. From the earliest ages to the present time *Girindranath Mukhopadhyaya* 3 vols. Dy. 166 pp. 2007 set Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0660-1]

**A History of Indian Medical Literature** *G.J. Meulenbeld* 3 vols. in 5 parts 1999-2002 set Euro 630\* [90 6980 124 8] Vol. Ia: **Text** Vol. Ib: **Notes**, Vol. IIa: **Text** Vol. IIb: **Notes**, Vol. III **Indexes Indian Medicine** *Julius Jolly* Trans. from German into English *C.G. Kashikar* Ro. 222pp. 2010 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0268]

**Kashyapiyakraishisukti** (A Treatise on Agriculture by Kashyapa) trans. *S.M.*



*Ayubit*, Commentaries by *Nalini Sadbale* and *Y.L. Nene*. Cn. 4t. 164pp. 2002 Rs. 350\* ISSN [0971-7722] (PB)

**Krishi Gita** (Agricultural Verses) (A treatise on Indigenous farming practices of the Malayalam desam (Kerala) trans. *B. Mohan Kumar* Commentaries by *B. Mohan Kumar* and *P.K. Ramachandran Nair* Cn. 4t 119pp. 2008 Rs. 350\* (PB) ISSN [0971-7722] (PB)

**Krishi-Parashara** (Agriculture by Parashara) (A text on ancient Indian agriculture in Sanskrit) *Tr. by Nalini Sadbale. Commentaries by H.V. Balkundi and Y.L. Nene*. Cn 4t. 102 app. 1999 Rs 350- ISSN 0971-7722 (PB)

**Lokopakara** (For the Benefit of People) trans. *Valmiki Sreenivasa Ayangarya* Commentaries by *Y.L. Nene. Nalini Sadbale* and *Shakuntala Dave Umashashi Bhalerao* Cn. 4t. 139pp. 2006 Rs. 350\* ISSN (0971-7722) (PB)

**Medicine and Life Sciences in India** Ed. *E.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4t. 816pp. 2009 Rs 1650 [978-81-87586-07-4] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. IV part 2]

**Paths to Asian Medical Knowledge** Ed. by *Charles Leslie* and *Allan Young* Dy. 306pp. 1993 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0608-3]

**Mriga-pakshi-shastra** (The Science of Animals and Bird) Hamsadeva (c. 13th century AD) Eds. *Nalini Sadbale* and *Y.L. Nane* Cn. 4t. 400pp. with 89 col. ills. 2008 Rs. 1200\* [978-81-903963-1-5]

**Nuskha Dr Fanni-Falahat** (The Art of Agriculture) (Persian manuscript compiled in the 17th century by the Mughal Prince Dara Shikoh) trans. *Razia Akbar*, Commentaries by *K.L. Mebra, K.L. Chadba, J.S. Kanwar*, and *Y.L. Nene* Ro. 98 pp in English and 38 pp. in Persian) 2000 350\* ISSN (0971-7722) (PB)

**Plant Myths and Traditions in India** Revised and enlarged edition *Shakti M. Gupta* Ro. 140pp. with 28 b&w ills third rev. and enl. edn. 2001 Rs 400 [978-81-215-1007-3]

**A Textbook on Ancient History of Indian Agriculture** *R.C. Saxena, S.L. Choudhary* and *Y.L. Nene* Cn. 4t. 147pp.

2009 Rs. 250\*

**Trees and Woodlands of South India** Archaeological Perspectives *Eleni Asouti* and *Dorian Q. Fuller* Dy. 4t. 342pp. with 41 figs., 15 tables and 30 Wood Identification Key and Anatomical Characters and 373 Wood Anatomical Descriptions 2009 Rs 2295 (978-81-215-1214-5)

**Vagabhata's Astangahrdayasamhita** The romanised text accompanied by line and word indexes compiled and ed. by *Rabul Peter Das* and *Ronald Erick Emmerick* 1056pp. 1998 Euro 160\* [90-6980-104-3]

**Vishvavallabha (Dear to the World: The Science of Plant Life)** trans. *Nalini Sadbale* commentaries by *Nalini Sadbale* and *Y.L. Nene* Cn. 4t. 140pp. 2004 Rs. 350\* ISSN (0971-7722) (PB)

**Vrikshayurveda: The Science of Plant Life** Surpl'a's trans. into English by *Nalini Sadbale* Commentaries by *K.L. Mebra, S.M. Virmani* and *Y.L. Nene* 102pp. Rs 300\* (ISSN. 0971-7722) (PB)

#### LANGUAGE, LITERATURE AND LINGUISTICS

**Anaphoric Relations in Hindi and English** *Madhu Gurtu* Dy. 130pp. Rs 250 [978-81-215-0541-3]

**The Aryan Problem** A linguistic approach *Satya Swarup Misra* Dy. 124pp 1992 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0537-6]

**The Astadhyayi of Panini** *Rama Nath Sharma* Complete in 6 vols. Vol. I: Rs 500 Vol. -II- 750 Vol. III: Rs 1400 Vol. IV - 1850 Vol. V: Rs 1400 Vol. VI: Rs 1800 [978-81-215-0051-7] (for the set) Vol. I-VI 7700 (For details see under Sanskrit and Vedic Literature)

**Bahina Bai and Her Abhangas** Trans. into Eng. Verse with an intro. *Krisbna P. Babadur* Dy. 108pp. 1998 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0787-5]

**A Comparative Grammar of Dravidian or South-Indian Family of Languages** *Robert Caldwell* third rev. edn. *J. L. Wyatt* and *T. Ramakrishna Pillai* Dy. 680pp. 1970 Rs 895 [978-81-7069-038-2]

**A Comparative Grammar of Modern Aryan Languages of India** with Hindi,

Punjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya and Bengali 3 parts (bd. in 1) *John Beames* Dy. 1048 pp. 2009 Rs 1500 [978-81-215-0363-1]

**Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas** Eng. trans. *S.P. Babadur* [978-81-215-0634-4] (for the set) Vol. I: **Ramcharita-manasa** Vol. II: **Vinaya Patrika** Vol. III: **Gitavali** Vol. IV: **Dohavali** Vol. V: **Kavitavali** Vol. VI: **Minor Works** (For details see under individual titles) Set Price Vol I- VI Rs 2600

**The Concept of Indian Literature** *Vinayak Krishna Gokak* Ro. 284pp. 1979 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0235-1].

**Construction of an Identity Discourse:** Oriya Literature and the Jagannath Cult (1866-1936) *Subbakanta Behera* Dy. 264pp. 2002 Rs 550 [978-81-215-1041-7]

**Critical Studies in the Phonetic Observations of Indian Grammarians** *Siddheshwar Varma* Ro. 206pp. 1961 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0366-2]

**D.H. Lawrence as Critic** *Ileana Cura-Sazdanic* Dy. 244pp. 1969 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0367-9]

**A Descriptive Grammar of Dakkhini** *Khateeb S. Mustafa* Dy. 294pp. with 3 maps Rs 750 [978-81-215-0886-5]

**Dhatu-Patha** The Roots of Language The foundations of the Indo-European verbal system *Stephen R. Hill* and *Peter G. Harrison* Cn. 4t. 412pp. 2010 Rs 995 [978-81-215-0814-8]

**Dohavali:** An Anthology of Verses on Dharma and Morality. Eng. Trans *S.P. Babadur* Dy. 168 pp. 1997 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0709-7] (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas Vol IV)

**A Dravidian Etymological Dictionary** *T. Burrow* and *M.B. Emeneau* Ro. 640pp. 1998 Rs 1400 [978-81-215-0856-8]

**English Language and Literature Teaching in India: A Bibliography** *S.R. Ganguly* and *L.S. Ramaiah* Dy. 208pp. Rs 400 [978-81-215-0890-2]

**Essentials of Modern Literary Tibetan** A reading course and reference grammar *Melvyn C. Goldstein* with *Gelek Rimpoche* and *Lobsang Phuntsbog* Dy. 518pp. 2007 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0581-9]

**Expressions of Politeness and Gratitude** Toward a General Theory *Ibba Kumar* Dy. 155pp. 2001 Rs 375 [978-81-215-1025-7]

**The Formation of the Maithili Language** *Subhadra Jha* Dy. 654pp. 1985 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0020-3]

**Giradhara Ramayana** Composed in Gujarati by Giradhara. the great son of the soil in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries AD Trans. into English by *Shanti Lal Nagar* and *Tripta Nagar* Ro. 514pp. 2003 Rs 750 [978-81-215-1030-1] (Ramayana in Regional Languages Series vol. III)

**Giriraj Kisor's Yatraem** A Hindi novel analysed *Th. Damsteegt* Ro. 368pp. 1997 Euro 55\*

**Gitavali** Eng. trans. *S.P. Babadur* Dy. 268pp. Rs 400 [978-81-215-0669-4] (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas vol. III)

**A Grammar of the Arabic Language** Translated from the German of Caspari and ed. with numerous additions and corrections *W. Wright* third ed. rev. by *W. Robertson Smith* and *M.J. De Goeje* Dy. 806pp. Rs 995 [978-81-215-1136-0]

**A Grammar of the Hindi Language** In which are treated the high Hindi, Braj, and the Eastern Hindi of the Ramayana of Tulsidas. Also the colloquial, dialects of Rajputana, Kumaon, Avadh, Riwa, Bhojpur, Magadha, Maithila, etc. with copious philological notes *S.M. Kellogg* with notes on pronunciation by *T. Grahame Bailey* Dy. 618pp. 1990 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0503-1]

**A Grammar of the Hindustani or Urdu Language** *John T. Platts* Dy. 416pp. 2009 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0375-4]

**A Grammatical Dictionary of Sanskrit (Vedic). I-Phonetics** with a complete index to Wackernagel's Altindische Grammatik and Macdonell's Vedic Grammar *Surya Kanta* Ro. 306pp. 1996 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0467-6]

**A Handbook of Pali Literature** *Oskar von Hinuber* Dy. 272pp. Rs 475 [978-81-215-0778-3]

**The Heroic Age of India:** A

- Comparative Study** *N.K. Sidbanta* Dy. 240pp. 1975 Rs 300 [978-81-7069-046-7]
- Hindi Dhwaniki aur Dhwanimi** (Hindi Phonetics and Phonemics) *Ramesh Chandra Mebrotra* Dy. 312pp. 1970 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0383-9]
- The Hindi Sentence Structure in the Works of Tulsidas** *Vladimir Miltner* Dy. 64pp. 1967 Rs 150 [978-81-215-0381-5]
- A History of Hindi Literature** *K.B. Jindal* Dy. 434pp. rev. and enl. edn. 1993 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0454-6]
- History of Indian Erotic Literature** *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Dy. 148pp. 1975 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0307-5]
- India in Hungarian Learning and literature** Geza Bethlenfalvy with a bibliography of translations by *Gyula Wojtilla* Dy. 100pp. with 28 ills. 1980 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0491-1]
- India's National Writing** *Saraswati Saran* Dy. 180pp. 1969 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0388-4]
- The Indo-Aryans of Ancient South Asia Language, Material culture and ethnicity** Ed. by *George Erdosy* Ro. 440pp. 2010 Rs 995 [978-81-215-0790-5]
- An Introduction to Hindi and Urdu** *Richard Barz* and *Yogendra Yadav* Ro. 344pp. 2010 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0605-2]
- Introductory Hindi Course with companion CD.** Fully revised edition, devised by *R Caldwell Smith* and *S.C.R Weightman* Cn. 4t. 564pp. 2003 Rs 1350
- Kaunda Bhatta's Vaiyakaranabhusanasara** An Analytical study *Sandhya Rathore* Dy. 212pp. 1998 Rs 300 [978-81-85636-41-2]
- Kavitavali** Eng trans. *S.P. Bahadur* Dy. 248pp. 1997 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0702-8] (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas vol. V)
- Kavya in South India.** Old Tamil Cankam Poetry *H. Tieken* Ro. 278pp. 2001 Euro. 62\* (90-6980-134-5)
- Lectures Against Sociolinguistics** *Rajendra Singh* Dy. 200pp. 1998 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0836-0]
- Lectures on the Science of Language** Delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in April, May & June, 1861 *F. MaxMüller* Dy. 440 pp. 2009 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0418-8]
- Linguistic Theory, Language Contact, and Modern Hindustani** The three sides of a linguistic theory *Rajendra Singh* Dy. 170pp. Rs 350 [978-81-215-0835-3]
- Literary History of Persia** *Edward G. Browne* 4 vols. Dy. 2264pp. 1997 set Rs 3500 [978-81-215-0753-0] (for the set)
- Madhava Kandali Ramayana** Composed in Assamese by *Sage Madhava Kandali*, the great son of the soil in the fourteenth century AD Trans. into Eng. *Shanti Lal Nagar* 2 parts Ro. 594pp. 2000 set Rs 950 [978-81-215-0935-0] (for the set) Part I: **Adikanda, Ayodhyakanda, Aranyakanda, and Kiskindhakanda** 312pp. [978-81-215-0936-7] Part II: **Sundarakanda, Lankakanda, and Uttarakanda** 282pp. [978-81-215-0705-9] (Ramayana in Regional Language Series vol 1)
- Minor Works** (Baravai Ramayana, Janaki Mangal, Ramalala Nahachhu, Ramajna Prashna, Parvati Mangal, Krishna Gitavali, Hanuman Bahuka, Hanuman Chalisa, Sankata Mochana, and Vairagya Sandipini) Eng. trans. *S.B. Bahadur* Dy. 218pp. 1998 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0705-9] (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas vol. VI)
- Mira Bai and Her Padas** Translated into English verse with an Introduction *Krishna P. Bahadur* Dy. 140pp. 2002 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0786-8]
- Modality Reference and Sense** An Essay in the Philosophy of Language *Sitansu S. Chakravarti* Dy. 160pp. Rs 300 [978-81-215-1021-9]
- Outlines of Linguistic Analysis** *Bernard Bloch* and *George L. Trager*. 86pp. Rs 150 [978-81-7069-029-0]
- Pali Literature and Language** *Wilhelm Geiger* Authorised English trans. *Batakrishna Ghosh* Dy. 266pp. Rs 350 [978-81-215-0716-5]
- Passions of the Tongue** Language devotion in Tamil India, 1891-1970

- Sumatbi Ramaswamy* Dy. 328pp. 1998 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0851-3]
- The Phonology and Morphology of Panjabi** *Amar Nath Malik* Dy. 388pp. 1995 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0644-1 ]
- The Pisaca Languages of North-Western India** *George Abraham Grierson* Dy. 200pp. 1969 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0407-2]
- Prakrit Narrative Literature: Origin and Growth** *Jagdishchandra Jain* Dy. 252pp. with 1 map 1981 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0198-9]
- Prakrit Praveshika** Introduction to Prakrit trans. into Hindi by Banarsidas Jain *Alfred C. Woolner* Dy. 335pp. 2010 Rs 350 [978-81-7069-008-5]
- Ramacharitmanasa** Eng. trans. Dy. 446pp. 2009 Rs 550 *S.P. Bahadur* [978-81-215-0635-9] (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas vol 1)
- Ramavataracarita** Composed in Kashmiri by *Sri Prakash Rama Kurayagrami*, the son of the soil in the nineteenth century AD, Eng. trans. *Shanti Lal Nagar* Dy. 168pp. 2008 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0953-4] (Ramayana in Regional Languages Series vol II)
- The Ramayana A Linguistic Study** *Satya Vrat* Foreword by *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* and intro by *Siddheshwar Varma* Dy. 318pp. Rs 550 [978-81-215-0411-9]
- Ramayana Traditions in Eastern India** sec. rev. ed. *W. L. Smith* Ro. 208pp. 1995 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0668-7]
- The Rasa Mana ke Pada of Kevalarama:** A Medieval Hindi text of the Eight Gaddi of the Vallabha Sect. Introduced, critically edited and translated *Alan W. Entwistle* Ro. 408pp. 1993 E. 50\* (90 6980 037 3)
- A Reference Grammar of Maithili** *Ramavatar Yadav* Dy. 412pp. 1977 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0796-7]
- Ritual and Mythological Sources of the Early Tamil Poetry** *A.M. Dubiasnki* Cn. 4t. 250pp. 2000 Euro 52\* [90 6980 130 5]
- Saiddhantic Bhasha Vigyan** Hindi version of Introduction to Theoretical Linguistics by *John Lyons* Trans. by *Satyakam Varma* Dy. 538pp. 1972 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0425-6]
- Samartha Thoery of Panini and Sentence Derivation** *Mahavir* Dy. 116p: with tables Rs 250 [978-81-215-0126-2]
- The Sambandha-samuddesa** (Chapter on Relation) and Bhartrhari's philosophy of language. A study of Bhartrhari's Samuddesa in the context of the Vakyapadiya with a translation of Helaraja's commentary *Prakirnaprakasa* *J.E.M. Houben* Cn. 4t. 476pp. Euro 65\* [90-6980-094-2]
- Sanskrit Grammar** Including both the Classical Language, and the older Dialects, of Veda and Brahmana *William Dwight Whitney* Dy. 578pp. Rs 550 [978-81-1119-3] (HB) Rs 375 [978-81-215-1120-9] (PB)
- A Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners** in Devanagari and Roman letters throughout *Max Muller* Ro. 332pp. 2010 Rs 695 [978-81-215-0994-7]
- Sanskrit Reader** Text and Vocabulary and Notes *Charles Rockwell Lanman* Dy. 418pp. 2008 Rs 450 [978-81-215-1126-1] (HB) Rs 325 PB [978-81-215-1127-8] (PB)
- Science, Literature and Aesthetics, ed.** by *Amiya Dev* Dy. 4t. 906pp. with 17 col. ills. 2009 Rs. 1800 (978-81-87586-39-5) (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Gen. Ed. Vol. XV Part 3)
- Shakespeare's Impact on Hindi Literature** *Jagdish Prasad Misbra* Dy. 244pp. 1970 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0429-4]
- Social Change in Contemporary Literature** A new approach to criticism in Sociology of Literature *Raghuvir Sinha* Dy. 100pp. 1979 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0240-3]
- Subramania Bharati** : Personality and Poetry *S.Vijaya Bharati* Dy. 194pp. 1995 Rs 350 [978-81-215-304-4]
- Translations of Hindi Works into English: A Bibliography** *Dipali Ghosh* Ro. 174pp. 1995 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0695-3]
- Vedic Grammar** *A.A. Macdonell* with a Preface by *Albrecht Wezler* Ro. 456pp.

2008 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0946-6]

**Verb Morphology in Middle Indo-Aryan** *Ravi Prakash* Dy. 344pp. 1975 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0305-1]

**Vinaya Patrika** A Letter of Plaint Eng. trans. *S.B. Babadur* Dy. 356pp. Rs 450 [978-81-215-0650-2] (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas vol II)

**Vyakarana ki Darshanik Bhumika** (The Philosophy of Grammar according to Bhartrhari) *Satyakam Varma* Dy. 558pp. 1971 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0427-0]

**The Wisdom of the Tamil People** As illustrated by translated selections from their ancient literature *Emmons E. White* Dy. 142pp. 1975 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0306-8] (Unesco Collection of Representative Works, Indian Series)

**MUSIC, DANCE AND THEATRE**

**Acoustical Perspective on Raga-Rasa Theory** *Suvarnalata Rao* Dy. 160pp. with 54 graphics 2000 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0878-0]

**Along the Path of Music** *Prabha Atrre* Dy. 224pp. 2000 Rs 400 [978-81-215-1157-5]

**Aristotle and Bharata** A comparative study of their theories of Drama) *R.L. Singal* Dy. 242pp. 1977 Rs 350\*

**The Art of Kathakali** *Avinash C. Pandeya* with a foreword by Guru Gopi Nath with an introduction by His Highness *Maharana Shree Vijayadevi Rana* Cn. 4t. 240pp. 1999 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0898-8]

**Bharat Rang Mahotsav IV-VIII** An overview *R.K. Sood* etc. each. Rs 1000\*

**Bharatakosa**. A dictionary of technical terms with definitions collected from the works on music and dramaturgy by Bharata and others in Sanskrit *M. Ramakrishna Kavi* Dy. 4t. 1016pp. Rs 1500 [978-81-215-0131-6]

**Biography of Pir-o-Murshid Inayat Khan** *Staff Members of the Nektakht Foundation* Ro.1979 628pp. £ 35\*

**Caturasa Madhyama Natyamandapa** *H.V. Sharma* 112pp. 2001 Rs 400\*

**Classical Dances and Costumes of India** *Kay Ambrose* with an introduction

by Ram Gopal and foreword by Arnold Haskell Dy. 4t. 100pp. with 53 ills. photographs and map drawings by the author 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-7069-117-0]

**The Classical Music of North India** The Music of the Baba Allaiddin Gharana as taught by Ali Akbar Khan at the Ali Akbar College of Music, Gen. Ed. *Ali Akbar Khan*, notations and explanatory text by George Ruckert, vol I: **The First Years Study** Dy. 4t 390pp. 2009 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0872-8]

**Companion to North Indian Classical Music** *Satyendra K. Sen Chib* foreword by Ustad Ali Akbar Khan Ro. 505pp. 2010 Rs 1200 [978-81-215-1090-5]

**A Comparative Study of Brechtian And Classical Indian Theatre** *Anjala Maharishi* 220pp. Rs 400\*

**A Comparative Study of Selected Hindustani Ragas** Based on contemporary practice *Patrick Moutal* Dy. 580pp. 2010 Rs 950 [978-81-215-0526-0]

**Concept of Ancient Indian Theatre** *M. Christopher Bryski* Dy. 224pp. 2010 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0311-2]

**Cultural Rhythms in Emotions, Narratives and Dance** *Nita Mathur* Dy. 238pp. with 22, 4col. ills. 55 line drawings and 2 maps Rs 600 [978-81-215-0993-0]

**The Dance of Shiva** Fourteen Indian essays *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 196pp. with 34 ills. Rs 350 [978-81-215-0153-8] (PB)

**The Eight Nayikas** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Cn. 4t. 74pp. with 16 b&w miniature paintings Rs 400 [978-81-215-0479-9]

**Enlightening the Listener** Contemporary North Indian classical vocal music performance *Prabha Atrre* Dy. 168pp. with 1 compact disc Rs 450 [978-81-215-0940-4]

**Essays in Indian Ethnomusicology** *Asbok D. Ranade* Dy. 352pp. 1998 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0807-0]

**Evolution of Raga and Tala in Indian Music** *M.R. Gautam* Dy. 308pp. 2008 Rs 595 [978-81-215-0442-3]

- Hazrat Inayat Khan:** A Biography *Elisabeth Keesing* Dy. 204pp. 2010 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0183-5]
- Hindustani Ragas Index** Bibliographical references on descriptions, compositions and vistas of Hindustani ragas based on selected major contemporary works in Devanagari *Patrick Moutal* Dy. 240 pp. Rs 600 [978-81-215-0525-3]
- Historical Study of Indian Music** *Swami Prajnanananda* Dy. 444pp. 2010 Rs 895 [978-81-215-0177-4]
- Indian Music** *Thakur Jaideva Singh* Ed. *Prem Lata Sharma* Dy. 580pp. 1995 Rs 450\*
- Indian Stage** *Hemendra Nath Dasgupta* 4 vols. (bd. in 2) Dy. 1262pp. 2002 Set Rs 1600 [978-81-215-1062-2]
- The Indian Theatre** *Adya Rangacharya* Dy. 192pp. with 31 ills. 2010 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0923-7]
- The Indian Theatre** *Chandra Bhan Gupta* Dy. 186pp. with 15 b&w ills. 1991 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0483-6]
- Into the World of Kutiyattam** with the legendary Ammannur Madhava Chakyar, Memoirs by *G. Venu* 188pp. 128 ills. 26 in colour Rs 350\* (Documentation of Kutiyattam Series no. 3)
- Introduction to Bharata's Natyasastra** *Adya Rangacharya* Dy. 96pp. 1998 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0829-2]
- Introduction to the Study of Musical Scales** *Alain Danielou* Ro. 292pp. 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0920-6]
- Kathakali** The Sacred Dance Drama of Malabar *K. Bharatha Iyer* Cn. 4t. 148pp. with 3 four-colour and 23 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 850.
- Kattaikuttu:** The Flexibility of a South Indian Theatre Tradition *H.M. de Bruin* Cn. 4t. 400pp. 1978 Euro 66\* [90-6980-103-5]
- Khyal:** Creativity within North India's Classical Music Tradition *Bonnie C. Wade* Cn. 4t. 334pp. with an audio cassette 2009 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0765-3]
- The Language of Kathakali** (Notations of 874 hand Gestures) *G. Venu* 342pp. 2000 Rs 800\* (Dance Notation Series no. 2)\*
- Metatheatre and Sanskrit Drama** *Michael Lockwood* and *A. Vishnu Bhatt* Cn. 4t. 194pp. 1995 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0679-3]
- The Mirror of Gesture** Being the Abhinaya Darpana of Nandikesvara, translated into English with introduction and illustrations by *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* and *Gopala Kristnayya Duggirala* Dy. 64pp. with 15 plates 2010 Rs 225 [978-81-215-0021-0]
- Modern Indian Plays 3 vols.** Ed. *Chandrasekhar Kambar* Vol. I: 672pp. 2000 Rs 900\* Vol. II: 612pp. 2001 Rs 990\* vol. III *J.N. Kausbal* 2008 Rs 900
- Mohiniyattam, the Lasya Dance** Acting manual with notations of mudras and postures *G. Venu* and *Nirmala Paniker* 186pp. 1983 Rs 300\* (Dance Notation Series no. 1)
- Music: Its Form, Function and Value** *Swami Prajnanananda* Dy. 202pp. Rs 400 [978-81-215-0239-9]
- The Music of Hindostan** *A.H. Fox Strangways* Dy. 376pp. with 15 b&w ills. and 2 tables 1994 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0643-4]
- The Music of India** *Atiya Begum Fyzee-Rabamin* Cn. 4t with 16 ills. and 1 table 96pp. 1979 Rs 300 [978-81-7069-101-3]
- The Music of India: A Scientific Study** *B. Chaitanya Deva* Dy. 288 pp. 2010 Rs 695 [978-81-215-0195-8]
- Music and Musical Thought in Early India** *Lewis Rowell* Ro. 430pp. 1998 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0867-4]
- The Musical Heritage of India** *M.R. Gautam* Dy. 224pp. with 8 colour and 43 b&w ills. sec. rev. and enl. ed. 2001 Rs 525 [978-81-215-0934-3]
- Music of the Nations.** A comparative study *Swami Prajnanananda* Dy. 236pp. 2007 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0335-8]
- Musical Instruments of India** Their history and development *B. Chaitanya Deva* Dy. 176pp. with 107 b&w ills. fourth edn. 2000 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0048-7]
- Nangiar Koothu** The classical dance theatre of Nangiars *Nirmala Paniker* 116pp. 1992 Rs 150\* (Documentation of

Kutiyattam Series no. 2)

**Natyasastra** English translation with critical notes *Adya Rangacharya* Dy. 418pp. 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0680-9]

**The Origin of Raga** A concise history of the evolution, growth and the treatment of raga from the age of Bharatamuni to Bhatkhande S. *Bandyopadhyaya* Dy. 98pp. 2007 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0261-0]

**A Practical Guide to North Indian Classical Vocal Music** The ten basic rags with compositions and improvisations *Indurama Srivastava* Transcription in staff notation *Nelly van Ree Bernard* Dy. 8vo. 249pp. with 8 figs. Rs 550 [978-81-215-1175-9]

**Priyadarsika:** A Sanskrit Drama *King Harsba* Trans. into English by *G.K.N. Nariman, A.V. William Jackson, and Charles J. Ogden*, with an intro. and notes together with text in transliteration Dy. 244pp. 1984 Rs 300 [978-81-7069-006-1]

**Ragas & Raginis** A pictorial and iconographic study of Indian musical modes based on original sources, Vol. I: **Text.** History of Ragas, Iconography, Ragamala Texts and Criticism *O.C. Gangoly* Cn. 4t. 240pp. with 8 b&w ills. 2004 Rs 700 [978-81-215-0473-7]

**The Ragas of Northern Indian Music** *Alain Danielou* Dy. 416pp. rep. 2007 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0225-2]

**Rang Yatra:** Part I Part II Twenty-five Years of the National School of Drama Repertory Company 302pp. 1992 Rs 800\*

**Rasa: The Indian Performing Arts in the Last Twenty-five Years** Anamika Kala Sangam 2 vols. Vol. I: **Music and Dance** Ed. *Bimal Mukherjee* and *Sunil Kothari* Dy. 4t. 364pp. Rs 1500\*

Vol. II: **Theatre and Cinema** Ed. *Ananda Lal* and *Chidananda Dasgupta* Dy. 4t. 394pp. illustrated Rs 1500\*

**Sangitaratnakara of Sarangadeva** Sanskrit text and English translation with comments and notes *R.K. Sbringy* and *Prem Lata Sharma*

Vol. I: **Chapter I** Ro. 506pp. Rs 650 [978-81-215-0508-6]

Vol. II: **Chapters II-IV** Ro. 2007 432pp. Rs 650 [978-81-215-0466-9] (Vols. III & IV in active preparation)

**Sanskrit Drama:** Its Origin and Decline *Indu Shekhar* Ro. 242pp. Rs 450 [978-81-215-0253-5]

**Sanskrit Natikas** *Parvati Tandon* Dy. 246pp. 1986 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0075-3]

**Special Aspects of Natya Sastra** *P.S.R. Appa Rao's Visesamsamulu* in Telugu trans. into Eng. by *H.V. Sharma* 328pp. Rs 800\*

**The Story of Indian Music and Its Instruments** A study of the present and a record of the past *Ethel Rosenthal* Cn. 248pp. with 19 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 250 [978-81-7069-113-6]

**Tandava Laksanam or the Fundamentals of Ancient Hindu Dancing** Being a translation into English of fourth chapter of the Natya Sastra of Bharata with a glossary of the technical dance terms compiled from the eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh chapters of the same work, illustrated with original photographs of the sculptured dance poses in the Great Temple of Siva Nataraja at Cidambaram, and containing special appendices of aesthetic and archaeological interest *B.V. Narayana-swami Naidu, P. Srinivasulu Naidu, and O.V. Rangayya Pantulu* Cn. 4t. 202pp. with 50 plates and 252 figs. Rs 850 [978-81-215-0226-9]

**Text and Variations of the Mahabharata:** Contextual, Regional and Performative Traditions, Samiksika Series No. 2 Ed. by *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Dy. 359pp. with 8 col. ills. 2009 Rs 500 (978-81-94029-9-6)

**The Theatres of Bharata and Some Aspects of Sanskrit Play-production** *Goverdhan Panchal* Ro. 182pp. with 39 line drawings and 67 b&w ills. 1996 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0661-8]

**Vintage Tabla Repertory** Drum Compositions of North Indian Classical Music *Gert-Matthias Wegner* Dy. 4t. 560pp. 2004 Rs 2200 [978-81-215-1042-4]

**Agrarian Structure in Central India and the Northern Deccan** (c. AD 300–500) A study of Vakataka Inscriptions *Krishna Moban Shrimali* Dy. 148pp. with 5 maps. 1987 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0050–0]

**The Alphabet** A key to the history of Mankind Ro. 608pp. with 255 b&w ills. 2005 Rs 895 [978–81–215–0748–6]

**Ariana Antiqua** A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan with a memoir on the buildings called Topes by *C. Masson H.H. Wilson* Cn. 4t. 468pp. with 1 map 35 line drawing plates 1997 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0811–7]

**Bharatiya Prachin Lipimala (The Palaeography of India)** in Hindi *Gaurishankar Hirachand Ojba* Dy. 4t 224 pp. with 84 plates 2009 Rs 995 [978–81–215–0423–2]

**Catalogue of the Coins in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India Bombay** The Sultans of Gujarat compiled and ed. *C.R. Singhal* and *G.V. Acharya* Ro. 190pp. with 12 coin plates and 1 map 1998 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0247–4]

**Catalogue of the Coins of Ancient India** *John Allan* Dy. 492pp. with 46 coin plates 2010 Rs 995 [978–81–7069–057–3]

**Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty the Western Ksatrapas the Traikutaka Dynasty and the "Bodhi" Dynasty** *Edward James Rapson* Dy. 476pp. with 21 coin plates and map 1975 Rs 650 [978–81–7069–056–6]

**Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Sasanka, King of Gauda** *John Allan* Dy. 326pp. with 24 coin plates 1975 Rs 500 [978–81–7069–055–9]

**The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi** with a supplement of the revenue resources of the Mughal empire in India from AD 1193 to AD 1552 *Edward Thomas* Dy. 552pp. 1967 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0360–5]

**The Coinage and Metrology of the**

**Sultans of Delhi** Incorporating a catalogue of the coins in the author's cabinet now in the Delhi Museum *H. Nelson Wright* Dy. 452pp. with 24 coin plates and 1 map 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–7069–040–4]

**Coins and Currency Systems in South India c. AD 225–1300** *Brajadulal Chattopadhyaya* Ro. 368pp. with 90 coin plates 1977 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0266–5]

**Coins and Currency Systems of Post-Gupta Bengal (c. AD 550–700)** *B.N. Mukherjee* Cn. 4t. 86pp. with 9 plates 1993 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0563–5]

**The Coins of the Indian Sultanates** Covering the area of present-day India, Pakistan and Bangladesh *Stan Goron* and *J.P. Goenka* Dy. 4t. 565pp. with 3013 coin ills. 2001 Rs 3500 [978–81–215–1010–3]

**Coins of India, vol. I: AD 1835–2002** *L.C. Bawa* and *S.C. Gupta* Catalogue and Guide, illustrated with more than 400 coins in actual sizes especially for new collectors and numismatists Dy. 4t. 130pp. Rs 460 [978–81–215–1131–3]

**Coins of Medieval India** From the seventh century down to the Muhammadan Conquests *Alexander Cuningham* Dy. 114pp. with 11 coin plates and 1 map Rs 350 [978–81–215–0730–8]

**The Coins of the Sikhs** *Hans Herrli*. Dy 4to 314pp. with coin ills. 2004 Rs 1200 [978–81–215–1132–1]

**Dated Kushana Inscriptions** *Satya Srava* 1993 Rs 2100\*

**Early Indian Coins and Currency System** *S.K. Maity* Dy. 148pp. 1970 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0345–7]

**Gupta Gold Coins with a Garuda-Banner** (Samudragupta to Skandagupta) 2 vols. *E.M. Raven* Dy. 4t. 740pp. with ills. and catalogue 1994 set Euro 101\* [90–8980–065–9]

**A History of Ancient Coinage 700–300 BC** *Percy Gardner* Dy. 480pp. with 11 coin plates 1975 Rs 600 [978–81–7069–063–4]

**History of Pancala to c. AD 550** *Krishna Moban Shrimali* 2 vols. Vol. I: **A Study** Dy. 4t. 276pp. with 19



colour and 41 b&w plates 1983 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0139-02]

Vol. II: **Corpus of Coins** Dy. 4t. 174pp. with 248 colour and 27 b&w plates 1985 Rs 950 [978-81-215-0104-0]

**Indian Epigraphy** A guide to the study of inscriptions in Sanskrit, Prakrit and other Indo-Aryan languages *Richard Salomon* Ro. 400pp. 1998 Rs 1200 [978-81-215-0877-3]

**Indian Palaeography** *Abmad Hasan Dani* Dy. 328pp. with 23 plates rep., 2010 Rs 995 [978-81-215-0028-9]

**Indian Paleography** Georg Buhler Cn. 4t. 208pp. with 9 tables and 8 diagrams rep. 2004 Rs 600 [978-81-215-1116-2]

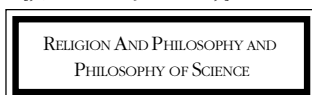
**Kings, Brahmanas and Temples in Orissa** An epigraphic study AD 300-1147 *Upinder Singh* Dy. 382pp. with 21 maps 1994 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0621-2]

**The Kushana Numismatics** *Satya Shrava* Cn. 4t. 274pp. with 333 coin plates and 1 map Rs 1500\*

**Numismatic Art of India** *B.N. Mukherjee* Dy. 8vo. 2007 Rs 3000 (for vols. I & II) [978-81-215-1189-6]

Vol. I: **Historical and Aesthetic Perspectives** 274pp. with 34 b&w plates and 3 col. coin plates [978-81-215-1187-2]

Vol II: **An Album of the Masterpieces of Indian Crisis** 304 with 560 colcoin ills [978-81-215-1188-9]



**Aesthetic Theories and Forms in Indian Tradition** Ed. *Kapila Vastysayan* and *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 4t. 711pp. with 55 col. ills. 2008 Rs. 3000 [978-81-87586-35-7] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization D.P. Chattopadhyaya Gen. ed., Vol VI part I)

**Abhinavagupta's Philosophy of Revelation** An annotated edition and translation of *Malinislokavarttika* I, 1-399 *Jurgen Hanneder* Ro. 1998 304pp. Euro 57\* [90 6980 116 7]

**Aesthetic Communication The Indian Perspective** *Rekha Jhanji* Dy.

152pp. 1985 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0009-5]

**The Alchemical Body** Siddha tradition in medieval India *David Gordon White* Dy. 614pp. 2004 Rs 895 [978-81-215-1115-5]

**The Analytical Method of Navya-Nyaya** *Toshibiro Wada* Ro. 228pp. with figs. 2007 Euro 85\* (90 6980 153 1)

**Ancient Indian Magic and Folklore** An introduction *Margaret Stutley* Dy. 204pp. 2001 Rs 400 [978-81-215-1005-8]

**Ancient Yoga and Modern Science** *T.R. Anantbaraman* Dy. 118pp. 2007 Rs 170 [978-81-215-0752-3] (PHISPC Monograph Series on History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Gen. Ed., pt. 7)

**Author and Subject Index of the Journal of the Indian Council of Philosophical Research** vols. XI-XV Ed. by *Daya Krishna* Compiled by *R.S. Bhatnagar* Dy. 126pp. 2000 Rs 50 [978-81-85636-42-9]

**Basic Principles of Indian Philosophy of Language** *Piyali Palit* Dy. 188pp. Rs 350 [978-81-215-1123-0]

**Christian and Oriental Philosophy of Art** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 146pp. 2008 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0312-9]

**Circularity, Definition and Truth** Ed. *Andre Chapuis* and *Anil Gupta* Ro. 410pp. 2000 Rs 560 [978-81-85636-43-6]

**Comparative Religion** *Rama Shanker Srivastava* Dy. 334pp. 1996 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0310-5]

**Computing Science in Ancient India** *T.R.N. Rao* and *Subbasb Kak* Ro. 120pp. 2010 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0985-5]

**The Concept of Personality in Sri Aurobindo's Integral Yoga Psychology and A. Maslow's Humanistic/Transpersonal Psychology** *Joseph Vrinte* Dy. 240pp. 2010 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0647-2]

**Confessions and Commitments** *S.S. Barlingay* Dy. 94pp. 1994 Rs 80 [978-81-215-0673-1]

- Contemporary Indian Philosophy** *Rama Shankar Srivastava* Dy. 414pp. 1993 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0313-13-6]
- Development of Moral Philosophy in India** *Surama Dasgupta* Dy. 260pp. 1994 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0627-4]
- Development of Religion in South India** *K.A. Nilakanta Sastri* Dy. 156pp. 1992 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0555-0]
- A Dictionary of Indian Mythology** *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Ro. 360pp. 2001 Rs 895 [978-81-215-0862-9]
- A Dictionary of Moral Concepts in Gandhi** *R.K. Gupta* Dy. 98pp. Rs 250 [978-81-215-0972-6]
- Dictionary of Oriental Philosophy** Ed. *Ruth Reyna* Dy. 444pp. 1993 Rs 895 [978-81-215-0118-7]
- The Doctrine of Liberation in Indian Religion** with special reference to Jainism *Muni Shivkumar* Dy. 246pp. 2001 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0445-4]
- Early Saivism and the Skandapurana Sects and Centres** : A critical edition and study of two variant descriptions of Saiva sacred sites in the skandapurana *Peter C. Bisschop* Dy. 4t. 376pp. 2006 Euro 125\* (90 6980 150 7)
- The Epistemology of Visistadvaita** A study based on the Nyayaparisuddhi of Vedanta Desika *Vedavalli Narayanan* Dy. 183pp. Rs 395 [978-81-215-1174-2]
- Ethics in the Mahabharata** A Philosophical Inquiry for Today *Sitansu S. Chakravarti* Dy. 211pp. 2006 Rs 350. [978-81-215-1171-1]
- Feminist Thought** Androcentrism, communication and objectivity (Jadavpur Studies in Philosophy) *Shbefali Moitra* Dy. 166pp. Rs 250 [978-81-215-1054-7]
- The Fundamentals of Advaita Vedanta** *K. Narain* Dy. 320pp. 2003 Rs 395\* (81-88260-00-2)
- Fundamentals of Logic** *Arindama Singh* and *Chinmoy Goswami* Ro. 330pp. 1998 Rs 560 [978-81-85636-34-4]
- The Future of Religion** *Nikunja Vibari Banerjee* Dy. 130pp. 1981 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0206-1]
- Gangesa's Theory of Indeterminate Perception** Nirvikalpavada *Sibajiban Bhattacharyya* 2 parts Part I: Containing the Navya Nyaya concepts and theories which help in understanding Gangesa's text Dy, 164pp. 1996 Rs 150 [978-81-85636-22-1] Part 2: Containing the text of Gangesa's Nirvikalpavada with an English translation and explanatory notes Dy. 102pp. Rs 80 [978-81-85636-02-3]
- Glimpses of Indian Wisdom** *Nikunja Vibari Banerjee* Dy. 112pp. 1972 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0376-1]
- The Global Significance of Concrete Humanity** Essays on the Confucian Discourse in Cultural China *Tu Weiming* Ro. 432pp. 2010 Rs 650 (978-81-215-1220-6) (Centre for Studies in Civilizations)
- The Gods Within** Mind, consciousness and the Vedic Tradition *Subhasb Kak* Dy. 216pp. 2002 Rs 325 [978-81-215-1063-9]
- The Great Mirror** An Essay on Wittagenstein's Tractatus *R.C. Pradban* Dy. 425pp. Rs 565 [978-81-215-1180-3]
- The Great Triad** *Rene Guenon* Trans. from the French by Peter Kingsley Dy. 176pp. 1994 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0629-8]
- The Greeks in India** A survey in philosophical understanding *Demetrios Th. Vassiliades* Ro. 280pp. 2000 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0921-3]
- The Hidden Way** A study in modern religious esoterism *Johannes Aagaard* and *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 164pp. 2002 Rs. 250 [978-81-215-1055-4]
- History of Science Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization** Gen. Editor Prof. D.P. Chattopadhyaya
- Vol. I part 1: **The Dawn of Indian Civilization** (upto 600 BC) Ed. *G.C. Pande* Dy. 4t. 820pp. with line drawings and halftone ill. rep. 2004 Rs. 1600 (978-81-875-00-5)
- Vol. I part 2: **Life, Thought and Culture in India** (from c. 600 BC to c. AD 300) Ed. *G.C. Pande* by. 4t. 1455pp. with 88 figs. and 142 plates rep. 2009 Rs 3600 (978-81-87586-06-6)
- Vol. I part 3: **India's Interaction with South East Asia** Ed. by *G.C. Pande* Dy. 4t. 735pp. with 28 figs. 11 maps and 65 plates 2006 Rs. 2010 (978-81-87586-24-1)
- Vol. I part 4: **A Golden Chain of Civilization:** Indic, Iranic, Semitic and Hellenic upto c. 600 BC. Ed. *G.C. Pande*

- and *D.N. Tripathi* Dy. 4t. 1158pp. 2007 Rs 2125 (978-81-87586-28-9)
- Vol. II part 2: **Advaita Vedanta** Ed. R. Balasubramanian Dy. 4t. 748pp. 2010 Rs 1200 [978-81-87586-04-3]
- Vol. IV part 1: **Chemistry and Chemical Techniques in India** Ed. *B.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4t. 308pp. with halftone ills and line drawings 2004 Rs 1200 (978-81-87586-01-2)
- Vol. IV part 2: **Medicine and Life Sciences in India** Ed. *B.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4t. 816pp. rep. 2009 Rs 1650 (978-81-87586-01-4)
- Vol. IV part 3: **Indian Perspectives on the Physical World** *B.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4t. 458pp. 2004 Rs. 1350 (978-81-8786-17-6)
- Vol. IV part 4: **The Tradition of Astronomy in India: Jyotihsastra** *B.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4t. 544pp. with 57 col. ills. 2008 Rs 1800 (978-81-87586-32-6)
- Vol. VI part 1: **Aesthetic Theories and Forms in Indian Tradition** Ed. by *Kapila Vatsyayan* and *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 4t 711pp. with 39 col. figs. and 15 plates 2008 Rs 3000 (978-81-87586-35-7)
- Vol. VI part 3: **Indian Art: Forms, Concerns and Development in Historical Perspective** Ed. *B.N. Goswamy* and *Kavita Singh* Dy. 4t. 414pp. with 88 four-col. ills. and 148 b&w ills. 2005 Rs 2600 [978-81-215-0904-6]
- Vol. VI part 5: **The Life-world of the Tamils: past and Present-I** Ed. R. Balasubramanian Dy. 4t. 917pp. 2008 Rs 2700 [978-81-87586-33-3]
- Vol. VI part 5: **The Life-world of the Tamils: Past and Present-II** Ed. Balasubramanian Dy. 4t. 982pp. 2009 Rs 2700 [978-81-87586-45-6]
- Vol. VI part 7: **Perspectives on Orissa: Cultural-Intellectual Contributions** Ed. *P.K. Mohapatra* and *R.C. Pradban* Dy. 4t. 729pp. 2009 Rs 1800 (978-81-87586-40-1)
- Vol. VII part 5: **Development of Islamic Religion and Philosophy in India** Ed. Mohammed Refique Dy. 4t. 524pp. 2009 Rs 1500 [978-81-87586-37-1]
- Vol. VII Part 6; **Indian Christianity** Ed. by A.V. Afonso Dy. 4t. 577pp. 2009 Rs. 1500 (978-81-87586-41-8)
- Vol. IX part 2: **Women in Ancient and Medieval India** *Bhuvan Chandel* Dy. 4t 476pp. with 6 b&w figs. 2009 Rs 1750 (978-81-87586-34-0)
- Vol. X part 8: **Interpreting the Indian Diaspora. Lessons from History and Contemporary Politics** *Jayanta Kumar Ray* Dy. 4t. 380pp. with 17 b&w figs. 2009 Rs 850 (978-81-87586-38-8)
- Vol. XII part 3: **Vedic Vision of Consciousness and Reality** *Satya Prakash Singh* Dy. 4t. 521pp. 2004 Rs. 1400 (978-81-87586-18-0)
- Vol. XII part 5: **Materialism and Immaterialism in India and the West : Verying Vistas** Ed. Partha Ghose Dy. 4t. 1080pp. 2010 Rs 1550 (978-81-87586-42-5)
- Vol. XII part 6: **Life and Organicism** Ed. by *N.S. Rangaswamy* Dy. 4t. 436pp. with 57 figs. 2009 Rs 1300 (978-81-87586-36-4)
- Vol. XV part 3; Science, Literature and Aesthetics ed. by *Amiya Dev* Dy. 4t. 906pp. with 17 col. ills. 2009 Rs. 1800 (978-81-875686-39-5)
- Vol. XVI Part 2: History of Yoga Ed. S.P. Singh Dy. 4t. 904pp. 2010 Rs 1500 [978-81-87586-44-9]
- History, Culture and Truth** Essays presented to D.P. Chattopadhyaya Ed. *Daya Krishna* and *K. Satchidananda Murty* Dy. 405 pp. 1999 Rs 725 [978-81-215-0959-6]
- History of Indian Epistemology** *Jwala Prasad* Dy. 260pp. 1987 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0072-8]
- History of Indian Philosophy: The Creative Period** *S.K. Belvalkar* and *R.D. Ranade* Dy. 548pp. Rs 500 [978-81-215-0742-4]
- History of Indian Philosophy: A Russian Viewpoint** Ed. *Marietta Stepanyants* Dy. 246pp. 1993 Rs 150 [978-81-85636-06-1]
- History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic** *Satish Chandra Vidyabhsana* Dy. 212pp. 1977 Rs 350 [978-81-7069-068-9]
- History of Yoga** Ed. S.P. Singh Dy. 4t.

- 904pp. Rs 1500 [978-81-87586-44-9] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Gen. Ed., Vol. XVI Part 2)
- Identity in Conflict:** Classical Christian Faith and Religio Occults Essays in Honour of Prof Johannes Aagaard Eds. *Moti Lal Pandit, Helle Meldgaard and Mike Garde* Ro. 272pp. 1998 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0844-5]
- In Praise of Holy Men.** Hagiographic poems by and about Hariram Vyas *Heidi R.M. Pauwels* 338pp. 2202 Euro 66\* [90-9680-141-8]
- Indian Logic and Atomism** An exposition of the Nyaya and Vaisesika Systems *A. Berriedale Keith* Dy. 294pp. 2010 Rs 600 [978-81-7069-070-2]
- Indian Logic in the Early Schools** A study of the Nyayadarsana in its relation to the early logic of other schools *H. N. Randle* Dy. 416pp. 1976 Rs 600 [978-81-7069-064-1]
- Indian Logic in its Sources** On validity of inference *Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyay* Dy. 182pp. 1984 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0446-1]
- Indian Philosophy and History** Ed. *S. P. Dubey* Dy. 306pp. 1996 Rs 275 [978-81-85636-25-2] (Facets of Recent Indian Philosophy, Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian vol. 2)
- Indian Psychology** A critical and historical analysis of psychological speculation in Indian philosophical literature *Raghunath Safaya* Dy. 392pp. 2010 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0284-9]
- Indian Puberty Rites.** *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* sec. rev. ed. Dy. 132pp. 1980 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0216-0]
- Indian Religious Historiography** *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* vol. I Dy. 416pp. Rs 650 [978-81-215-0637-3]
- Insights into Inward Consciousness** *G. Srinivasan* Dy. 136pp. 1994 Rs 125 [978-81-85636-10-9]
- Interdisciplinary Studies in Science Technology, Philosophy and Culture** *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 372pp. 1996 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0720-2]
- An Introduction to the Philosophy of Trika Saivism** *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 257pp. 2007 Rs 500 [978-81-215-1183-4]
- Introduction to the Study of the Hindu Doctrines** *Rene Guenon* Trans. by Marco Pallis Dy. 352pp. 2000 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0963-3]
- The Joys of Death** How to Conquer the Fear of Death *Lake Singh* Dy. 270pp. 2005 Rs.375 [978-81-215-1162-3] (HB) 250 [978-81-215-1163-6] (PB)
- Kalidas Bhattacharya** *Debabrata Sinha* Dy. 184pp. 2003 Rs 450 [978-81-215-1076-9] (The Builders of Indian Philosophy Series Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian)
- Knowledge, Truth and Realism** Essays in Philosophical Analysis *Pranab Kumar Sen* Ed by *Manipada Sen, Madhucchanda Sen, and Nirmalya Narayan Chakraborty* Dy. 184 pp. 2007Rs 250 [978-81-8563-98-2]
- Language, Logic and Science in India** Some conceptual and historical perspectives *Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya* et al (contributors) Dy. 100pp. 2000 Rs 80 [978-81-215-0689-2]
- Language, Knowledge and Ontology** A collection of essays by Prof K.K. Banerjee Ed. *Kalyan Sen Gupta and Krishna Roy* Dy. 400pp. 1995 Rs 225 [978-81-85363-12-5]
- Language, Testimony and Meaning** *Sibajiban Bhattacharyya* Dy. 208pp. Rs 250 [978-81-85636-40-5]
- Life and Organicism** Ed. *N.S. Rangaswamy* Dy. 4t. 436pp. with col. ills. 2009. Rs. 1300 [978-81-87586-36-4] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization D.P. Chattopadhyaya Gen. Ed. vol. XII Part 6)
- Limitations of Freud's Psychology** *Santokh Singh* Dy. 180pp. 1985 Rs 150 [978-81-215-0062-3]
- The Living Religions of the Indian People** (Wilde Lectures, Oxford, 1932-34) *Nicol Macnicol* Dy. 324pp. 1970 Rs 300 [978-81-7069-099-3]
- M. Hiriyanna T.P. Ramachandran** Dy. 8vo. 284pp. 2001 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0943-5]
- Marxian Ethics** Some preliminary

- considerations *Bhuvan Chandel* Dy. 224pp. Rs 250 [81-215-0238-2]
- Materialism in Indian Thought** *Keval Krishan Mittal* Dy. 348pp. 1974 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0314-3]
- Materialism and Immaterialism in India and the West : Varying Vistas** Ed. Partha Ghose Dy, 4t. 1080pp. 2010 Rs 1550 [978-81-87586-42-5] (History of Indian Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Gen. Ed., Vol. XII Part 5)
- Mathematics, Astronomy and Biology in Indian Tradition** Some conceptual preliminaries *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* et. al. (contributors) Dy. 138pp. 2002 Rs 120 [978-81-215-0688-5]
- Medieval Mysticism of India** *Kshitimohan Sen* Dy. 280pp. 1974 Rs 400 [978-81-7069-033-7]
- The Metaphysics of the Spirit** Ed. *S.P. Dubey* Dy. 372pp. 1994 Rs 150 [978-81-85636-04-7] (Facets of Recent Indian Philosophy Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian vol. 1)
- Mill's Self-Regarding Acts** An Analysis *Atanu Sarbadhikari* Dy 80pp. 1991Rs 50 [978-81-215-0521-5]
- Modality Reference and Sense** An essay in the philosophy of language *Sitansu S. Chakravarti* Dy. 160pp. 2001 Rs 300 [978-81-215-1021-9]
- Modern Religious Movements in India** *J.N. Farquhar* Dy. 488pp. 1998 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0273-3]
- Naturalistic Ethical Theory** *V.K. Bharadwaja* Dy. 202pp. 1978 Rs 350\*
- Nyayakusumanjali of Udayanacarya** vol. I with trans. and explanation *N.S. Dravid* Ro. 514pp. 1996 Rs 550 [978-81-85636-29-0]
- Gautamiyanayadarsana with Bhasya of Vatsyayana** Ed. *Anantalal Thakur* Ro. 388pp. 1997 Rs 460 [978-81-85636-33-7] (Ncyayacaturgranthika Vol. I)
- Nyayabhasyavarttika of Bharadvaja Uddyotakara** Ed. by *Anantalal Thakur* Ro. 548pp. 1997 Rs 625 [978-81-85636-31-3] (Nyayacaturgranthika vol. II)
- Nyayavarttikatparyatika of Vacaspatimira** Ed. *Anantalal Thakur* Ro. 722pp. 1996 Rs 800 [978-81-85636-26-9] (Nyayacaturgranthika vol. III)
- Nyayavarttikatparyaparisuddhi of Udayanacarya** Ed. *Anantalal Thakur* 622pp. 1996 Rs 680 [978-81-85636-28-3] (Nyayacaturgranthika vol. IV)
- The Nyaya Sutras of Gotama** Trans. *Satisb Chandra Vidyabhusana* Ro. 272pp. 2003 Rs 500 [978-81-215-1096-7]
- The Occult Mind Magic in Theory and Practice** *Christopher I. Lebrich* Dy. 262pp. with 10 figs. 2009 Rs 395 [978-81-215-1207-7] (PB)
- On the Episode of the Mahabharata Known by the Name Bhagavad-Gita** by *Wilhelm von Humboldt* and trans. into Eng. By *Herbert Herring* Dy. 190pp. 1995 Rs 185 [978-81-85636-19-1]
- On Rational Historiography** An attempt at logical construction of a historiography of sciences in India *V. Shekhawat* Dy. 172pp. 2007 Rs 290 [978-81-215-0817-9] (PHISPC Monograph Series on History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Gen. Ed., No. 10)
- The Paradox of Being Human** *Ramakant Sinari* Dy. 271 pp. 2007 Rs. 350 [978-81-85636-97-9]
- P.T. Raju K. Srinivas** Dy. 170pp. 2001 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0900-8] (The Builders of Indian Philosophy Series Gen Ed R. Balasurambnian)
- The Parsi Mind** A Zoroastrian asset to culture *Jer D. Randeria* Dy. 176pp. 2010 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0560-4]
- Perspectives on Consciousness** Ed. *Amita Chatterjee* 222pp. 2003 Rs 300 [978-81-215-108-3]
- Perspectives in Philosophy Religion and Art** Essays in honour of Margaret Chatterjee Ed. *R. Bal-subramanian* and *V.C. Thomas* Dy. 276pp. Rs 175 [978-81-85636-05-4]
- The Philosophy of G.R. Malkani** Ed. with an introduction by *Sbarad*

- Deshpande* Dy. 468pp. Rs 375 [978-82636-32-0]
- Philosophy of J. Krishnamurti** A systematic study *R.K. Sbringy* Dy. 402pp. 1966 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0128-6]
- The Philosophy of Life** Ed. *S.P. Dubey* Dy. 384pp. 1998 Rs 400 [978-81-85636-35-1] (Facets of Recent Indian Philosophy Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian vol IV) Rs 400
- Philosophy of Numbers** *Jayant Burde* Dy. 262pp. 2007 Rs 575 [978-81-215-1176-6]
- The Philosophy of the Vallabha School of Vedanta** *K. Narain* Dy. 478pp. 2004 Rs 495 [978-81-88260-01-1]
- Plant Myths and Traditions in India** *Shakti M. Gupta* Ro. 140pp. with 28 b&w ills. third rev. and enl edn. 2001 Rs 400 [978-81-215-1007-3]
- The Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India** 2 vols. *W. Crooke* Dy. 666pp. with 24 b&w ills 1978 Rs 950 [978-81-215-0262-7]
- Portrait of a Dalai Lama** The life and times of the Great Thirteenth *Charles Bell* Dy. 414pp. 2000 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0944-2]
- Paksata** The Nature of the Inferential Loucs (A psycho-epistemological investigation of the inferential process) *N.S. Dravid* Dy. 215 pp. 2007 Rs 350 [978-81-85636-99-3]
- Problems of Indian Philosophy** Ed. *S.P. Dubey* Dy. 350pp. 1996 Rs 275 [978-81-85636-21-4] (Facets of Recent Indian Philosophy Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian vo. 3)
- Puranas and Acculturation:** A Historico-Anthropological Perspective *Vijay Nath* Dy. 274pp. 2002 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0995-4]
- Rabindranath Tagore** *Pabitrakumar Roy* Dy. 232pp. 2002 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0941-1] (The Builders of Indian Philosophy Series Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian)
- Realism, Responses and Reactions** Essays in Honour of Pranab Kumar Sen Eds. *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* et al Ro. 620pp. 2000 Rs 850 [978-81-85636-45-0]
- Recent Developments in Analytic Philosophy** *R.C. Pradban* 536pp. 2001 Rs 650 [978-81-85636-36-8]
- The Reign of Quantity and the Signs of the Times** *Rene Gueon* trans. by Lord Northbourne Dy. 364pp. 2000 Rs 375 [978-81-215-0977-0] (PB)
- Religions of Ancient India** *Louis Renou* Dy. 152pp. 1972 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0414-0]
- The Religion of India** The sociology of Hinduism and Buddhism *Max Weber* trans. and ed. by *Hans H. Gerth* and *Don Martindale* Dy. 400pp. 2007 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0989-3]
- The Religions of India** *Edward Washburn Hopkins* Dy. 628pp. with a map 1997 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0278-8]
- Religions of India in Practice** Ed. *Donald S. Lopez, Jr.* Ro. 672pp. 1998 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0800-1]
- Religions of the North-East** Studies in the formal religions of North-Eastern India *Mabeswar Neog* Dy. 186pp. 2010 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0125-5]
- Religions of Tibet in Practice** Ed. *Donald S. Lopez Jr.* Ro. 572pp. Rs 750 [978-81-215-0822-3]
- Ritual and Mythological Sources of the Earty Tamil Poetry** *A.M. Dubianski* Cn. 4t. 250pp. 1998 Euro 52\* [90 6980 110 8]
- Rudraksh Dharan aur Japayoga** Sarvasiddhidayak tatha Sarvaphala Sadhak *Nishantketu* Dy. 232pp. 2010 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0514-7]
- The Samkhya Aphorisms of Kapila** with extracts from Vijnanabhiksu's commentary *James R. Ballantyne* Dy. 274pp. 2003 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0983-1]
- Science, Philosophy and Culture in Historical Perspective** *S.N. Sen* et al. (contributors) Dy. 196pp. 2003 Rs 145 [978-81-215-0686-6]
- Science and Philosophy of Life** *M. C. Nath* Dy. 216pp. 1981 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0201-6]
- Science and Spirituality** A quantum integration *Amit Goswami* with *Maggie Goswami* Dy. 198pp. 2000 Rs 290 [978-81-215-0816-2]
- Science, Philosophy and Culture:**

- Multi Disciplinary Explorations Eds. *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* and *Ravinder Kumar* Part one: Dy. 4t. 570pp. rep. 2010 Rs 1300 [978-81-215-0718-9]  
Part two: Dy. 4t. 610pp. 12 plates 18 b&w ills. 1997 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0785-11]
- The Shadow of the Cross** Christianity and Hinduism in a colonial situation *Sisir Kumar Das* Dy. 192pp. 1974 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0320-4] (Winner of Tagore Prize 1975)
- Shakti: Power in the Conceptual Structure of Karimpur Religion** *Susan Snow Wadley* Dy. 230pp. 1985 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0070-8]
- The Sambandha-samuddesa** (Chapter on Relation) and Bhartrhari's philosophy of language. A study of Bhartrhari's Sambandha-samuddesa in the context of the Vakyapadiya with a translation of Helaraja's commentary *Prakirnaprakasa J.E.M. Houben* Cn. 4t. 476pp. 1995 Euro 65\*[90 6980 094 2]
- A Short Moral Lexicon** *R.K. Gupta* Dy. 82pp. 1996 Rs 100 [978-81-85636-27-6]
- Siva Sutras** The Supreme Awakening with the commentary of Kshemaraja *Swami Lakshmanjoo* Dy 350 pp. 2007 Rs 450 [978-81-215-1184]
- Siddhayoga Diksha Pravachan-Sankalan Gurumai Chidvilasanand** Dy. 354pp. 1991 Rs 250\* (PB)
- Some Aspects of India's Philosophical and Scientific Heritage** *Prajit K. Basu* et al. (contributors) Dy. 128pp. 2000 Rs 100 [978-81-215-0687-8]
- Some Contemporary Meta-Ethical Theories** *Ved Prakash Varma* Dy. 262pp 1978 Rs 250\*
- Spiritual Authority and Temporal Power in the Indian Theory of Government** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 94pp. 1978 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0255-9]
- Sri Aurobindo** *M.P. Pandit* Dy. 130pp. 2007 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0789-9] (The Builders of Indian Philosophy Series Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian)
- Sri Aurobindo and Integral Yoga** *Kireet Joshi* Dy. 114pp. 1998 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0831-5]
- Tamil Siddhas** A study from historical, socio-cultural and religio-philosophical perspectives *S.A. Sarma* Cn. 4t. 185 with 16b&w ills. 2007 Rs. 600 [978-81-215-1173-5]
- Tantras: Their Philosophy and Occult Secrets** Ed. *D.N. Bose* revised by Hiralal Haldar Dy. 158pp. 2004 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0652-6]
- Theism in Medieval India** *J. Estlin Carpenter* Dy. 568pp. 1977 Rs 750 [978-81-7069-067-2]
- Time and Eternity** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 146pp. 2007 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0059-3]
- T.M.P. Mahadevan** *R. Balasubramanian* Dy. 268pp. 1998 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0784-4] (The Builders of Indian Philosophy Series Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian)
- Traditions of Science-Cross-Cultural Perspectives** *Purushottama Bilimoria* and *Melukote Sridhar*, eds. Essays in honour of *B.V. Subbarayappa* Ro. 373 pp. with 18 b&w ills and 4 tables 2007 Rs. 1000 [978-81-215-1177-3]
- Tradition and Modernity** India and Japan towards the twenty-first century Eds. *Hiroichi Yamaguchi* and *Haruka Yanagisawa* Dy. 320pp. 1997Rs 550 [978-81-215-0805-6]
- The Trika Saivism of Kashmir** *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 378pp. 2003 Rs 600 [978-81-215-1082-0]
- T.R.V. Murti** *Harold Coward* Dy. 148pp. 2003 Rs 375 [978-81-215-1077-6] (The Builders of Indian Philosophy Series Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian)
- T.V. Kapali Sastri** *Prema Nandakumar* Dy. 140pp. Rs 350 [978-81-215-0815-5] (The Builders of Indian Philosophy Series Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian)
- Uddhara-Kosa of Dakshinamurti** A dictionary of the secret tantric syllabic code, text, introduction, appendices and exegetical notes *Raghu Vira* and *Shodo Taki* Ro. 160pp. 1978 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0264-1]
- The Universe of Acharya Sushil Muni** The Philosophy of the World Religion *Sadbvi Sadhana* with a Foreword by *Shivraj V. Patil* Dy. 518

pp. with 16 col. & b&w ills. 2001 Rs 600 [978-81-215-1091-2]

**Vaishnavism, Saivism and Minor Religious Systems** *R. G. Bhandarkar* Ro. 174pp. 2001 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0999-2]

**Vedic Mythology** *A.A. Macdonell* Cn. 198pp. 2000 Rs 295 [978-81-215-0949-7]

**War on Sacred Grounds** Ron E. Hassner Ro. 242pp. with 13 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 695 [978-81-215-1224-4]

**Why Be Moral?** *Archie J. Bahm* Dy. 472pp. 1980 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0228-3]

**Yogasutrabhasyavivarana of Sankara** Vivarana text with English trans and critical notes alongwith text and English translation of Patanjali's Yogasutras and Vyasabhasya 2 vols. *T.S. Rukmani*

Vol. I: **Samadhipadah and Sadhanapadah** Ro. 422pp. rep. 2010 [978-81-215-0912-1] Vol. II: **Vibhutipadah and Kaivalya-padah** Ro. 240pp. 2010 [978-81-215-0917-6] [978-81-215-0908-4] 2001 Rs 1600 (for the set)

**Yogavarttika of Vijnanabhiksu** Text with Eng. trans and critical notes along with the text and Eng. trans. of the Patanjala Yogasutras and Vyasabhasya *T.S. Rukmani* 4 vols. [978-81-215-0056-2] (for the set)

Vol. I: **Samadhipada** Ro. 294pp. 2007 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0073-9]

Vol II: **Sadhanapada** Ro. 267pp. 1983 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0074-6]

Vol. III: **Vibhutipada** Ro. 242pp. 2009 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0057-9]

Vol. IV: **Kaivalyapada** Ro. 227pp. 1999 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0455-3]

Set Vols I-IV Rs. 1900

#### BUDDHISM AND BUDDHIST STUDIES

**The Age of Vinaya** A Historical and Culture Study *G.S.P. Misra* Dy. 314pp. 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0350-1]

**Ahimsa: Buddhism and the Vegetarian Ideal** *Bodo Balsys* Dy. 152pp. 2004 Rs 275 [978-81-215-1102-5]

**An Analytical Study of Four Nikayas**

*Dipak Kumar Barua* Dy. 644pp. 2009 Rs 895 [978-81-215-1067-7]

**Ariana Antiqua** A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan with a memoir on the buildings called topes by C. Masson *H.R. Wilson* Cn. 4t. 468pp. with 1 map 35 line drawings plates 1997 Rs 1500 [978-81-215-0811-7]

**The Art of Nalanda** Development of Buddhist Sculpture AD 600-1200 *Debjani Paul* Dy. 4t. 144pp. with 82 b&w ills. 1995 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0628-1]

**Asoka as Depicted in His Edicts** *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 325pp. 2007 Rs 650 [978-81-215-1167-4]

**The Bhilsa Topes or Buddhist Monuments of Central India** Comprising a brief historical sketch of the rise, progress and decline of Buddhism with an account of the opening and examination of the various groups of topes around Bhilsa *Alexander Cunningham* Dy. 408pp. ills. with 33 plates 1997 Rs 1295 [978-81-215-0759-2]

**Bhota-Prakasa** A Tibetan chrestomathy with introduction, skeleton grammar notes, texts and vocabularies *Vidushekhara Battacharya* Dy. 638p 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0534-5]

**The Birth of Indian Psychology and its Development in Buddhism** *Caroline A.F. Rhys Davids* Dy. 456pp. 2010 Rs 795 [978-81-215-0089-0]

**The Buddha's Ancient Path** *Priyadassi Thera* Dy. 239pp. 2005 Rs 450 (978-81-215-1146-9)

**Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 384pp. with 24 b&w ills. 2003 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0096-8]

**The Buddha and His Religion** *J. Barthelemy Saint-Hilaire* Dy. 382pp. 1997 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0808-7]

**The Buddha Image** Its origin and Development *Y. Krishan* Dy. 4t. 244pp. with 376 b&w ills. and 3 maps 2010 Rs 1500 [978-81-215-0565-9]

**Buddhacarita or Acts of the Buddha by Atsvaghosa** Sanskrit text with English translation, cantos I to XIV translated from the original Sanskrit and



- cantos XV to XXVIII translated from the Tibetan and Chinese versions together with an introduction and notes. 3 pts. (bd. in 1) *E.H. Johnston* Dy. 654pp rep. 2010 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0710-3]
- Buddhism** In its connexion with Brahmanism and Hinduism and in its contrast with Christianity *Monier. Monier-Williams* Dy. 596pp. 2010 Rs 995 [978-81-215-0678-6]
- Buddhism** A Religion of Salvation *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 318pp. 2001 Rs 550 [978-81-215-1114-8]
- Buddhism** Its Essence and Development *Edward Conze* Dy. 232pp. 2008 Rs. 350 [978-81-215-0905-3] (PB)
- Buddhism and Buddhist Literature in Early Indian Epigraphy** *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 216pp. 2002 Rs 450 [978-81-215-1037-0]
- Buddhism in India as Described by the Chinese Pilgrims** AD 399-689 *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 142pp. with 1 map 2002 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0132-3]
- Buddhism in Perspective** *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 196pp. 2001 Rs 375 [978-81-215-1018-9]
- Buddhism in Practice** Ed. *Donald S. Lopez, Jr.* Ro. 624pp. 1998 Rs 800 [978-81-215-0832-2]
- The Buddhist Annals and Chronicles of South-East Asia** *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 136pp. 2002 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0011-1]
- The Buddhist Art of Gandhara**, The Story of the Early School, its Birth, Growth and Decline *Sir John Marshall* Cn. 4t. 136pp. with 152 b&w ills. 2008 Rs 995 [978-81-215-0967-1]
- Buddhist Art in India, Ceylon and Java** *J. Ph. Vogel* Trans. from the Dutch by *A. J. Barnouw* Dy. 128pp. with 39 b&w plates 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-7069-069-6]
- Buddhist Divinities** *Puspa Niyogi* Cn. 4t. 214pp. with 92 b&w half-tone ills. 2001 Rs 995 [978-81-215-0913-8]
- Buddhist Goddesses of India** *Miranda Shaw* Ro. 583pp. with 127 b&w ills. and 16 col. plates 2007 Rs 1200 [978-81-215-1195-7]
- Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit Grammar and Dictionary** *Franklin Edgerton* 2 vols. 2010 set Rs 1500 [978-81-215-1110-0] (for the set)
- Vol. I: **Grammar** Dy. 4t. 269pp. Vol. II: **Dictionary** Dy. 4t. 635pp.
- Buddhist India** *T. W. Rhys Davids* Cn. 8vo. 350pp. with a map 1999 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0910-7] (HB) Rs 250 [978-81-215-0911-4] (PB)
- Buddhist Legends** Translated from the original Pali text of the Dhammapada commentary 3 vols. *Eugene Watson Burlingame*, Dy. 1110pp. 2009 Rs 1500 [978-81-215-0879-7] (for the set)
- Buddhist Literary Heritage in India:** Text and Context Samikshika Series No. 1Ed. *Ratna Basu* Dy. 181pp. with 10 col. ills. 2007 Rs. 325 [978-81-904029-7-2]
- Buddhist Logic** 2 vols. *F. Th. Stcherbatsky* 2 vols. Dy. 1052pp. 1996 set Rs 750 [978-81-215-0724-0] (for the set)
- A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics** (Buddhist Psychology) of the fourth century BC being a translation, now made for the first time, from the original Pali of the first book in the Abhidhamma Pitaka entitled Dhamma-Sangani (Compendium of States or Phenomena) *Caroline A.F. Rhys Davids* Dy. 492pp. 2010 Rs 995 [978-81-215-0717-7]
- Buddhist Meditation** *Edward Conze* Cn. 184pp. 2002 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0781-3]
- Buddhist Monuments** *Debala Mitra* Dy. 4t. 316pp with 142 b&w ills. and 21 line drawings and 2 maps Rs 1000\*
- Buddhist Philosophy in India and Ceylon** *Arthur Berridale Keith* Dy. 342pp. 1979 Rs 350 [978-81-7069-109-9]
- Buddhist Texts Through the Ages** Newly translated from the original Pali, Sanskrit, Chinese Tibetan, Japanese and Apabhramsa Ed. *Edward Conze* in collaboration with *I.B. Horner, D. Snellgrove, A. Waley* Dy. 324pp. 2007 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0574-1]
- Buddhist Thought in India** Three phases of Buddhist philosophy *Edward Conze*, Dy. 302pp. rep. 2010 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0722-6]
- The Buddhist view of Knowledge**

- and Reality** *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 334pp. 2008 Rs 650 [978-81-215-1196-4]
- The Cave Temples of India** *James Burgess* and *James Fergusson* Dy. 4t. 556pp. with 98 plates 2002 Rs 2000 [978-81-215-0251-1]
- The Central Philosophy of Buddhism** A study of Madhyamika system *T.R.V. Murli* Dy. 384pp. 2010 rep. Rs 595 [978-81-215-1080-6] (PB)
- Cambodian Buddhism** History and Practice *Ian Harris* Dy. 367pp. 2010 Rs 1095 [978-81-215-1217-6]
- A Cultural History of Bhutan** *B. Chakravarti* 2 vols. Cn. 4t. 422pp. 1992 Rs 700\*
- The Cult of Nothingness** The Philosophers and the Buddha *Roger-Pol Droit* Trans. by David Streight and Pamela Vohnson Dy. 276pp. 2009 Rs. 750 [978-81-215-1205-3]
- Development in the Early Buddhist Concept of Kamma/Karma** *James Paul McDermott* Dy. 202pp. 2007 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0117-0]
- Development of Buddhist Ethics** *G.S.P. Misra* Dy. 196pp. 1995 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0115-6]
- Development of Buddhist Iconography in Eastern India** A study of Tara Prajnas of five Tathagatas and Bhrikuti *Mallar Ghosh* Dy. 4t. 218pp. with 54 b&w ills. 1980 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0208-5]
- The Dhammapada** A Translator's Guide *K.T.S. Sarao* Dy. 545pp. 2009 Rs. 995 [978-81-215-1201-5]
- The Dhammapada** Pali text in Devanagari and Roman Characters and English trans. *Nikunja Vihari Banerjee* Dy. 178pp. 2000 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0476-8]
- A Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms** with Sanskrit and English Equivalents and a Sanskrit-Pali Index *William Edward Sootbill* and *Lewis Hodous* Cn. 4t. 529pp. 2005 Rs 895 [978-81-215-1145-2]
- Dictionary of Oriental Philosophy** Ed. *Ruth Reyna* 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Dy. 444pp. 1993 Rs 895 [978-81-215-0118-7]
- A Dictionary of the Pali Language** *Robert Caesar Childers* Cn. 4t. 648pp. 2005 Rs 795 [978-81-215-1150-6]
- Dictionary of Pali Proper Names** *G.P. Malalasekera* 2 vols. Dy. 2566pp. 2008 Rs 1400 [978-81-215-0696-0] (for the set)
- Discerning the Buddha** A study of Buddhism and of the Brahmanical Hindu attitude to it *Lal Mani Joshi* Dy. 300pp. 2008 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0138-5]
- Discourse in Early Buddhist Art** Visual narratives of India *Vidya Debejia* Dy. 4t. 342pp. with 252 figs. 2004 Rs 1800 [978-81-215-0736-3]
- Early Buddhism and its Origins** *Vishwanalb Prasad Verma* Dy. 532pp. 2002 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0326-6].
- Early Buddhist Art of Bodh-Gaya** *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Cn. 4t. 88pp. with 56 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-215-723-3]
- Early Buddhist Monachism** *Sukumar Dutt* Dy. 184pp. 1996 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0120-0]
- The Early Buddhist Theory of Man Perfected** A study of the Arahan concept and of the implications of the aim to perfection in religious life traced in early canonical and post-canonical Pali literature with notes, references and indexes of names, subjects and Pali and Sanskrit words *Isaline Blew Horner* Dy. 328pp. 2010 Rs 600 [978-81-7069-082-5]
- Elaborations on Emptiness** Uses of the Heart Sutra *Donald S. Lopez, Jr.* Ro. 278pp. 1998 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0853-7]
- Elements of Buddhist Iconography** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 4t. 104pp. with 44 ills. 2008 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0246-7]
- Eleven-headed Avalokitesvara** Chenresigs, Kuan-Yin or Kannon Bodhisattva: Its origin and iconography *Tove E. Neville* Dy. 41. 142pp. with 67 b&w ills. 1998 Rs 1500 [978-81-215-0457-7]
- Emptiness in the Mind-Only School of Buddhism** Dynamic response to Dzong ka ba's The Essence of Eloquence: I *Jeffrey Hopkins* Ro. 542pp. 2000 Rs 995 [978-81-215-0882-7]

- Encounter with Buddhism** A Study of the Evolution of Buddhist Thought *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 323pp. 2005 Rs 600 [978-81-215-1159-9]
- An English-Tibetan Dictionary** Containing a vocabulary of approximately twenty thousand words with their Tibetan equivalents *Lama Dawasamdup Kazi* Dy. 1008pp. 2003Rs 850 [978-81-215-0564-2]
- Essays in Zen Buddhism**, *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* 3vols.
- First Series** : Dy. 388pp. with 10 pages of ills. 2005 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0955-8] (PB)
- Second Series** Dy. 368pp. with 20 pages of ills. 2008 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0956-5] (PB)
- Third Series** Dy. 396pp. with 31 pages of ills. 2008 Rs 425 [978-81-215-0957-2] (PB)
- The Essentials of Buddhist Philosophy** *Junjiro Takakusu* Ed. Wing-Tsit Chan and Charles A. Moore Dy. 248pp. 2001 Rs 300 [978-81-215-1036-3]
- Essentials of Modern Literary Tibetan** A Reading Course and Reference Grammar *Melvyn C. Goldstein* with Gelek Rimpoche and Lobsang Phuntshog Dy. 518pp. 2007 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0581-9]
- Function and Meaning in Buddhist Art** Eds. *K.R. van Kooij* and *H. van der Veere* Dy. 4t. 224pp. with 159 b&w and 25 col. ills. 1996 Euro 62\* [909800799]
- Geography of Early Buddhism** *Bimala Churn Law* Ro. 114pp. with 1 map Rs 300 [978-81-7069-094-8]
- The Gods of Northern Buddhism** Their history, iconography and progressive evolution through the northern Buddhist countries *Alice Getty* 4t. 278pp. with 120 b&w and 19 colour ills. 2010 Rs 2000 [978-81-215-0259-7]
- Guide to the Ajanta Paintings** Vol. 1: **Narrative Wall Paintings** *Dieter Schlingloff* Dy. 4t. 124pp. with 58 line drawings 2010 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0922-0]
- Vol. 2: **Devotional and Ornamental Paintings** *Monika Zin* Dy. 4t. 84pp. with numerous drawings Rs 650 [978-81-215-1084-4]
- The Hadda Excavations**. Vol. I: **Stupa and Sites** Text and Drawings. Vol. III: **Figures and Figurines Photographic Album** (Complete edition vol. II. was never published (bd. in 1) *Jules Barthoux* Dy. 4t. 240pp. with 198 b&w ills. 112 plates, 1 map and separate plans, 2001 \$100 (Memoirs of the French Archaeological Delegation in Afghanistan IV)
- A Handbook of Pali Literature** *Oskar von Hinuber* Dy. 272pp. 2008 Rs 475 [978-81-215-0778-3]
- The Heart of Buddhist Philosophy-Dinnaga and Dharmakirti** *Amar Singh* Dy. 184pp. rep. 2004 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0121-7]
- Hinduism and Buddhism** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 94pp. 2007 Rs 150 [978-81-215-0037-1]
- Hinduism and Buddhism** An Historical sketch *Charles Eliot* 3 vols. Dy. 1300pp. 2003 Rs 2000 [978-81-215-1093-6]
- Hinduism and Buddhism in Perspective** *Y.V. Dahiya* Dy. 269pp. 2008 Rs 595 (978-81-215-1179-1179-7)
- The History and Literature of Buddhism** *T.W. Rhys Davids* Dy. 136pp. 1999 [978-81-215-0927-5] (Cloth) 1999 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0928-2] (Paper) Rs 175
- The History of Buddhist Thought** *Edward J. Thomas* Dy. 332pp. 2007 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0763-9]
- History of Indian and Eastern Architecture** 2 vols. James Burgess and Eastern Architecture by *R. Phene Spiers* Dy. 1008 pp. with 512 b & w ills. and 66 plates 1998 Rs 1200 (set) [978-81-215-0384-6]
- History of Indian and Indonesian Art** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Cn. 4t. 304pp. with 400 b&w ills. and 9 maps 2010 Rs 1500 [978-81-215-0385-3]
- A History of Modern Tibet 1913-1951** The demise of the Lamaist state *Melvyn C. Goldstein* Dy. 923pp. 61 figs. and 11 maps 2007 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0582-6]
- History of Researches on Indian**

- Buddhism** *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Dy. 248pp. 1981 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0280-1]
- History of Theravada Buddhism in South-East Asia** with special reference to India and Ceylon *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 244pp. with a map 2007 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0164-4]
- A History of Zen Buddhism** *Heinrich Dumoulin*, S.J. Trans. from German Paul Peachey Dy. 340pp. with 16 b&w ills. 2000 Rs 495 [978-81-215-0958-9]
- How Zen Became Zen** The Dispute Over Enlightenment and the Formation of Chan Buddhism in Song-Dynasty China *Morten Schlutter* Dy. 300pp. 2009 Rs. 895 [978-81-215-1212-1]
- How Buddhism Began** The conditioned genesis of the Early teachings *Richard F. Gombrich* Dy. 192pp. 2007 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0812-4]
- The Iconography of Tibetan Lamaism** *Antoinette K. Gordon* Dy. 4t. 164pp. with 184 b&w ills. and 2 four-colour ills. 1998 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0260-3]
- Iconology of Composite Images** *Dipak Chandra Bhattacharyya* Cn. 4t. 96pp. with 46 b&w figs. 1980 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0214-6]
- An Index to the Lankavatara Sutra** (Nanjio Edition) Sanskrit-Chinese Tibetan, Chinese-Sanskrit and Tibetan Sanskrit with a tabulated list of parallel pages of the Nanjio Sanskrit text and the three Chinese translations (Sung, Wei and Tripitaka) *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Dy. 508pp. 2000 Rs 895 [978-81-215-0988-6]
- India and China A Thousand Years of Cultural Relations** (Xhong-yin Qiannian Shi) *Prabodh Chandra Bagchi* Dy. 253pp. with 1 map 2008 Rs 650 (978-81-215-1197-1)
- India as Reflected in the Divyavadana** *Kalpana Upreti* Dy. 184pp. 1995 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0624-3]
- Indian Religious Historiography** *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Vol. I 16pp. 1996 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0637-3]
- An Introduction to Buddhism** Teachings, history and practices *Peter Harvey* Dy. 396pp. with 2 maps 3 figs. and 13 b&w ills. 1990 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0493-5]
- An Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism** with special reference to Chinese and Japanese phrases *William Montgomery McGovern* Dy. 242pp. 1997 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0766-0]
- The Jataka Stories or the Buddha's Former Births** Trans from the Pali by various hands 6 vols. (bd. in 3) Ed. *E.B. Cowell* Dy. 2002 Rs 1800 [978-81-215-0496-6]
- Jnanagarbha's Commentary on Just the Maitreya Chapter from the Samdhini-mocana Sutra.** Study, translation and Tibetan text *John Powers* Ro. 168pp. Rs 250 [978-81-85636-37-5]
- Journal of the Centre of Buddhist Studies, Sri Lanka** Volume V, 2007 Dy. 263pp. \$ 8\* [1391-8443]
- Karma and Rebirth of Consciousness** *Bodo Balsys* Dy. 310pp. 2006 Rs 595 [978-81-215-1100-2] (Unveiling the Esoteric in Buddhism, Vol. I)
- The Lankavatara Sutra A Mahayana Text** Trans. for the first time from the original Sanskrit by *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Foreword by Moti Lal Pandit Dy. 352pp. 2007 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0925-1]
- The Legend of the Topes** (Thupavamsa) Trans. into Eng. *Bimala Churn Law* Dy. 112pp. 1986 Rs 200 [978-81-7069-000-9]
- The Life of the Buddha** According to the ancient texts and monuments of India *A Foucher* Trans. by *Jemone Brangier Boas* Ro. 286pp. with 24 b&w ills. 2003 Rs 750 [978-81-215-1069-1]
- The Life of Buddha as Legend and History** *Edward J. Thomas* Dy. 320pp. with 4 b&w plates 2003 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0586-4]
- The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang** *Shaman Hwui Li* with an introduction containing an account of the works of I-Tsing by *Samuel Beal* Dy. 266pp. 2010 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0332-7]
- Living by Zen** *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki*

- Ed. *Christmas Humphreys* Cn. 8vo. 108pp 2001 Rs 225 [978-81-215-1001-1]
- The Living Thoughts of Gotama the Buddha** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* and *I.B. Horner* Dy. 236pp. 1999 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0167-5]
- The Lotus and the Lion** Buddhism and the British Empire *J. Jeffrey Franklin* Dy. 286pp. 2009 Rs. 795 [978-81-215-1206-0]
- Madhyanta-Vibhanga** Discourse on discrimination between middle and extreme ascribed to Bodhisattva Maitreya and commented by Vasubandhu and Stiharmati trans. from Sanskrit *Tb. Stcherbatsky* Ro. 176pp. 1978 Rs 450 [978-81-7069-091-7]
- Mahabodhi or The Great Buddhist Temple Under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha-Gaya** *Alexander Cunningham* Dy. 4t. 104pp. with 31 ills. 2010 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0813-1]
- A Manual of Buddhism** In its modern development trans. from, Singhalese *R. Spence Hardy* Dy. 550pp. Rs 550 [978-81-215-0677-9]
- A Manual of Buddhism** for advanced students *Caroline A.F. Rhys Davids* Dy. 360pp. 2010 Rs 500 [978-81-7069-088-7]
- Manual of Zen Buddhism** *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Cn. 8vo. 192pp. with 32 pages of ills. 2000 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0965-7] (PB)
- The Mind in Early Buddhism** *Bh. Thich Minh Thanh* Dy. 232pp. Rs 425 [978-81-215-1019-6]
- The New Tibetan-English Dictionary of Modern Tibetan** Ed. *Melvyn C. Goldstein* Dy. 4t. 1214pp. 2004 Rs 1500 [978-81-215-1138-4]
- On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India** AD 629-645 2 vols. (bd. in one) *Thomas Watters* Ed. after his death by *T.W. Rhys Davids* and *S.W. Bushell* with two maps and an itinerary by *Vincent A. Smith* Dy. 784pp. 2010 Rs 1200 [978-81-215-0336-5]
- Origin and Nature of Ancient Indian Buddhism** *K.T.S. Sarao* Cn. 4t. 202pp. Dy. 4t. 2009 Rs 895 [978-81-215-1211-4] (BB) Rs 495 [978-81-215-1222-0] (PB)
- The Origin of the Buddha Image** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 4t. 46pp. with 73 halftone ills. 2002 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0222-1]
- Outlines of Buddhism** A historical sketch *Caroline, A.F. Rhys Davids* Dy. 126pp. 2010 Rs 300 [978-81-7069-086-3]
- Outlines of Mahayana Buddhism** *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Dy. 416pp. 2009 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0978-7]
- Pali-English Dictionary** Ed. *T. W. Rhys Davids* and *William Stede* Dy. 754pp. 2008 Rs 900 [978-81-215-0472-0]
- Pali Literature and Language** *Wilhelm Geiger* Authorised English Trans by *Batakrishna Ghosh* Dy. 266pp. 1996 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0716-5]
- Passionate Enlightenment** Women in Tantric Buddhism *Miranda Shaw* Dy. 308pp. with ills. 2008 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0820-9]
- The People of Tibet** *Charles Bell* Dy. 340pp. with 75 b&w ills. and 2 maps 2000 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0933-6]
- Personal Salvation and Filial Piety** Two Precious Scroll Narratives of Guanyin and Her Acolytes Trans and with an introduction by *Wilt L. Idema* Dy. 236pp. 2009 Rs. 850 [978-81-215-1213-8]
- Portrait of Dalai Lama** The life and times of the great Thirteenth *Charles Bell* Dy. 414pp. with 49 b&w ills and 2 maps 2000 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0944-2]
- The Prajnaparamita Literature** *Edward Conze* Ro. 146pp. 2008 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0992-3]
- Principles of Buddhist Tantra** A Discourse on Cittavisuddhi prakarana of Aryadeva *Mathew Varghese* Dy. 300pp. 2008 Rs 600 [978-81-215-1190-2]
- Print and Power** Confucianism, Commnism, and Buddhism in the Making of Modern Vietnam *Sbaun Frederick Mchale* Dy. with 1 map and 6 b&w ills. 268pp. 2009 Rs 795 [978-81-215-1216-9]
- Prolegomena to a History of Buddhist Philosophy** *Benimadbab Barua* Dy. 56pp. 1974 Rs 100 [978-81-215-0317-4]

- A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms** Being an account by the Chinese monk Fa – Hien of travels in India and Ceylon (AD 399–414) in search of the Buddhist books of Discipline. Trans and annotated with a Korean recension of the Chinese text *James Legge* Dy. 184pp. with 9 b&w ills. and a map Rs 350 [978–81–215–0516–1]
- A Record of the Buddhist Religion as Practised in India and the Malay Archipelago** (AD 671–695) *I-Tsing* trans. by *J. Takakusu* Dy. 304pp. with 1 map 1998 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0168–2]
- The Religion of India** The Sociology of Hinduism and Buddhism *Max Weber* Trans. and Ed. by Hans H. Gerth and Don Martindale Dy. 400pp. 2007 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0989–3]
- The Religion of Tibet** Charles Bell Dy. 254pp. with 69 halftone ills. and 3 maps 1997 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0798–1]
- Religions of India in Practice** Ed. *Donald S. Lopez, Jr.* Ro, 672pp. 1998 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0800–1]
- Religions of Ancient India** *Louis Renou* Dy, 152p, 1972 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0414–0]
- Religions of Tibet in Practice** Ed. *Donald S. Lopez, Jr.* Ro. 572pp. 1998 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0822–3]
- The Rise and Decline of Buddhism in India** *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 462p, 2009 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0651–9]
- Riven by Lust** Incest and Schism in Indian Buddhist Legend and Historiography *Jonathan A Silk* Ro. 365 pp. 2009 Rs. 995 [978–81–215–1203–9]
- Sakya or Buddhist Origins** *Caroline A.F. Rhys Davids* Dy. 452pp. 1978 Rs 450 [978–81–7069–092–4]
- Si-Yu-Ki or the Buddhist Records of the Western World** Trans-from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang AD 629 *Samuel Beal* 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Dy. 728pp. 2003 Rs 575 [978–81–215–0741–7]
- The Social Dimensions of Early Buddhism** *Uma Chakravarti* Dy. 254p, 2008 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0749–3]
- Spiritual Guide to the Jewel Island** *Konchog Tanpa Donme*, disciple and spiritual son of *Jamyang Zhapa*, a scholar of the epoch of the Seventh Dalai Lama (1708–1757) Trans. by *Blanche C Olschak* and *Thupten Wangyal* Dy. 224pp, 1973 Rs 1100
- The Splendour of Buddhism** *Anukul Chandra Banerjee* Dy. 118pp. Rs 200 [978–81–215–0513–0]
- Studies in Early Buddhist Architecture of India** *H. Sarkar* Cn. 4t. 128pp. with 38 b&w ills, 2 maps and 1 plan 1993 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0599–4]
- Studies in the Lankavatara Sutra** One of the most important texts of Mahayana Buddhism in which almost all its principal tenets are presented, including the teaching of Zen *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Dy. 496pp. 2007 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0833–9]
- The Stupa of Bharhut** A Buddhist monument ornamented with numerous sculptures illustrative of Buddhist legend and history in the third century bc *Alexander Cunningham* Dy, 4t. 156pp, with 57 b&w plates rep. 2010 Rs 1250 [978–81–215–0793–6]
- Sunyata: The Essence of Mahayana Spirituality** *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 418pp., 1998 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0845–2]
- The Surangama Sutra** (Leng Yen Ching) Chinese rendering by Master *Paraniti* of Central North India at Chih Chin Monastery, Canton, China AD 705, commentary (abridged) by Chan Master *Han Shan* (1546–1623) trans. *Charles Luk* Dy. 286pp. 2007 Rs 425 [978–81–215–1002–8]
- Thirty Years of Buddhist Studies** Selected essays *Edward Conze* Dy. 288pp. 2008 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0960–2]
- Tibet Past & Present** *Charles Bell* Dy. 340pp. with 3 four-colour 68 b&w ills. and 2 maps 1990 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0488–1]
- Tibetan and Buddhist Studies** Commemorating the 200<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the birth of *Alexander Csoma De Koros* Ed. by *Louis Ligeti* 2 vols. Ro. 828pp. 2000 [978–81–215–0996–1] (for the set)
- The Tibetan Book of the Dead** or the after death experiences on the Bardo Plane according to Lama *Kazi Dawa-*

Samdup's English rendering *W.Y. Evans-Wentz Dy.* 288pp. 2000 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0984-8] (PB)

**Tibetan Yoga and Secret Doctrines** or seven books of Wisdom of the Great Path, according to the Late Lama Kazi Dawasamdub's English Rendering Ed. *W. Y. Evans-Wentz Dy.* 414pp. with 9 b&w ills. 2000 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0969-5] (PB)

**Tibet's Great Yogi Milarepa** A Biography from the Tibetan being the Jetsun-Kahbum or biographical history of Jetsun-Milarepa, according to the Late Lama Kazi Dawasamdub's English Rendering Ed. with Intro and annotations by *W.Y. Evans-Wentz Dy.* 336pp. with 3 b&w ills. 2000 Rs 325 [978-81-215-0973-2]

**The Tibetan Book of the Great Liberation** Ed. by *W.Y. Evans-Wentz* with psychological commentary by *C.G. Jung Dy.* 324pp. with 9 b&w ills. 2000 Rs 325 [978-81-215-0970-1] (PB)

**A Tibetan Eye-view of Indian Philosophy** being translation of Grub mtha 'Shel Gyi Me Long of Thu' U-bkwan Blo-bzang Chos-Kyi-Nyi-Ma with introduction and notes by *Keval Krishna Mittal* in collaboration with Lama Jamspal Dy. 226pp. 1984 Rs 400 [978-81-25-0108-8]

**Tibetan Religious Art** *Antoinette K. Gordon* Cn. 4t. 120pp. with 41 b&w and 2 colour ills. Rs 750 [978-81-215-0770-7]

**Time and Temporality in Samkya-Yoga and Abhidharma Buddhism** *Braj M. Sinha Dy.* 232pp. 1983 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0150-7]

**Transcendence and Negation** A study of Buddhist compassion and Christian love *Moti Lal Pandit Dy.* 210pp. Rs 425 [978-81-215-0907-7]

**Truth and Tradition in Chinese Buddhism** A Study of Chinese Mahayana Buddhism *Karl Ludvig Reichelt* Trans from the Norwegian by Kathrina Van Wagenen Bugge Dy. 348pp. 2001 Rs 600 [978-81-215-1000-4]

**Two Lamaistic Pantheons** *Walter Eugene Clark* Ed. with intro and indices from materials collected by the Late

Baron A Von Stael-Holstein 2 vols. set 1999 Rs 1750 [978-81-215-0881-0] (for the set)

Vol. I: Ro. 293pp. (intro. and indexes)  
Vol. II: Ro. 322pp. (plates)

**Urban Centres and Urbanisation As Reflected in the Pali Vinaya and Sutta Pitakas** *K.T.S. Sarao Dy.* 280 p. 2009 Rs. 795 [978-81-215-1209-1] (HB) Rs 395 [978-81-215-1223-7] (PB)

**Wall Paintings from Ancient Shrines in Central Asia Recovered** by *Aurel Stein* and described by Fred H. Andrews, Big size 162pp. with 32 coloured and b&w ills. 1998 \$ 175

**Western Himalaya and Tibet** A narrative of a journey through the mountains of northern India during the years 1847-48 *Thomas Thomson Dy.* 518pp. with 2 maps, 2000 Rs 795 [978-81-215-0974-9]

**Xuanzang and the Silk Route** *Lokesh Chandra and Radha Banerjee* Cn. 4t. 314pp. with 134 b&w figs and 4 tables 2008 Rs 1000 (978-81-215-1186-5) (Indian Gandhi National Centre for the Arts)

**Zen and Japanese Buddhism** *Daistey Teitaro Suzuki* Cn. 164pp. with 50 pages of ills. 2000 Rs 275 [978-81-215-0966-1]



**Abhinavagupta's Philosophy of Revelation** An edition and annotated translation of Malini-slokavartika I, 1-399 *Jurgen Hanneder* Ro. 304pp. 1998 Euro 57 [906980116-7]

**Advaita Vedanta Ed.** *R. Balasubramanian Dy.* 4t. 748pp. 2010 Rs 1200 [978-81-87586-04-3] (History of Science, D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Gen. Ed., Vol. II Part 2)

**Ancient Indian Asceticism** *M.G. Bhagat Dy.* 384pp. 1976 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0281-8]

**The Asrama System** The history and hermeneutics of a religious Institution *Patrick Olivelle* Ro. 288pp. Rs 650 [978-81-215-1135-3]

**Ancient Yoga and Modern Science** *T.R. Anantaraman Dy.* 118pp. Rs 170

- [978-81-215-0752-3] Mongaph Series on History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization D.P. Chattopadhyaya Gen. Ed. part 5
- The Atharvaveda** Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. with glossary and index *Devi Chand* Ro. 952pp. 2007 Rs 800 [978-81-2154-0172-9]
- The Autobiography of an Indian Monk** *Purohit Swami* with an introduction by *W.B. Yeats* and ed. with essay on the author by *Vinod Sena* Dy. 198pp. with 9 b&w ills. 2000 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0546-8]
- Bahina Bai and Her Abhangas** Trans. into Eng. Verse with an introduction *Krishna P. Babadur* Dy. 108pp. Rs 250 [978-81-215-0787-5]
- Bhakti and the Bhakti Movement.** A New Perspective. A Study in the History of Ideas *Krishna Sharma* Dy. 364pp. Rs 450 [978-81-215-0029-6]
- Bhakti: A Contemporary Discussion** Philosophical Explorations in the Indian Bhakti Tradition Ed. *Daya Krishna, Mukund Latb* and *Francine E. Krishna* Dy. 272pp. 2000 Rs 300 [978-81-85636-44-3]
- The Bhakti Sect of Vallabhacharya** *Richard Barz* Dy. 272pp. 1992 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0576-1]
- Bhaktisutras of Narada** Trans. *Nandalal Sinha* Dy. 66pp. 1998 Rs 125 [978-81-215-0826-1]
- Brahmanas in Ancient India** A study in the role of the brahmana class from c. 200 BC to c. AD 500 *Govind Prasad Upadhyay* Ro. 298pp. 1979 Rs 700 [978-81-215-0234-4]
- Brahma- Yoga of the Gita** *V.H. Date* Dy. 672pp. 1970 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0344-0]
- Brahm Vidya** Originally narrated by the Almighty divine Sarvadna Shri Chakradhar Prabhu *Ujval Sagar Suri* Dy. 346pp. Rs 400 [978-81-215-0012-8]
- Braj, Centre of Krishna Pilgrimage** *A. W. Entwistle* Cn. 4t. 572pp. 1987 Euro 70 [90 6980 0160]
- Carvaka/Lokayata** An anthology of source materials and some recent studies Ed. *Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya* in collaboration with *Mrinal Kanti Gango-*
- padhyaya* Dy. 560pp. 2006 Rs 550 [978-81-85636-11-5]
- The Chaitanya Movement** A study of Vaishnavism in Bengal *Melville T. Kennedy* Cn. 280pp. Rs 250 [978-81-215-0606-9]
- Change and Continuity in Indian Religion** *J. Gonda* Dy. 486pp. 1977 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0014-1]
- Classical Samkhya: A Critical Study** *Anima Sen Gupta* Dy. 192pp. Rs 300 [978-81-215-0158-3]
- The Companions of Sri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu** *O.B.L. Kapoor (Adikesava Dasa)* Dy. 432pp. Rs 500
- Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas** Eng. trans. by *S.P. Babadur* 6 vols. set Rs 2600 [978-81-215-0634-2] (for the set)
- Vol I: Ramacharitmanasa** Dy. 444pp. Rs 550 [978-81-215-0635-9]
- Vol. II: Vinaya Patrika** Dy. 355pp. 1995 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0650-2]
- Vol. III: Gitavali** Dy. 267pp. Rs 400 [978-81-215-0669-4]
- Vol. IV: Dohavali** Dy. 167pp. Rs 350 [978-81-215-0709-7]
- Vol. V: Kavitavali** Dy. 244pp. Rs 400 [978-81-215-0702-8]
- Vol. VI: Minor Works** Dy. 218pp. Rs 450 [978-81-215-0705-9]
- Vol. I-VI** Rs 2600
- The Concept of Dharma in Valmiki Ramayana** *Benjamin Khan* Dy. 290pp. 1985 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0134-7]
- Concept of Saraswati** (In Vedic, Epic and Puranic Literature) *Raghunath Atri* part I Dy. 146pp. 1977 Rs 200
- Construction of an Identity Discourse** Oriya Literature and Jagannath Cult (1866-1936) *Subbakanta Bebera* Dy. 264pp. 2002 Rs 550 [978-81-215-1041-7]
- A Critical Study of Hinduism** *Sarasvati Chennakesavan* Dy. 200pp. Rs 375 [978-81-215-0821-6]
- Critical Word-Index to the Bhagavad Gita** *Prabhad C. Divanji* Ro. 374pp. 1993 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0545-1]
- A Critique of Madhva Refutation of the Samkara School of Vedanta** *K. Narain* Dy. 402pp. 1986 Rs 500 [978-



81-215-0031-9]

**A Critique of Vedanta** *L.V. Rajagopal* Dy. 292pp. Rs 400 [978-81-215-0592-5]

**The Crown of Hinduism** *J.N. Farquhar* Dy. 470pp. 1971 Rs 550 [978-81-7069-014-6]

**The Daily Practice of Hindus** Containing the morning and midday duties *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Dy. 208pp. Rs 250 [978-81-215-0538-3]

**Development of Moral Philosophy in India** *Surama Dasgupta* Dy. 260pp. 1994 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0627-4]

**Development of Religion in South India** *K.A. Nilakanta Sastri* Dy. 156pp. 1992 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0555-0]

**The Devotional Poetry of Swami Haridas** A study of early Brajhasa verse *Ludmila L. Rosenstein* Dy. 4t. 438pp. Euro 61\*

**A Dictionary of Hinduism** Its mythology, folklore and development 1500 BC-AD 1500 *Margaret and James Stutley* Cn. 4t. 292pp. 2003 Rs 750 [978-81-215-1074-5]

**A Dictionary of Indian Mythology** *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Ro. 360pp. 2001 Rs 895 [978-81-215-0862-9]

**The Disclosure of Being** A study of yogic and tantric methods of ecstasy *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 378pp. 2006 Rs 650 [978-81-215-1172-8]

**The Divine Songs of Sage Poet Ramprasad Shyamal Banerjee** Dy. 300pp. Rs 450 [978-81-215-1085-1]

**Divine Reality (Alokik Yathartha)** *Shri Baba Neeb Karori Maharaj Ravi Prakash Pante Rajida* Dy. 450pp. Rs 450

**The Divinity of Krishna** *Noel Sheth, S.J.* Dy. 196pp. 1984 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0119-4]

**Durga Rahasya** A key to the eternal feminine *Som Ranjan* Dy. 130pp. 2001 Rs 250 [978-81-215-1035-6]

**The Early Upanisads** Annotated text and translation *Patrick Olivelle* Ro. 700pp. Rs 1500 [978-81-215-0861-2]

**Encountering Sivaism** The deity, the milieu, the entourage *Nilima Chitgopekar* Dy. 240pp. 1998 Rs 450 [978-

81-215-0792-9]

**Essence of the Exact Reality or Paramarthasara of Abhinavagupta** with English trans. and notes by *B.N. Pandit* Dy. 92pp. 2010 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0523-9]

**Evolution of Hindu Sects** up to the time of Sankaracarya *Sudbakar Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 192pp. 2000 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0947-3]

**The Evolution of the Samkhya School of Thought** *Anima Sen Gupta* Dy. 196pp. 2010 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0019-7]

**Fate, Predestination and Human Action in the Mahabharata** A study in the history of ideas *Peter Hill* Dy. 424pp. 2001 Rs.700 [978-81-215-0855-1]

**The Folk-Elements in Hindu Culture** A contribution to socio-religious studies in Hindu Folk-institutions *Benoy Kumar Sarkar* and assisted by *Hemender K. Raksbit* Dy. 332pp. 1972 Rs 450 [978-81-7069-025-2]

**From Dualism to Non-Dualism** A Study of the Evolution of Saivite Thought *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 255pp. 2010 Rs 750

**Fundamentals of Hinduism** A Rational Analysis *P.L. Bhargava* Dy. 112pp. Rs 200 [978-81-215-0180-4]

**The Gheranda Samhita** Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. by *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Ro. 66pp. 2003 Rs 100 [978-81-215-0734-9]

**The Gods Within** Mind, consciousness and the Vedic Tradition *Subbasb Kak* Dy. 216pp. Rs 325 [978-81-215-1063-9]

**The Greeks in India** A survey in Philosophical Understanding *Demetrios Th. Vassiliades* Ro. 280pp. 2000 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0921-3]

**The Hatha Yoga Pradipika** Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. by *Pancham Sinb* Ro. 76pp. 2007 Rs 100 [978-81-215-0575-8]

**The Heritage of Sankara** *S.S. Roy* Dy. 258pp. 1982 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0162-2]

**Hindu Castes and Sects** An exposition of the origin of the Hindu caste system and the bearing of the sects towards each

other and towards other religious systems *Jogendra Nath Bhattacharya* Dy. 512pp. 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0700-4]

**Hindu Concept of Life and Death** As portrayed in Vedas, Brahmanas, Aranyakas, Upanisads, Smritis, Puranas, and Epics *Shyam Ghosh* Dy. 288pp. 2002 Rs 300 [978-81-215-1056-1] (PB)

**Hindu Deities** A Mythological Dictionary with Illustrations *Margaret Stutley* Cn. 4t. 207pp. with 27 b&w figs. 2006 Rs 600 [978-81-215-1164-3]

**Hindu Ethics** A Historical and critical Essay *John McKenzie* Dy. 276pp. 1971 Rs 350 [978-81-7069-019-1]

**Hindu Mysticism** According to the Upanisads *Mahendranath Sircar* Dy. 352pp. 1974 Rs 350 [978-81-7069-045-0]

**The Hindu Philosophy of Conduct** Lectures on the Bhagavadgita *M. Rangacharya* 3 vols. Dy. 1482pp. set Rs 1600 [978-81-215-0468-3] (for the set)  
**Vol. I:** Dy. 640pp. Rs 600 [978-81-215-0469-0]

**Vol. II:** Dy. 410pp. Rs 500 [978-81-215-0478-2]

**Vol. III:** Dy. 432pp. Rs 500 [978-81-215-0510-9] (The work is complete in 3 vols.)

**Hindu Places of Pilgrimage in India** A study in Cultural Geography *Surinder Moban Bhardwaj* Ro. 278pp. 1999 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0897-1]

**The Hindu Quest for the Perfection of Man** *Troy Wilson Organ* Dy. 450 pp. 1994 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0642-7]

**Hindu Views and Ways and the Hindu-Muslim Interface** An anthropological assessment *Agehananda Bharati* Dy. 120pp. 1981 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0182-8]

**Hindu World** An encyclopaedic survey of Hinduism 2 vols. *Benjamin Walker* Ro. 1330pp. set Rs 1200 [978-81-215-0140-8]

**Hinduism and Buddhism** *Ananda K Coomaraswamy* Dy. 94pp. 2008 Rs 150 [978-81-215-0037-1]

**Hinduism and Buddhism** An historical sketch *Charles Eliot* 3 vols. Dy. 1300pp. 2003 set Rs 2000 [978-81-215-

1093-6] (for the set)

**Hinduism and Buddhism in Perspective** *Y.V. Dabiya* Dy. 270pp. 2009 Rs. 595 [978-81-215-1179-7]

**Hinduism and Its Sources** Vedic literature tradition and social and religious law *Monier Monier-Williams* Dy. 224p with 43 line drawings, Rs 400 [978-81-215-1053-0]

**A History of the Arya Samaj** An account of its origin, doctrine and activities with a biological sketch of the founder Lajpat Rai and revised, expanded and ed. by *Sri Ram Sharma* Dy. 216pp. 1992 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0578-9]

**History of Indian Cosmogonical Ideas** *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Dy. 154pp. 1971 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0387-7]

**History of Pilgrimage in Ancient India, AD 300-1200** *Samarendra Narayana Arya* Dy. 286pp. with 6 maps 2004 Rs 600 [978-81-215-1124-7]

**History of the Sakta Religion** sec. rev. ed. *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Dy. 256pp. 1996 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0713-4]

**History of Yoga Ed.** S.P. Sing Dy. 4t. 904pp. 2020 Rs 1500 [978-81-87586-44-9] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Gen. Ed., Vol. XVI Part 2)

**Hymns of the Atharvaveda** Trans. with a popular commentary *Ralph T.H. Griffith* with intro and new appendix by *Dr. S.R. Sehgal* 2 vols. Dy. 956pp. 2002 set Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0023-4] (for the set)

**Hymns of the Rgveda** Trans with a popular commentary *Ralph T.H. Griffith* Dy. 1496pp. 2010 set Rs 1200 [978-81-215-0041-8] (for the set)

**Hymns of the Samaveda** Trans with a popular commentary *Ralph T.H. Griffith* Dy. 318pp. 2008 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0022-7]

**The Texts of the White Yajurveda or Vajasansya Samhita** Translated with the popular commentary *Ralph T.H. Griffith* Dy. 400pp. 1987 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0047-0]

**The Illustrated Dictionary of Hindu Iconography** *Margaret Stutley* Cn. 4t

- 207pp. with line drawings 2003 Rs 600 [978-81-215-1087-5]
- Index to History of Dharmasastra** by *Pandurang Vaman Kane* Comprehensive guide to Hindu Rites and rituals *Krishan Lal Khera* Dy. 296pp. 2003 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0762-2]
- Indian Pubery Rites** sec. rev. & enl. edn. *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Dy. 132pp. 1980 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0216-0]
- An Introduction to the Philosophy of Traika Saivism** *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 257pp 2008 Rs 500 (978-81-215-1183-4)
- Introduction to the Study of the Hindu Doctrines** *Rene Guenon* Trans. by *Marco Pallis* Dy. 352pp. 2000 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0963-3] (PB)
- An Introduction to the Yoga Philosophy** *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Ro. 76pp. Rs 100 [978-81-215-1122-3]
- Kabir and the Kabir Panth** *G.H. Westcott* Dy. 120pp. 2007 Rs 275 [978-81-215-0000-5]
- Kapila : Founder of Samkhya and Avtara of Vishnu** (with a translation of Kapilasurivada) *Knut A. Jacobsen* Dy 262p with 24 b&w ills. 2008 Rs 650 pp. [978-81-215-1194-0]
- The Karma Mimamsa** *A. Berriedale Keith* Dy. 120pp. 1978 Rs 150 [978-81-7069-075-7]
- Kashmir Shivadvayavada ki Mool Avadharanayen** *Navjivan Rastogi* Dy. 296pp. 2002 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0818-6]
- Kathopanishad What After Death** *Aparna Trust* Dy. 486pp. 1995 Rs 250 [978-81-86338-25-4]
- The Kubjika Upanisad** Edited ,with a translation, introduction and notes and appendices *T. Goudriaan* and *J.A. Schoterma* Cn. 4t. 188pp. 1994 Euro 42 [9069800675]
- The Life-World of the Tamile** : Past and Present-I ed. *R. Balasubramanian* Dy. 4t. 917pp. 2008 Rs 2700 (978-81-87586-33-3) (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Gen. Ed., Vol. VI part 5)
- The Life-world of the Tamils** : Past and Present-II Ed. *R. Balasubramanian* Dy. 4t. 982pp. 2009 Rs 2700 (978-81-87586-45-6) (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Gen. Ed., Vol. VI Part 6)
- The Mahabharata or Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa** Trans. into Eng. prose from the original Sanskrit text *Kisari Mohan Ganguli* 12 vols. Rs. 4500 [978-81-215-0094-4] (for the set) (Hb) Also available in paper back unabridged edn. in 4 vols. Rs. 2400 [978-81-215-0593-2] (for the set) (PB) (For details see under Sanskrit and Vedic Literature)
- The Many Faces of Murukan** The History and Meaning of South Indian God *Fred W. Clothey* with Poem, Prayers to Lord Murukan by *A.K. Ramanuja* Ro. 268pp. 2005 Rs 650 [978-81-215-1143-8]
- Man and His Becoming according to the Vedanta** *Rene Guenon* Trans. by Richard C. Nicholson Dy. 180pp. 2010 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0901-5] (HB) [978-81-215-0902-2] (PB) Rs 300
- Medieval Bhakti Movements in India** Sri Caitanaya Quincentenary Commemoration Volume Ed. *N.N. Bhattacharyya* Dy. 428pp. Rs 500 [978-81-215-0459-1]
- Mental Health and Psychology** *Swami Akhilananda* Dy. 252pp. 2005 Rs 350 [978-81215-1147-6]
- Mira Bai and Her Padas** Trans into Eng. verse with an introduction by *Krishna P. Babadur* Dy. 140pp. 2005 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0786-8]
- Miracle of Love** Stories about Neem Karoli Baba *Ram Dass* Dy. 430pp. 1995 Rs 250\* [978-81-215-0097-5](PB)
- The Mirror of Self-Supermacy or Svatantrya Darpana** *B.N. Pandit* Dy. 152pp. 1993 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0559-8]
- Modern Religious Movements in India** *J.N. Farquhar* Dy. 488pp. 1998 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0273-3]
- Mysticism in Maharashtra** Indian Mysticism *R.D. Ranade* Dy. 544pp. Rs 475 [978-81-215-1094-3] (PB)
- The Mysticism of Ramanuja** *Cyril Veliath, S.J.* Dy. 266pp. 2003 Rs 350

[978-81-215-0561-1]

**Myth, Cult and Symbols in Sakta Hinduism** A study of the Indian mother goddess *Wendell Charles Beane* Dy. 304pp. 2001 Rs 650 [978-81-215-1040-0]

**A New Approach to the Vedas** An essay in Translation and exegesis *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 126pp. 2002 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0630-4]

**Nimbarka** A pre-Samkara vedantin and his philosophy *Josepb Satyanand* Dy. 404pp. 1997 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0794-3]

**Origin and Development of the Samkhya System of Thought** *Pulinbibi Chakravarti* Ro. 352pp. 1975 Rs 600 [978-81-7069-050-4]

**The Origin and Development of Vaisnavism** Vaisnavism from 200 BC to AD 500 *Suvira Jaisual* Dy. 306pp. a map, third. rev. and enl. Edn. 2010 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0197-2]

**The Original Yoga** As expounded in Sivasamhita, Gherandasamhita and Pantajala Yogasutra, original text in Sanskrit, translated, edited and annotated with an introduction by *Sbyam Ghosh* Dy. 268pp. 2009 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0891-9] (cloth) Rs 300 [978-81-215-0892-6] (PB)

**An Outline of Madhva Philosophy** *K. Narain* Dy. 242pp. 1986 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0030-2]

**Passage From India** The life and times of His Divine Grace A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada. A summary of Satsvarupa Dasa Goswami's Srila Prabhupada Lilamrta *Steven Rosen* Dy. 134pp. 1992 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0558-1]

**Patanjali's Yoga Sutras.** with the commentary of Vyasa and the gloss of Vachaspati Misra. Sanskrit text into Eng. Trans. *Rama Prasada* with an introduction from *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Dy. 340pp. 2010 Rs 395 [978-81-215-0964-0] (PB)

**The Pauranic Lore of Holy Water-Places** with special reference to Skanda Purana *Savitri V. Kumar* Dy. 416pp. 1983 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0147-7]

**Philosophical Foundation of Bengal**

**Vaisnavism** (A Critical Exposition) *Sudbindra Chandra Chakravarti* Dy. 452pp. 2004 Rs 600 [978-81-215-1131-5]

**Philosophical Foundations of Hinduism** The Vedas, the Upanisads and the Bhagavadgita: A reinterpretation and critical appraisal *R.S. Misra* Dy. 652pp. 2002 Rs 950 [978-81-215-0991-6]

**The Philosophy and Religion of Sri Caitanya** The philosophical background of the Hare Krishna Movement *O.B.L. Kapoor* Ro. 258pp. 2007 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0275-7]

**Philosophy of Bhagavadgita** A Study based on the Evaluation of the Commentaries of Sankara, Ramanuja and Madhva *S.M. Srinivasa Chari* Dy. 325pp. 2004 Rs 575 [978-81-215-1101-8]

**The Philosophy of Tulsidas** *Ramdat Bhardwaj* Dy. 376pp. 1979 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0243-6]

**The Philosophy of the Upanishads** *Paul Deussen* Dy. 444pp. 2002 Rs 350 [978-81-7069-104-4]

**The Philosophy of the Upanishads** A study based on the evaluation of the comments of Samkara, Ramanuja and Madhva *S. M. Srinivasa Chari* Dy. 368pp. 2002 Rs 650 [978-81-215-1050-9]

**The Philosophy of Vallahacarya** *Mridula I. Marfatia* Dy. 360pp. 2010 Rs 550 [91-81-215-0406-5]

**The Philosophy of the Vedantasutra** A study based on the evaluation of the commentaries of Samkara, Ramanuja and Madhva *S.M. Srinivasa Chari* Dy. 230pp. rep. 2010 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0809-4]

**Primal Spirituality of the Vedas.** Its Renewal and Renaissance *R. Balasubramanian* Dy. 240pp. 1966 Rs 260 [978-81-215-0721-9]

**Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture** *S.V. Viswanatha* Dy. 242pp. with a map 1998 Rs 350 [978-81-7069-090-0]

**The Religion of India** The sociology of Hinduism and Buddhism *Max Weber* Trans. and ed. by *Hans H. Gerth* and *Don Martindale* Dy. 300pp. 2007 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0989-3]

**Religious Thought and Life in India**

- Vedism, Brahmanism and Hinduism. An Account of the Religion of the Indian peoples, based on a life's study of their literature and on Personal investigations in their own country, *Monier Monier-Williams* Dy. 534pp. 1974 Rs 500 [978-81-7069-052-8]
- Rgveda for the Layman** Satasuktapari-darsanam. A critical survey of one hundred hymns of the Rgveda, with samhita-patha, pada-patha, and word-meaning and Eng. Trans *Shyam Ghosh* Dy. 878pp. 2002 Rs 995 [978-81-215-1043-1]
- The Rites of the Twice-Born** *Sinclair Stevenson* Dy. 496pp. 1971 Rs 500 [978-81-7069-018-4]
- Saiva Philosophy of Kashmir** *S.N. Kaul* Dy. 160pp. with 2 b&w ills. 2008 Rs. 350 [978-81-215-1198-8]
- Saivism and the Phallic World** *B. Bhattacharya* 2 vols. Ro. 1116pp. with b&w ills. 1993 Rs 1650 [978-81-215-0618-2] (for the set)
- Saivism Through the Ages** *Rabindra Kumar Siddhantashastree* Dy. 196pp. 2010 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0301-3]
- The Saktas** An introductory and comparative study *Ernest A. Payne* Cn. 165pp. 1977 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0782-0]
- The Samaveda** Sanskrit text with Eng. Trans with glossary and index *Devi Chand* 332pp. 2004 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0199-6]
- The Samkhya Philosophy** Containing Samkhya-Pravachana Sutram, with the Vijnana Bhiksu and extracts from the Vrittisara of Mahadeva Vedantin, Tatva Samasa, Samkhya Karika, Panchasikha Sutram Trans. by *Nandalal Sinha* Dy. 810pp. 2003 Rs 750 [978-81-215-1097-4]
- Sandilyasutram with the commentary of Svapnesvara**, Sanskrit text and trans. Ed. by *Nandalal Sinha* Dy. 124pp. 1998 Rs 175 [978-81-215-0827-2]
- Science and Spirituality** A Quantum Integration *Amit Goswami* with *Maggie Goswami* Dy. 197pp. 2006 Rs 290 [978-81-215-0816-2]
- The Secret of the Three Cities** An Introduction to Hindu Sakta Tantrism *Douglas Renfrew Brooks* Ro. 328pp. 1999 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0889-6]
- The Shadow of the Cross** Christianity and Hinduism in a Colonial Situation *Sisir Kumar Das* Dy. 192pp. 1974 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0320-4]
- Shakti Power in the conceptual structure of Karimpur Religion** *Susan Snow Wadley* Dy. 230pp. 1985 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0070-8]
- Shankara's Universal Philosophy of Religion** *Y. Masib* Dy. 172pp. 1987 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0007-4]
- Siddha Yoga Diksha** *Gurumayi Chidvilasananda* Dy. 354pp. Rs 250 (PB)
- The Siva Samhita** Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Ro. 96pp. 2007 Rs 150 [978-81-215-0507-9]
- Siva Sutra, the Superme Awakening** with the Commentary of Kshemaraja *Swami Lakshmanjoo* Dy. 350p. Rs 450 [978-215-1184-4] (PB)
- Slaves of the Lord** The path of the Tamil saints *Vidya Debejia* Cn. 4t. 218pp. with 89 b&w ills. 2002 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0044-9]
- Specific Principles of Kashmir Saivism** *B.N. Pandit* Dy. 224pp. 2009 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0729-5]
- Srimad Bhagavadgita** Sanskrit text, English trans. and a commentary *Nikunjia Vibari Banerjee* Dy. 206pp. 1984 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0127-9]
- The Srimad Bhagavatam of Krishna Dwaipayana Vyasa** Trans into Eng. Prose from the Original Sanskrit text with exhaustive index names and words 2 vols. *J.M. Sanyal* Dy. 1476pp. 2000 Rs 1200 set [978-81-215-0107-1]
- Srimadbhagavatam** A Concise Narrative *Gunada Charan Sen* Trans. from Bengali into Eng. by *Amalendu Sen* Dy. 242pp. 1986 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0036-4]
- The Srimad Devi Bhagavatam** Trans. into Eng. by *Swami Vijnanananda* 2 parts (bd. in 1) Dy. 1212pp. 2007 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0591-8]
- Studies in the Dharmasara of Manu** *Nikunjia Vibari Banerjee* Dy. 128pp. Rs 200 [978-81-215-0218-4]
- Studies in Hinduism** Rene Guenon Trans. into Eng. by *Ian Kesarcodi*

- Watson* Dy. 112pp. 2002 Rs 275 [978–81–215–1020–2]
- Studies in Kautilya** *M.V. Krishna Rao* Dy. 180pp. 1979 Rs350 [978–81–215–0242–9]
- A Study of the Self Concept of Sankhya Yoga Philosophy** *Francis V. Catalina* Dy. 178pp. 1967 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0422–5]
- A Survey of Hinduism** *Klaus K. Klostermaier* Dy. 666pp. 1990 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0482–9]
- The System of Five Chakras in Kubjikamatatantra 14–16** *D. Heiligers-Seelen* Cn. 4t. 338pp. 1994 Euro 47\* [9069800594]
- The System of Vedantic Thought and Culture** *Mahendranath Sircar* Dy. 342pp. 1975 Rs 350 [978–81–7069–054–2]
- Tamil Siddhas** A Study from Historical Socio–Cultural and Religio–Philosophical Perspectives *S.A. Sarma*. Cn. 4t. 185pp. with 16 b&w ills. 2007 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1173–5]
- Tantra Yoga** *Nik Douglas* Cn. 4t. 136pp. with 66 four–colour ills. 1971 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0432–4]
- The Texts of the White Yajurveda or Vajasaneya Samhita** Translated with the popular commentary *Ralph T.H. Griffith* Dy. 400pp. 1987 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0047–0]
- The Tradition of Advaita.** Essays in Honour of Bhasyabhavajna V.R. Kalyanasundara Sastri Ed. *R. Balasubramanian* Dy. 272pp. 1994 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0588–8]
- The Trika Saivism of Kashmir** *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 378pp. Rs 600 [978–81–215–1082–0]
- Understanding Hinduism** *Dayanand Bharati* Dy. 350pp. 2010 Rs 600 (HB) Rs 450 (PB) [978–81–215–1142–1]
- Upanisads Retold** *V.H. Date* 2 Vol.; Vol. 1: **Isavyopanisad, Kenopanisad, Kathopanisad, Mundakopanisad, Prasnopanisad, and Brhadaranykopanisad** Dy. 412pp. 1999 [978–81–215–0873–5] (cloth) Rs 400 [978–81–215–0874–2] (PB) Rs 300
- Vol. II: **Chandogyopanisad, Mandukyo–panisad, Aitareyopanisad, Taittiriyo–panisad, Svetasvataropanisad, Kausitakyopanisad, Maitri Upanisad, and Jabalopanisad** Dy. 424pp. 1999 [978–81–215–0875–9] (HB) Rs 400 [978–81–215–0894–0] (PB) Rs 300
- The Vaisesika Aphorisms of Kanada** with comments from the Upaskara of Sankara Misra and the Vivritti of Jaya–Narayana Tarkapanchanana Trans. into English by *Archibald Edward Gough* Dy. 318pp. 2010 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1128–5]
- Vaisnavism, Saivism and Minor Religious Systems** *R.G. Bhandarkar* Ro. 174pp. 2001 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0999–2]
- Vaisnavism Through the Ages** *Rabindra Kumar Siddhantasastree* Dy. 208pp. 1985 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0071–5]
- Vedanta Explained Samkara's** Commentary on the Brahmasutras with new light on the philosophy of Samkara *V.H. Date* Dy. 980pp. 1973 set Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0333–4] (for the set)
- The Vedantasutras with the Sribhasya of Ramanujacarya** Trans into Eng. by *M. Rangacharya* and *M.B. Varadaraja Aiyangar* 3 vols. set Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0090–6] (for the set)
- Vol. I:** Dy 414 2002 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0091–3]
- Vol. II:** Dy. 458pp. 2000 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0450–8]
- Vol. III:** Dy. 634pp. 2000 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0460–7] (This work is complete in 3 volumes)
- Vedic Mythology** *A.A. Macdonell* Cn. 198pp. 2000 Rs 295 (978–81–215–0949–7]
- The Vedantasutras of Badarayana** with the commentary of Baladeva Trans. by *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Dy. 860pp. 2002 Rs 900 [978–81–215–1058–5]
- Vedic Vision of Consciousness and Reality** *Satya Prakash Singh* Dy. 4t 530pp. 2004 Rs 1400 [978–81–87586–18–0] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization D.P. Chattopadhyaya Gen. Ed. Vol. XII, Pt. 3)
- Vicharsagar** The Metaphysics of the

Upanishads Trans. with copious notes *Lala Sreeram* Dy. 420pp. 1994 Rs 525 [978-81-215-0654-0]

**Visnuism and Sivaism** A Comparison *J. Gonda* Dy. 238pp. Rs 350 [978-81-215-0287-0]

**The Way of Love** The Bhagavata doctrine of bhakti *Subbasb Anand* Dy. 248pp. 1996 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0665-6]

**Who is Prabhupada?** The first comprehensive delineation on *Guru Tatva* Dy. 668pp. 1999 Rs 450\*

**The World of Tantra** *B. Bhattacharya* Dy. 496pp. 2007 Rs 425 [978-81-215-0968-8] (PB)

**The Yajurveda** Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. with glossary and index *Devi Chand* Ro. 480pp. 2009 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0294-8]

**The Yoga of the Saints** Analysis of spiritual life *V.H. Date* Dy. 272pp. 1974 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0324-2]

**Yogasutrabhasyaivivarana of Sankara** Vivarana text with Eng. trans. and critical notes alongwith text and Eng. trans. of Patanjali's Yogasutras and Vyasabhasya *T.S. Rukmani* 2 vols. rep. 2010 set Rs 1600 [978-81-215-0908-4] (for the set)

**Vol. I: Samadhipada and Sadhanapada** Ro. 422pp.2010 [978-81-215-0912-1]

**Vol. II: Vibhutipada and Kaivalyapada** Ro. 240 pp. 2010 [978-81-215-0917-6]

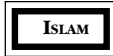
**Yogavarttika of Vijnanabhiksu** Text with Eng. Trans. and critical notes alongwith the text and Eng. trans. of the Patanjala Yogasutras and Vyasabhasya *T.S. Rukmani* 4 vols. [978-81-215-0056-2] (for the set) Rs 1900

**Vol. I: Samadhipada** Ro. 294pp. 2008 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0073-9]

**Vol. II: Sadhanapada** Ro. 267pp. 1983 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0074-6]

**Vol. III: Vibhutipada** Ro. 242pp. 2010 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0057-9]

**Vol. IV: Kaivalyapada** Ro. 227pp. Rs 450 [978-81-215-0455-3]



**A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary** Including the Arabic words and phrases to be met with in Persian literature being *Jobnson and Richardson's* Persian, Arabic and English Dictionary revised, enlarged and entirely reconstructed *F. Steingass* Cn. 4t. 1548pp. 2008 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0711-0]

**Development of Islamic Religion and Philosophy in India** Ed. *Mobammad Rafique* Dy. 4t. 524pp. 2009 Rs 1500 (978-81-87586-37-1) (History of Soience, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Gen. Ed., Vol. VII part 5)

**Dictionary of Islam** Being a cyclopaedia of the doctrines, rites, ceremonies and customs together with the technical and theological terms, of the Muhammadan religion with numerous ills. *Thomas Patrick Hughes* Ro. 760pp. 2010 Rs 995 [978-81-215-0706-6]

**A Dictionary of Urdu Classical Hindi and English** *John T. Platts* Cn. 4t. 1268pp. 2010 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0098-2]

**The Din-i-lahi or The Religion of Akbar** *Makban Lal Roy Choudbury* Dy. 256pp. 1997 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0777-6]

**A Grammar of the Arabic Language** Translated from the German of Caspari and ed. with numerous additions and corrections *W. Wright* third ed. rev. by *W. Robertson Smith* and *M.J. De Goeje* Dy. 806pp. 2004 Rs 995 [978-81-215-1136-0]

**Hazrat Inayat Khan: A Biography** *Elisabeth Keesing* Dy. 204pp. 2010 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0183-5]

**Hindu Views and Ways and the Hindu-Muslim Interface** An anthropological assessment *Agebananda Bharati* Dy. 120pp. 1981 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0182-8]

**History of the Islamic Peoples** *Carl Brockelmann* Trans. by *Joel Carmichael* and *Mosbe Perlmann* Dy. 600pp. with 8 maps 1995 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0694-6]

**History of the Rise of the**

- Mahomedan Power in India** Till the year AD 1612 *Mahomed Kasim Ferishta* Trans. from the original Persian by *John Briggs* with copious notes 4 vols. Dy. 1588pp. 1981 set Rs 2000 [978-81-7069-122-8]
- A History of Sufism in India** *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* 2 vols. [978-81-215-0038-8] (for the set)
- Vol. I:** Early Sufism and its History in India AD 1300 to AD 1600 Ro. 480pp. with 2 maps and 2 colour and 1 b&w ills. 2002 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0039-5]
- Vol. II:** From Sixteenth Century to Modern Century Ro. 548pp. 2009 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0040-1]
- Indian Islam** A religious history of Islam in India *Murray T. Titus* Dy. 306pp. 1979 Rs 300 [978-81-7069-096-2]
- The Indian Muslims** *M. Mujeeb* Dy. 590 pp. 2003 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0027-2]
- Iran: Royalty, Religion and Revolution** *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Ro. 404 pp. 1980 Rs 750\*
- Islam Beliefs and Institution** *H. Lammens S.J.* and *E. Denison Ross* Dy. 216pp. Rs 300 [978-81-7069-097-9]
- Islam in India or the Qanun-i-Islam** The customs of the Musalmans of India *Jafar Sharif* Cn. 8vo. 414pp. 26 b&w ills. Rs 500 [978-81-215-1125-9]
- Islam in India and Pakistan** A Religious History of Islam in India and Pakistan *Murray T. Titus* Dy. 339pp. 2005 Rs 475 [978-81-215-1148-3]
- Islam in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century** *Mubammad Umar* Ro. 590pp. 1993 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0549-9]
- The Ismailis:** Their History and Doctrines *Farhad Daftary* Ro. 822pp. with 20 b&w ills. and 1 map Rs 800 [978-81-215-0494-2]
- A Literary History of Persia 4 vols.** *Edward G. Broune* Dy. 2266pp. 1997 set Rs 3500 [978-81-215-0753-0]
- Muslim Communities in Gujarat** Preliminary studies in their history and social organization *Satish C. Misra* Ro. 224pp. 1985 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0077-7]
- The Muslim Creed:** Its Genesis and Historical Development *A.J. Wensinck* Dy. 314pp. 2010 Rs 600 [978-81-7069-100-6]
- Muslim Political Thought and Administration** *Haroon Khan Sherwani* Dy. 228pp. 1981 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0196-5]
- Muslim Revivalist Movements in Northern India** in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Dy. 520pp. 2010 Rs 950 [978-81-215-0590-1]
- Muslim Society in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century** *Mubammad Umar* Dy. 710pp. 1998 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0830-8]
- Seven Doors to Islam** Spirituality and the religious life of Muslims *John Renard* Ro. 350pp. with 38 b&w ills. 1978 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0852-0]
- The Shi'as of India** *John Norman Hollister* Ro. 456pp. 1979 Rs 600 [978-81-7069-106-8]
- Society and State in Islam: An Introduction** *Hasan Askari* Dy. 254pp. 1978 Rs 250\*
- Sufis & Saints' Bodies** Mysticism, Corporeality and Sacred Power in Islam *Scott Kugle* Dy. 364pp. with 13 figs, and 1 map 2009 Rs. 950 [978-81-215-1204-6]
- The Sufi Saints of the Indian Subcontinent** *Zaburul Hassan Sharib* Dy. 428pp. 2010 Rs 895 [978-81-215-1052-3]
- Sufi Thought** Its development in Panjab and its impact on Panjabi literature from Baba Farid to AD 1850 *S.R. Sharda* Dy. 312pp. 1998 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0341-9]
- Sufis of Bijapur 1300-1700** Social roles of Sufis in medieval India *Richard Maxwell Eaton* Dy. 392pp. 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0740-0]
- Urban Culture in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century** *Mubammad Umar* Dy. 404pp. 2001 Rs 750 [978-81-215-1038-7]
- The War that Wasn't** The Sufi and the Sultan *Fatima Hussain* Dy. 356pp. 2009 Rs 695 [978-81-215-1168-1]
- Windows on the House of Islam** Muslim sources on spirituality and



religious life Ed. *John Renard* Ro. 452pp. with 66 b&w ills. 1979 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0883-4]

JAINISM

**A Comprehensive History of Jainism** *Asim Kumar Chatterjee* 2 vols. Dy. 664pp. sec. rev. and Enl. edn. 2000 set Rs 950 [978-81-215-0930-5] (for the set) Vol. I: **From the Earliest Beginnings to AD 1000** Vol. II: **(AD 1000-1600)**

**The Doctrine of Liberation in Indian Religion** with special reference to Jainism *Muni Shivkumar* Dy. 246pp. 2000 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0445-4]

**An Epitome of Jainism** Ed. *K.B. Jindal* Dy. 242pp. 2010 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0058-6]

**Gender and Salvation** *Jaina Debates on the Spiritual Liberation of Women* *Padmanabh S. Jaini* Ro. 260pp. 1992 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0553-6]

**The Heart of Jainism** *Sinclair Stevenson* Dy. 360pp. 2010 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0122-4]

**Hemachandra's Dvyasrayakavya** A Literary and Cultural Study *Satya Pal Narang* Dy. 305pp. 1972 Rs 450

**Jaina Art** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Cn. 4t. 68pp. with 66 b&w ills. 1994 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0539-0]

**Jain Philosophy.** Historical Outline *Narendra. Nath Bhattacharyya* Dy. 284pp. 1999 Rs 425 [978-81-215-0887-2]

**The Jaina Sources of the History of Ancient India (100 BC-AD 900)** *Jyoti Prasad Jain* Dy. 240pp. 2005 Rs. 425 [879-81-215-1140-7]

**Life in Ancient India as Depicted in the Jaina Canon and Commentaries 6th century BC to 17th century AD** *Jagdishchandra Jain* Dy. 534pp. sec. rev. enl. Edn. With 2 maps 1984 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0110-1]

**The Universe of Acharya Sushil Muni** The Philosophy of the World Religion *Dr. Saddhvi Sadhana* with a Foreword by *Shivraj V. Patil* Dy 518pp. with 16 col. & b&w ills. 2005 Rs. 600 [978-81-215-1091-2]

**Religion, Practice and Science of Non-Violence** *O.P. Jaggi* Dy. 136pp. 1974 Rs 150 [978-81-215-0319-8]

**Some Aspects of Jainism in Eastern India** *Pranabananda Jash* Dy. 152pp. with map Rs 250 [978-81-215-0451-5]

SIKHISM

**The Adi Granth or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs** translated from the original Gurumuki with introductory essays *Ernest Trumpp* Dy. 4t 864pp. 2007 Rs 900 [978-81-215-0244-3]

**Advent of Sikh Religion** A socio-political perspective *Sunita Puri* Dy. 272pp. 1993 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0572-7]

**The Concept of Man in Sikhism** *Lajwanti Labori* Dy. 160pp. 2001 Rs 275 [978-81-215-0016-6]

**The Dasam Granth** The second scripture of the Sikhs written by Sri Guru Govind Singh translated into English by *Surinder Singh Kohli* Cn. 4t 646pp. 2005 Rs 1200 [978-81-215-1044-3]

**History of the Sikhs** 5 vols. *Hari Ram Gupta* [978-81-215-0540-6] (for the set)

Vol. I: **The Sikhs Gurus, 1469-1708** Dy. 464pp. with 4 maps 2008 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0276-4]

Vol. II: **Evolution of Sikh Confederacies (1708-69)** Dy. 404pp. with 2 maps and 2 ills. 2007 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0248-1]

Vol. III: **Sikh Domination of the Mughal Empire (1764-1803)** Dy. 424pp. with 3 maps 2009 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0213-9]

Vol. IV: **The Sikh Commonwealth or Rise and Fall of Sikh Misls** Dy. 580pp. with 4 maps 2007 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0165-1]

Vol. V: **The Sikh Lion of Lahore (Maharaja Ranjit Singh, 1799-1839)** Dy. 644pp. 2008 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0515-4]

Vol I-V Rs. 3000

**Japuji The Immortal Prayer-chant** A new English rendering, notes and commentary along with the original text

in Roman Transliteration *Gurubachan Singh Talib* Dy. 168pp. 2010 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0269-6]

**The Life and Ideals of Guru Gobind Singh** (Based on Original Sources) *Surindar Singh Kobli* Dy. 156pp. 1986 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0064-7]

**Nobelmen and Kinsmen** History of a Sikh Family *Preinder Singh Sandhawalia* Dy. 118pp. with 4 ills. 1999 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0914-5]

**Outlines of Sikh Thought** *Surindar Singh Kobli* Dy. 144pp. 2003 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0274-0]

**Philosophical Foundations of the Sikh Value System** *Santokh Singh* Dy. 144pp. 2010 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0144-6]

**The Rajas of the Punjab** Being the history of the principal states in the Punjab and their political relations with the British Government *Lepel H. Griffin* Ro. 694pp. 1998 Rs 950 [978-81-215-0857-5]

**Safarnama and Zafarnama** Being an account of the travels of Guru Gobind Singh and the epistle of moral victory written by him to Emperor Aurangzeb *Giani Isbar Singh Nara* translated into English by *Joginder Singh* Dy. 340pp. 1995 Rs 300\*

**The Sansis of Punjab** A gypsy and De-notified tribe of Rajput Origin, *Sher Singh "Sher"* Dy. 388pp. 1965 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0419-5]

**Sikh Ethics** *Surindar Singh Kobli* Dy. 86pp. 1996 Rs 100 [978-81-215-0302-0]

**The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh Religion** *Anil Chandra Banerjee* Dy. 378pp. 1983 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0149-1]

**The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh Society** A study in Social Analysis *Nirarranjan Ray* Dy. 152pp. 1975 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0303-7]

**Sikh Predictions** (Based on all relevant texts) *Surindar Singh Kobli* Dy. 142pp. Rs 200 [978-81-215-0847-6]

**Sufi Thought** Its development in Panjab and its impact on Punjabi literature from Baba Farid to AD 1850 *S.R. Sharda* Dy. 312pp. Rs 450 [978-81-215-0341-9]

#### TIBETAN STUDIES

**Bhota-Prakasa:** A Tibetan chrestomathy with introduction, skeleton grammar, notes, texts and vocabularies *Vidbushebra Bhattacharya* Dy. 638pp. 2009 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0534-5]

**Essentials of Modern Literary Tibetan** A Reading Course and Reference Grammar *Melvyn C. Goldstein* with *Gelek Rimpoche* and *Lobsang Phuntsog* Dy. 518pp. 2007 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0581-9]

**A History of Modern Tibet, 1913-51** The demise of the Lamaist state *Melvyn C. Goldstein* Dy. 923pp. with 61 figs and 11 maps 2007 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0582-6]

**The New Tibetan-English Dictionary of Modern Tibetan** Ed. *Melvyn C. Goldstein* Dy. 4t. 1214pp. 2004 Rs 1500 [978-81-215-1138-4]

**The People of Tibet** *Charles Bell* Dy. 340pp. with 75 b&w ills. and 2 maps 2000 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0933-6]

**The Portrait of Dalai Lama.** The life and times of the Great Thirteenth *Charles Bell* Dy. 414pp. with 49 b&w ills and 2 maps 2000 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0944-2]

**The Tibetan Book of the Dead** or the after death experiences on the Bardo Plane according to Lama Kazi Dawasamdub's English Rendering *W.Y. Evans-Wentz* Dy. 288pp. 2000 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0984-8] (PB)

**The Tibetan Book of the Great Liberation** Ed. *W.Y. Evans-Wentz*, with Psychological Commentary by *Dr. C.G. Jung* Dy. 324pp. with 9 b&w ills. 2000 Rs 325 [978-81-215-0970-1] (PB)

**Tibet's Great Yogi Milarepa** A Biography from the Tibetan being the Jetsun-Kanbum or Biographical History of Jetsun-Milarepa, according to the late Lama Kazi Dawa-Samdub's English Rendering Ed. with intro and annotations *W.Y. Evans-Wentz* Dy. 336pp. with 3 b&w ills. 2007 Rs 325 [978-81-215-0973-2]

**Tibetan Yoga and Secret Doctrines**

or seven books of wisdom of the Great Path according to the Late Lama Kazi Dawasamdub's English rendering Ed. W. Y. Evans-Wentz Dy. 414p with 9 b&w ill. 2000 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0969-5]

**Tibetan and Buddhist Studies** Commemorating the 200th Anniversary of the birth of Alexander Csoma De Koros Ed. *Louis Ligeti* Ro. 828pp. 2000 Rs 2000 [978-81-215-0996-1] (for the set)

**A Tibetan Eye-View of Indian Philosophy** being translation of Grub mtha Shel Gy Me Long of Thu' U-bkwan Blo-bzang-Kyi-Jyi-Ma *Keual Krishan Mittal* Dy. 228pp. 1984 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0108-8]

**Western Himalaya and Tibet** A narrative of a journey through the Mountains of Northern India during years 1847-48 *Thomas Thomson* Dy. 518pp. with 2 maps 2000 Rs 795 [978-81-215-0974-9]

SANSKRIT AND VEDIC LITERATURE

**Abhinavagupta's Philosophy of Revelation** An edition and annotated translation on Malinislokavarttika I, 1-399 *Jurgen Hanneder* Ro. 304pp. Euro 57\* [978-90 6980 116 1]

**The Adhyatma Ramayana** *Rai Babadur Lala Baij Nath* Dy. 240pp. 1979 Rs 250 [978-81-7069-093-1]

**The Ancillary Literature of The Atharva-Veda.** A Study with special reference to the Parisistas *B.R. Modak* Dy. 570pp. Rs 500 [978-81-215-0607-6]

**The Anubhutiprakasha** *Vidyaranyaswami* Cn. 192pp. 2009 Rs 100 [978-81-215-0129-3]

**Aristotle and Bharata** A Comparative Study of their theories of Drama *R.L. Singal* Dy. 242pp. 1977 Rs 350

**The Art of Sanskrit Poetry** An introduction to the language and Poetics. Illustrated by Rasah, Dhvanih and Alankarah analysis *Niels Hammer* Cn. 4t. 868pp. 2003 Rs 1500 [978-81-215-1079-0]

**The Astronomical Code of the Rgveda** *Subhash Kak* Ro. 218pp. 2010 Rs, 450 [978-81-215-0986-2]

**Asvina in the Rgveda and other Indological Essays** G.C. Jhala with an Intro. by V. Raghavan Dy. 464 pp. Rs 600

**The Atharvaveda** Sanskrit text with Eng. trans with glossary and Index *Devi Chand* 2007 Ro. 952pp. Rs 800 [978-81-215-0172-9]

**The Astadhyayi of Panini** *Rama Nalb Sharma* complete in 6 vols. [978-81-215-0051-6] (for the set),

Vol I: Introduction to the *Astadhyayi* as a Grammatical Device Ro. 264pp. sec. rev. and enl. ed. 2002 Rs 500 [978-81-215-1049-3]

Vol. II: English trans. of *Adhyaya* one with Sanskrit text, transliteration, word-boundary, anuvrti, vrtti, Explanatory notes, derivational history of examples and indices Ro. 560pp. 2008 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0456-0]

Vol. III: English trans. of *Adhyayas* two and three with Sanskrit text, transliteration, word-boundary, anuvrtti, vrtti, explanatory notes, derivational history of examples, and Indices Ro. 832pp. 2002 [978-81-215-0653-3] Rs 1400

Vol. IV: English trans. of *Adhyayas* four and five with Sanskrit text, transliteration, word-boundary, anuvrtti, vrtti, explanatory notes, derivational history of examples, and Indices Ro. 820pp. 2008 Rs 1850 [978-81-215-0747-9]

Vol. V: English trans. of *adhyaya* six with Sanskrit text, transliteration, word-boundary notes, derivational history of examples, and indices Ro. 616pp. 2001 Rs 1400 [978-81-215-0962-6]

Vol. VI: English trans of *adhyayas* seven and eight with Sanskrit text, transliteration, word boundary, Anuvrtti, vrtti, explanatory notes, derivational history of examples, and indices Ro. 846p Rs 1800 [978-81-215-1051-6]

Vols I-VI Rs. 7700

**Avadhoota Gita** with English trans by Purohit Swami Ed. *Shankar Mokasbi-Punekar* Dy. 208pp. 1998 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0245-0]

**The Bakhshali Manuscript**:-An Ancient Indian Mathematical Treatise *Takao Hayashi* Dy. 4t. 610pp. 1995 Euro

116\* [978-90 6980 087 X]

**Balambhatti** Being a commentary by Balambhatta Payagunde on The Mitaksara of Sri Vijnaneswara on the Yajnavalkya Smṛti in Sanskrit Ed. J.R. Gharpure with a preface by *Albrecht Wezler* 3 vols. Ro. 1358pp. Set Rs 3000 [978-81-215-0979-4] (for the set)

**Vol. I:** Acaradhyaya 752pp.

**Vol. II:** Vyavaharadhyaya 372pp.

**Vol. III:** Prayascittadhyaya 246pp.

**Banabhata: A Literary Study** *Neeta Sharma* Dy. 268pp. 1968 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0354-9]

**The Baudhayana Sruta Sutra** Belonging to the Taittiriya Samhita Ed. *W. Caland* 2 vols. Dy. 1342pp. 1982 set Rs 2000 [978-81-215-0173-6]

**The Bhagavadgita** Trans. into Eng. verse (centenary Edition) *N.V. Thadani* Dy. 164pp. 2009 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0492-8]

**Bhaktisutras of Narada** trans. by *Nandlal Simba* Dy. 66pp. Rs 125 [978-81-215-0826-1]

**Bhartrhari's Satakātrayam** with the oldest commentary of Jain scholar Dhanasaragani with principal variants from many manuscripts, etc. Ed. *D.D. Kosambi* Ro.162pp. 2002 Rs 495 [978-81-215-1034-9]

**Bhasa: A Study** *A.D. Pusalkar* Dy. 640pp. 1968 Rs 695 [978-81-215-0355-6]

**Bhasa's Balacaritam** with introduction in English and Hindi, Hindi trans., Pada Index, Sanskrit and Prakrit word Indices, metrical analysis, etc. *S.R. Sehgal* Dy. 202pp. with ill. Rs 350 [978-81-215-0352-5]

**Bhattoji Diksita:** His Contribution to Sanskrit Grammar *Suryakant Bali* Dy. 186pp. Rs 200 [978-81-215-0282-5]

**Bhot-Prakasa** A Tibetan chrestomathy with introduction, skeleton grammar, notes, texts and vocabularies *Vidhubekbra Bhattacharya* Dy. 638pp. 1991 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0534-5]

**The Brahmasutras and their Principal Commentaries** A Critical Exposition 3 vols. *B.N.K. Sharma* Dy. 1838pp. 2008 set Rs 2400 [978-81-215-0032-6] (set)

**Braj, Centre of Krishna Pilgrimage** *A.W. Entwistle* Cn. 4t. 570pp. 1987 Euro 70\*

**The Brihajatakam of Varaha Mihira** Trans. by *Swami Vijnanananda* alias *Hari Prasanna Chatterjee* Dy. 422pp. 2010 Rs 550 [978-81-7069-023-8]

**Buddhacarita or Acts of the Buddha** Asvaghosa's Sanskrit text with Eng. trans., cantos I to XIV translated from the Tibetan and Chinese versions together with an introduction and notes 3 pts. (bd. in 1) *E.H. Johnston* Dy. 656pp. Rs 550 [978-81-215-0710-3]

**The Champubharatam of Srimad Anantkavi** Ed. *Narayam Ram Acharya Kavyatirtha* Dy. 466pp. 1983 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0133-0]

**Composing a Tradition: Concepts, Techniques and Relationships** Proceedings of the First Dubrovnik International Conference on the Sanskrit Epics and Puranas, August 1997 Ed. *Mary Brockington* and *Peter Schreiner*, Gen. Ed. *Radoslaw Katicic* Cn. 4t 364pp. 1999 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0990-9]

**A Comprehensive History of Vedic Literature:** Brahmana and Aranyaka Works *Satyā Shraava* Cn. 4t. 362pp. 1977 Rs 1000\*

**Concepts of Riti and Guna in Sanskrit Poetics in the Historical Development** *P.C. Labiri* Dy. 326pp. Rs 400 [978-81-7069-034-4]

**Critical Word Index to the Bhagavadgita** *Prabhad C. Divanji* with a new preface by *Albrecht Wezler* Ro. 406pp. 1993 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0545-1]

**Dasakumaracaritam of Dandin** Alongwith four commentaries of Padadipika, Padachandrika, Bhushana and Laghudipika with reading and comments *Narayana Ram Acharya Kavyatirtha* Dy. 290pp. 2009 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0135-4]

**The Dasavataracaritam of Ksemendra** Ed. *M.M. Durgaprasad* and *Kasinath Pandurang Parab* Dy. 168pp. 1983 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0136-1]

**The Dhvanyaloka of Anandavardhanacharya** with the comm. of *Abhinavaguptacharya* Ed. *Durgaprasad*

and *Kasinath Pandurang Parab* revised by *Wasudev Laxman Sastri Pansikar* Cn. 320pp. 2009 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0137-8]

**The Epigrams Attributed to Bhartrhari** Including the three commentaries for the first time collected and critically edited, with principal variants and an introduction *D.D. Kosambi* with a foreword by *Acharya Jinavijaya Muni* and a preface by *Albrecht Wezler* Ro. 260pp. 2000 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0975-6]

**The Epistemology of Visistadvaita** A Study Based on the Nyayaparisuddhi of Vedanta Desika *Vedavalli Narayanan* Dy 183pp. 2008 Rs 395 [978-81-215-1174-2]

**Essays on Sanskrit Literature** (Bearing on ancient Sanskrit literature and Indian culture) *Sadbhu Ram* Dy. 284pp. Rs 200 [978-81-215-0369-3]

**Essence of the Exact Reality or Paramarthasara of Abhinavagupta** with Eng. trans. and notes by *B.N. Pandit* Dy. 92pp. 1991 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0523-9]

**Exposition of Vedic Thought** *Satyavrata Siddhantalankar* Dy. 428pp. 1980 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0209-2]

**Gangesa's Theory of Indeterminate Perception** Nirvikalpakavada 2 pts. *Sibjiban Bhattacharyya* 2 parts Pt. 1: Containing the Navya-Nyaya concepts and theories which help in understanding Gangesa's text Dy. 164pp. Rs 150 [978-81-85636-02-1] Part 2: Containing the text of Gangesa's Nirvikalpakavada with an English translation and explanatory notes Dy. 102pp. 1993 Rs 80 [978-81-85636-02-3]

**The Gheranda Samhita** Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Ro. 66pp. Rs 100 [978-81-215-0734-9]

**Giradhara Ramayana** Composed in Gujarati by Giradhara, the great son of the soil in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries AD Trans. into English by *Shanti Lal Nagar* and *Tripta Nagar* Ro. 514pp. 2003 Rs 750 [978-81-215-1030-1]

**Gobhilagrhyasutram** with Bhattanarayana's commentary critically ed.

from original manuscripts with notes and indices *Cbintamani Bhattacharya* with an intro by *Vanamali Vedantatirba* Dy. 932pp. 1992 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0175-0]

**The Gods Within** Mind, consciousness and the Vedic Tradition *Subbasb Kak* Dy. 216pp. 2002 Rs 325 [978-81-215-1063-9]

**The Great Men and Women of Puranas** *Kolar Krishna Iyer* and *Chikkerur Dbeerendra Acharya*. Dy. 131pp. 2003 Rs 275 [978-81-1060-8]

**Grihya-Sutra** by Paraskar with five commentaries of Karka Upadhyaya Jayaram, Harihar, Gadadhar and Vishvanath as well as well as appendices called Vapyadipratishtha Kandika with Kamadev Bhashya Showcha Sutra, Snana Sutra with Harihar Bhashya and Shradha Sutra with three commentaries by Karka, Gadadhara and Shradha Kashika by Krishnamishra and Bhojana Sutra Ed. *Mabadeva Gangadhar Bakre* Ro. 560pp. 1982 Rs 800 [978-81-215-0171-2]

**The Hatha Yoga Pradipika** Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. *Pancham Sinb* Ro. 76pp. Rs 100 [978-81-215-0575-8]

**Hemachandra's Dvayasrayakavya** A literary and cultural study *Satya Pal Narang* Dy. 306pp. 1972 Rs 450

**A History of Indian Literature** *Maurice Winterntz* Trans. from the original German by *Mrs S. Ketkar* and *Miss H. Kohn* 2 vols. [978-81-215-0099-9] (for the set)

Vol I: **Introduction, Veda, National Epics, Puranas and Tantras** Ro. 656pp. 1991 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0100-2]

Vol. II: **Buddhist Literature and Jaina Literature** Ro. 694pp. 1991 Rs 850 [978-81-215-0101-9]

**History of Sanskrit Lexicography** *Madbukar M. Patkar* Dy. 208pp. Rs 450 [978-81-215-0212-2]

**A History of Sanskrit Literature** *Arthur Arthur Macdonell* Dy. 490pp. 1972 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0386-0]

**Hymns of the Atharvaveda** Trans. with a popular commentary 2 vols. *Ralph T.H. Griffith* Dy. 958pp. 1999 set Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0023-4] (for the set)

- Hymns of the Rgveda** Translated with a popular commentary 2 vols *Ralpb T.H. Griffith* 2 vols. Dy. 1494pp. 1999 set Rs 1200 [978-81-215-0041-8] (for the set)
- Hymns of the Samaveda** Trans. with a popular commentary *Ralpb T. H. Griffith* with intro and new appendix by Dr. S.R. Sehgal Dy. 318pp. 2007 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0022-7]
- The Texts of the White Yajurveda or Vajasaneya** Samhita Trans. with the popular commentary *Ralpb T.H. Griffith* Dy. 400pp. 1987 Rs. 600 (978-81-215-0047-0)
- Index to History of Dharmasastra by Pandurang Vaman Kane** Comprehensive Guide to Hindu rites and Rituals *Krishan Lal Khera* Dy. 296pp. 1997 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0762-2]
- India-What Can It Teach Us?** F. Max Müller Indian edn. by *K.A. Nilakanta Sastri* Dy. 184pp. 1991 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0394-5]
- Indian Alchemy** Soma in the Veda *S. Kalyanaraman* Dy. 346pp. 2004 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0880-3]
- The Kadambari of Bana** Trans with occasional omissions and accompanied by a full abstract of the continuation of the romance by the author's son Bhushanabhata *C.M. Ridding* Dy. 256pp. 1974 Rs 350 [978-81-7069-047-4]
- Kalhana's Rajatarangini or Chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir** vol. I Sanskrit text with critical notes *M.A. Stein* Ro. 4t. 318pp. 1960 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0397-6]
- Kalidasa's Meghaduta** Ed. From Manuscripts with the commentary of Vallabhadeva and provided with a complete Sanskrit-English Vocabulary *E. Hultzsch* with a foreword by *Albrecht Wezler* Dy. 144pp. Rs 300 [978-81-215-0871-1]
- Kashmir Shivadvayavada ki Mool Avadharanayen** *Najivan Rastogi* Dy. 296pp. 2002 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0818-6]
- The Kathakosa or Treasury of Stories** Trans. from Sanskrit into English *C.H. Tawney* Dy. 284pp. 1975 Rs 400 [978-81-7069-048-1]
- The Katha Sarit Sagara** or Ocean of the Streams of story Translated from the original Sanskrit *C.H. Tawney* 2 vols. Dy. 1302pp. 2010 set Rs 1500 [978-81-215-0501-7]
- Kaunda Bhatta's Vaiyakaranabhusanasara** An analytical Study *Sandhya Rathore* Dy. 212pp. Rs 300 [978-81-85036-41-2]
- Kausitaki Upanisad** Translation and Commentary with an Appendix Sankhyayana Aranyaka IX-XI *Henk Bodewitz* Ro. 122pp. 2002 Euro 39\* [978-90 6980 139-6]
- Kautilya Arthasastra Revisited** *Surendra Nath Mital* Dy. 160pp. 2004 Rs 225 [978-81-87586-03-6]
- Krishi-Parashara** (Agriculuue by Parashara) A text on ancient Indian agriculture in Sanskrit with commentaries by *H.V. Balkundi* and *Y.L. Nene* Trans with English by *Nalini Sadbale* Cn. 4t. 102pp. 1999 Rs 350\* [ISBN 0971-7722]
- Kriyasamgrahapanjika of Kuladatta** : A critical edition and annotated translations of selected sections *Ryugen Tanemura* Euro 82\*
- The Kujjika Upanisad** ed. with a translation, introduction and notes and appendices by *T. Goudriaan* and *J.A. Schoterma* 122p Euro 42\*
- M. Hiriyanna T.P.Ramachandran** Dy. 284pp. 2001 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0943-5] (The Builders of Indian Philosophy Series Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian)
- Madhava Kandali Ramayana** composed in Assamese by sage Madhava Kandali, the great son of the soil in the fourteenth century AD Trans. into Eng. by *Shanti Lal Nagar* 2 parts Ro. 594pp. 2000 set Rs 950 [978-81-215-0935-0] (for the set)
- Part I: **Adikanda, Ayodhyakanda, Aranyakanda, and Kiskindhakanda** 312pp. [978-81-215-0936-7]
- Part II: **Sundarakanda, Lankakanda, and Uttarakanda** 282pp. [978-81-215-0937-4] (Ramayana in Regional Language Series vol. I)
- The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa** Trans. into Eng. prose from the original Sanskrit text *Kisari*

*Mohan Ganguli* 12 vols. Ro. 4975pp. set Rs 4500 [978-81-215-0094-4] (for the set) (HB)

Vol. I: **Adi Parva** 468pp. [978-81-215-0186-6]

Vol. II: **Sabha Parva and Vana Parva** (part I) Ro. 410pp. [978-81-215-0187-3]

Vol. III: **Vana Parva** (part II) Ro. 378pp. [978-81-215-0188-0]

Vol. IV: **Virata Parva and Udyoga Parva** Ro. 513pp. [978-81-215-0156-9]

Vol. V: **Bhishma Parva** Ro. 322pp. [978-81-215-0189-7]

Vol. VI: **Drona Parva** Ro. 500pp. [978-81-215-0155-2]

Vol. VII: **Karna Parva, Salya Parva, Sauptika Parva, Stree Parva** Ro. 542pp. [978-81-215-0190-3]

Vol. VIII: **Santi Parva** (part I) Ro. 288pp. [978-81-215-0191-0]

Vol. IX: **Santi Parva** (part II) Ro. 386pp. [978-81-215-0157-6]

Vol. X: **Santi Parva** (part III) **Anusasana Parva** (part I) Ro. 388pp. [978-81-215-0192-7]

Vol. XI: **Anusasana Parva** (part II) Ro. 406pp. [978-81-215-0193-4]

Vol. XII: **Aswamedha Parva, Asramavasika Parva, Mausala Parva, Mahaprasthanika Parva, Swargarohanika Parva** Ro. 274pp. [978-81-215-0194-1] (Also available in paperback)

**The Mahabharata of Krishna Dwaipayana Vyasa** Trans. into English prose from the original Sanskrit text *Kisari Mohan Ganguli*, 4 vols. Dy. 4975pp. set Rs 2400 [978-81-215-0593-2] (PB)

**The Mahabharatam** with the Bharata Bhawadeep commentary of Nilakantha *Pandit Ramachandra Sastri Kinjawadekar* 6 vols. Cn. 4t. 4106pp. with 74 b&w ill. set Rs 10000 [978-81-7069-103-7] (for the set)

Vol. I: **Adi Parva, Sabha Parva**

Vol. II: **Vana Parva**

Vol. III: **Virata Parva, Udyoga Parva, Bhisma Parva**

Vol. IV: **Drona Parva, Karna Parva, Shalya Parva, Sauptika Parva, and Stree Parva**

Vol. V: **Shanti Parva**

Vol. VI: **Anusasana Parva, Aswamedhika Parva, Asramavasika Parva, Mausala Parva, Mahaprasthanika Parva, and Swargarohanika Parva.**

**The Mahabharata** What is not here is nowhere else (Yannehasti na Tadvacit Ed. *T.S. Rukmani Dy.* 644pp. 7 figs. 2005 Rs 600 [978-81-215-1130-8]

**Manava-Dharma Sastra** (Institutes of Manu) with the commentaries of Medhatithi, Sarvajnanarayana, Kulluka, Raghavananda, Nandana and Ramachandra and an appendix *Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik* with a foreword by *Albrecht Wezler* 3 vols. Cn. 1832pp. set Rs 5000 [978-81-215-0567-3] (for the set)

**A Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics** In comparison with the Indogermanic mother-language for Students of Germanic and classical philology *C.C. Uhlenbeck Dy.* 128pp. 1977 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0272-6]

**The Matsya Puranam** Trans. into English by *A. Taluqdar of Oudh Dy.* 876pp. 1980 Rs 750 [978-81-7069-114-3]

**Metarules of Paninian Grammar** The Vyadiyaparbhasavrtti critically edited with translation and Commentary 2 vols. *Dominik Wujastyk* 2 vols. Cn. 4t. 460pp. 1993 Euro 66\* [978-90 6980 034 9]

**Mimamsamanjari in Sanskrit R. Thangaswami Sarma** Ro. 316pp. 1996 Rs 375 [978-81-85636-24-5]

**The Mirror of Self-Supremacy or Svatantrya-Darpana** Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. *B.N. Pandit Dy.* 152pp. 2009 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0559-8]

**Narada, Brhaspati and Katyayana A Comparative Study in Judicial Procedure** *Madbukar M. Patkar Dy.* 194pp. 1973 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0252-8]

**The Nyaya Sutras of Gotama** Trans. by *Satish Chandra Vidyabhusana* Ro. 274pp. 2003 Rs 500 [978-81-215-1096-7]

**Gautamiyanayadarsana with Bhasya of Vatsyayana** Ed. *Anantatal Thakur* 388pp. 1977 Rs 460 [978-81-85636-3-7] (Nyayacaturagranthika vol.

I)

**Nyayabhasyavarttika of Bharadvaja Uddyotakara** Ed. *Anantalal Thakur* Ro. 1997 548pp. Rs 625 [978-81-85636-31-3] Nyayacaturagranthika Vol. II)

**Nyayavarttikatatparyatika of Vacaspatimisra** Ed. *Anantalal Thakur* Ro. 722p. 1997 Rs 800 [978-81-85636-26-9] (Nyayacaturagranthika Vol III)

**Nyayavarttikatatparyaparisuddhi of Udayanacarya** Ed. *Anantalal Thakur* Ro. 622pp. 1996 Rs 680 [978-81-85636-28-3] (Nyayacaturagranthika vol IV).

**Nyayadarsanam with Vatsyayana's Bhasya, Udyotkara's Varttika,** Vacaspati Misra's Tatparyatika, and Visvanatha's Vrtti. chapter 1 section 1, critically ed. with notes by Taranatha Nyaya-Tarkatirtha and chapters 1-ii- V by Amarendramohan Tarkatirtha with an introduction by *Narendra Chandra Vedantatirtha* Dy. 1226pp. 2003 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0103-3]

**Nyayakusumanjali of Udayanacarya** with trans. and explanations by *N.S. Dravid* vol. I Ro. 514pp. 1996 Rs 550 [978-81-85636-29-0]

**The Ordinances of Manu** Trans. from the Sanskrit with an intro. Arthur Coke Burnell completed and ed. by *E.W. Hopkins* Dy. 448pp. 2010 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0667-0]

**The Paippaladasamhita of the Atharvaveda Kandas 6&7.** A new edition with translation and commentary *A Griffiths* Ro. 626. 626pp. 2009 E. 125\* (978-90-6980-777-5)

**Panchadasigita** The Gita texts rearranged into fifteen chapters according to the principles of Karma, Bhakti and Jnana yogas with English translation and notes *Jatindra Moban Chatterjee* Dy. 392pp. 1998 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0773-8]

**Panini: His Description of Sanskrit** An Analytical study of the Astadhyayi *Jag Deva Singh* Dy. 516pp. 1991 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0531-4]

**The Parijataharanachampu of Sesa Srikrishna** Ed. *Durgaprasad* and *Kasinath Pandurang Parab* Rev. by

*Wasudev Laxman Sastri Pansikar* Dy. 54pp. Rs 150 [978-81-215-0146-0]

**Patanjali's Yoga Sutras** with the Commentary of Vyasa and the gloss of Vachaspati Misra Sanskrit text with English trans. *Ram Prasada* with an introduction from *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Dy. 340pp. 2009 Rs 395 [978-81-215-0964-0]

**The Pauranic Lore of Holy Water-places** with special reference to Skanda Purana *Savitri V. Kumar* Dy. 416pp. 1983 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0147-7]

**The Philosophy of a Sentence and its Parts** *Veluri Subba Rao* Dy. 270pp. 1969 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0408-9]

**The Philosophy of the Upanisads** A Study based on the evaluation of the comments of Samkara, Ramanuja and Madhva *S.M. Srinivasa Chari* Dy. 368pp. 2002 Rs 650 [978-81-215-1050-9]

**A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language** Arranged with reference to the Classical Languages of Europe for the use of English Students *Monier Monier-Williams* Ro. 422pp. 2009 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0939-8]

**Prakrit Narrative Literature: Origin and Growth** *Jagdischandra Jain* Dy. 252pp. with a map 1981 Rs. 400 [978-81-215-0198-9]

**Prasada Mandana of Sutradhara Mandana** Sanskrit text and English translation with notes and glossary *Raghunath Purusbottam Kulkarni* Dy. 219pp. with 69 b&w ills. 2004 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0961-9]

**Priyadarsika:** A Sanskrit Drama *Harsba* Trans. into English by G.K. Nariman, A.V. William Jackson and Charles J. Ogden with an intro. and notes together with text in transliteration Dy. 244pp. 1984 Rs 300 [978-81-7069-006-1]

**Puranas and Acculturation:** A Historico-Anthropological Perspective *Vijay Nath* Dy. 274pp. 2001 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0995-4]

**The Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa** with its earliest commentary: the Raghupancika of Vallabhadeva Vol. I. Critical edition, introduction and notes *Dominic Goodall & Harunaga Isaacson* Euro 127\*

**Ramavataracarita** Composed in



Kashmiri by *Sri Prakasa Rama Kuryagrami*, the son of the soil in the nineteenth century AD Translated into English by *Shanti Lal Nagar* Ro. 167pp. 2001 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0953-4] (Ramayana in Regional Languages Series vol II)

**The Ramayana of Valmiki** Trans. from the Original Sanskrit *Makhan Lal Sen* Ro. 622pp. 2008 Rs 795 [978-81-215-0093-7]

**Rasatarangini of Bhanudatta** Trans. into Hindi by *Gopal Dutt Joshi* and ed. with an introduction and commentary by *Devdutt Kausbik* Dy. 196pp. 1974 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0340-2]

**Rg-Bhasya-Sangraha (A Handbook of Rgvedic Hymns)** Ed. *Dev Raj Chanana* Dy. 440pp. 1996 Rs 300 [81-215-0154-5]

**Rgveda for the Layman Satusukta-paridarsanam** A critical survey of one hundred hymns of the Rgveda with samhita-patha, pada-patha and word meaning and Eng. trans. *Shyam Ghosh* Dy. 878pp. 2002 Rs 995 [978-81-215-1043-1]

**Rgvedalankara** (Figures of speech in Rgveda in Sanskrit *Prabhad Kumar* Dy. 276pp. 1976 Rs 300)

**Samartha Theory of Panini and Sentence Derivation** *Mabavir* Dy. 116pp. with tables 1984 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0126-2]

**The Samaveda** Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. with glossary and index *Devi Chand* Ro. 332pp. rep. 2010 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0199-6]

**Samaveda Samhita** with the commentary of Sayana Acharya 5 vols Ed. *Satyavrata Samasrami Bhattacharyya* Dy. 3558pp. 1983 set Rs 3500 [978-81-215-0148-4]

**The Sambandha-Samuddesa** (Chapter on Relation) and Bhartrhari's Philosophy of Language. A study of Bhartrhari's Sambandha-Samuddesa in the context of the Vakyapadiya with a translation of Helaraja's commentary *Prakirnaprakasa J.E.M. Houben* Cn. 4t. 476 pp. 1995 Euro 65\* [978-90 6980 094 2]

**The Samkhya Philosophy** Containing Samkhya-Pravachana Sutram with the

Vritti of Aniruddha and the Bhasya of Vijnanabhiksu and extracts from the Vrittisara of Mahadeva Vedantin, Tatva Samasa, Samkhya Karika, Panchasikha Sutram Trans. *Nandalal Sinha* Dy. 810pp. Rs 750 [978-81-215-1097-4]

**Sandilyasutram** with the commentary of Svapnesvara Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. *Nandalal Sinha* Dy. 114pp. 1998 Rs 175. [978-81-215-0827-8]

**The Sankhyayana Aranyaka** With an appendix on the Mahavrata *Arthur Berriedale Keith* Dy. 104pp. Rs 200 [978-81-7069-059-7]

**The Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila** with extracts from Vijnanabhiksu's commentary Ed. *James R. Ballantyne* Dy. 274pp. 2003 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0983-1]

**Sanskrit Drama: Its Origin and Decline** *I. Shekhar* Ro. 242pp. 1997 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0253-5]

**Sanskrit Grammar** Including both the Classical Language, and the older Dialects, of Veda and Brahmana *William Dwight Whitney* Dy. 578pp. 2004 Rs 550 [978-81-215-1119-3] (HB) Rs 375 [8978-81-215-1120-9] (PB)

**A Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners** in Devanagari and Roman letters throughout *Max Müller* Ro. 332pp. 2010 Rs 695 [978-81-215-0994-7]

**Sanskrit Natikas** *Parvati Tandon* Dy. 246pp. 1986 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0075-3]

**A Sanskrit Reader** Text and Vocabulary and Notes *Charles Rockwell Lanman* Dy. 418pp. 2004 Rs 450 [978-81-215-1126-1] (HB) Rs 375 [978-81-215-1127-8] (PB)

**A Short History of Sanskrit Literature** sec. rev. and enl. ed. *Hans Raj Agarwal* Dy. 352 1963 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0417-1] (PB)

**The Siva Samhita** Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Ro. 96pp. 2007 Rs 150 [978-81-215-0507-9]

**The Skandapurana**, Vol I: Adhyayas 1-25 Critically ed. with Prolegomena and English synopsis *R. Adriaensen, H. T. Bakker, and H. Isaacson* Dy. 4t. 350pp. 1998 Euro 101\* [978-90 6980 106 X] Vol. II; Adhyayas 26-52 Critically edited

with a prolegomena and English Synopsis *H.T. Bakker, H. Isaacson, Y. Yokochi, and D. Heiligers-Seelen* Euro 116

**Some Aspects of Literary Criticism** in Sanskrit or the Theories of Rasa and Dhvani A. *Sankaran* Ro. 184pp. 1973 Rs 300 [978-81-7069-028-3]

**Some Problems of Indian Literature** *Maurice Winternitz* Dy. 124pp. 1978 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0254-2]

**Srauta Sutra of Apastamba** Belonging to the Taittiriya Samhita with the commentary of Rudradatta 3 vols Ed. *Richard Garbe*, Dy. 1722pp. 1983 set Rs 2500 [978-81-215-0130-9]

**Srautasutra of Latyayana** with the commentary of Agniswami *Ananda Chandra Vedantavagisa* with new appendix containing corrections and ammendations to the text by *G.C. Kasbikar* Dy. 804pp. 1982 Rs 800 [978-81-215-0170-5]

**Srimadbhagavadgita** with the commentaries *Srimat-Sankarabhasya* with *Anandagiri, Nilakanthi, Bhasyot-karsadipika* of *Dhanapati, Sridhari, Gitarthasamgraha* of *Abhinavaguptacarya* and *Gudharthadipika* of *Madhusudana* with *Gudharthattvaloka* of *Sridharma-dattasarma* (*Bachchasarma*) Ed. *Wasudev Laxman Sastri Pansikar* Dy. 4t. 952pp. 1996 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0256-6]

**Srimad Bhagavadgita** Sanskrit text, English Trans. and a commentary *Nikunja Vibari Banerji* Dy. 206pp. Rs 200 [978-81-215-0127-9]

**The Srimad Bhagavatam of Krishnadwaipayana Vyasa** Trans. into Eng. prose from the original Sanskrit text with exhaustive index of proper names and words *J.M. Sanyal* Dy. 1476pp. 2000 Rs 1200 [978-81-215-0107-1]

**The Srimad Devi Bhagavatam** Trans. into Eng. by *Swami Vijnanananda* 2 parts (bd. in 1) Dy. 1212pp. 2007 Rs 1000 [978-81-215-0591-8]

**Studies in the Dharmasastra of Manu** *Nikunja Vibari Banerjee* Dy. 128pp. 1980 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0218-4]

**Subhashita-Ratna-Bhandagara or Gems of Sanskrit Poetry** Being a collection of witty, epigrammatic, instructive and descriptive verses with

their sources enlarged and revised Ed. *Narayan Ram Acharya Kavyatirtha* Dy. 4t. 486pp. Rs 800 [978-81-215-0257-3]

**Success Motivating Vedic Lores** Selected Hymns from Rgveda *Devendra Kumar Kapoor* Dy. 128pp. 1978 Rs 150\*

**The Sukraniti** Trans. into English by Benoy Kumar Sarkar with an index by *Kumar Narendranath Law* Ro. 304pp. 1975 Rs 400 [978-81-7069-053-5]

**Text and Variations of the Mahabharata:** Contextual, Regional and Performative Traditions, Samiksika Series No. 2 Ed. by *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Dy. 359pp. with 8 col. ills. 2009 Rs 500 (978-81-904029-9-6)

**The Tradition of Astronomy in India: Jyotishastra** *B.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4t. 544pp. 64 co., ills. 2008 Rs 1800 (978-81-215-87586-32-X) (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Vol. IV part 4)

**Uddhara-Kosa of Dakshinamurti** A dictionary of the secret Tantric Syllabic code, text, Introduction, appendices and exegetical notes *Raghu Vira* and *Shodo Taki* Ro. 154pp. 1978 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0264-1]

**Vaikhanasa Srautasutram** The description of Vedic rites according to the Vaikhanasa School belonging to the Black Yajurveda Ed *W. Caland* 2009 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0533-8]

**The Vaiseshika Aphorisms of Kanada** with comments from the Upaskara of Sankara Misra and the Vivritti of Jaya-Narayana Tarkapanchanana trans. into Eng. *Arbibald Edward Gough* Dy. 318pp. Rs 650 [978-81-215-1128-5]

**Vedanta Explained** Samkara's Commentaary on the Brahmasutra 2 vols. *V.H. Date* Dy 980 pp. 1993 Rs.1000 [978-81-215-0333-4] (for the set)

**Vakyapadiyam (Brahmakanda) of Sri Bhartrhari** Sanskrit text with English trans. *Satyakam Varma* Dy. 199pp. 1970 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0426-3]

**Vedanta-Parijata-Saurabha** of Nimbarka and Vedanta-Kaustubha of

Srinivasa (commentaries on the Brahma-Sutras) *Roma Bose* 3 vols. 2004 Vols. 1–2: translated and annotated Dy. 892pp. Vol. 3: Doctrines of Nimbarka and his followers, expounded Dy. 324pp. set 2004 Rs 1750 [978–81–215–1121–6] (for the set)

**Vedantasutras of Badarayana** Sanskrit text with Eng. trans and the commentary of Baladeva *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Dy. 860p 2002 Rs 900 [978–81–215–1058–5]

**“The Vedas. Texts, language and ritual.”** Proceedings of the 3rd International Vedic Workshop *A Griffiths & J.E.M. Houben* (eds.) E. 149

**Vedic Grammar.** A.A Macdonell with a preface by *Albert Wezler* Ro. 456pp. 2007 Rs. 750 [78-81-215-0976-6]

**Vedic Mythology** *A.A. Macdonell* Cn. 198pp. 2000 Rs 295 [978–81–215–0949–7]

**Vedic Variants** A study of the variant readings in the repeated mantras of the Veda *Maurice Bloomfield* and *Franklin Edgerton* 3 vols. Rs. 2500 [978–81–7069–078–8](for the set)

**Vol. I:** The Verb Dy. 340pp. 1979

**Vol. II:** Phonetics Dy. 570pp. 1979

**Vol. III:** Noun and Pronoun Inflection Dy. 514pp. 1979

**Vicharsagar** The Metaphysics of the Upanishads Trans. into English with copious notes *Lala Sreeram* Dy. 422pp. 1994 Rs 525 [978–81–215–0654–0]

**Vikram and the Vampire** or Tales of Hindu Devilry (Baital Pachisi) Trans. into Eng. *Richard F. Burton* Ed. *Isabel Burton* Dy. 266pp. 2009 Rs 350 [978–81–7069–004–7]

**The Vision of the Vedic Poets** *J. Gonda* Dy. 372pp. 1989 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0076–0]

**The Yajnavalkyasmṛti** with the commentary Balakrida of Visvarupacharya in Sanskrit *T. Ganapati Sastri* 2 parts (bd. in 1) Part I: **Acharya and Vyavahara Adhyayas** Part II: **Prayaschitta Adhyaya** Dy. 583pp. Rs 800 [978–81–215–0174–3]

**The Yajurveda** Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. with glossary and index *Devi Chand* Ro. 480pp. rep. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–

215–0294–2]

**Yogasutrabhasyavivarana of Sankara Vivarana** text with Eng. trans. and critical notes alongwith text and Eng. trans. of Patañjali's Yogasūtras and Vyasabhasya 2 vols. *T.S. Rukmani*

Vol. I: **Samadhipadah and Sadhanapadah** Ro. 422pp. [978–81–215–0912–1] Vol. II: **Vibhutipadah and Kaivalyapadah** Ro. 240pp. [978–81–215–0917–6] [978–81–215–908–4] Rs 1600 (for the set)

**Yogavartika of Vijnanabhikṣu** Text with Eng. trans. and critical notes alongwith the text and Eng. trans. of the Patanjali Yogasutras and Vyasabhasya *T.S. Rukmani* 4 vols. [978–81–215–0056–2] (for the set)

Vol. I: **Samadhipada** Ro. 294pp. Rs 550 [978–81–215–0073–9]

Vol. II: **Sadhanapada** Ro. 267pp. Rs 450 [978–81–215–0074–6]

Vol. III: **Vibhutipada** Ro. 242pp. Rs 450 [978–81–215–0057–9]

Vol. IV: **Kaivalyapada** Ro. 228pp. 1999 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0455–3]

**The Yogavasistha of Valmiki** with the commentary Vasisthamaharamayanatatparyaprakasha in Sanskrit Ed. *Wasudeva Laxmana Sastri Pansikar* 2 vols Dy.4t. 1584pp. 2009 set Rs 2495 [978–81–215–0202–3]

#### SOCIOLOGY & ANTHROPOLOGY

**Ancient Indian Magic and Folklore** An Introduction *Margaret Stutley* Dy. 204pp. 2001 Rs 400 [978–81–215–1005–9]

**Ancient Races of the Deccan** *S.S. Sarkar* Dy. 228pp. with 32 b&w ills. and 1 map 1972 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0351–8]

**Anthropology on the March** Recent studies of Indian Beliefs, Attitudes and Social Institutions Ed. *Bala Ratnam* Cn. 4t. 408pp. with 20 b&w ills. Rs 850\*

**At the Bottom of Indian Society** The Harijan and other low Castes *Stephen Fuchs* Dy. 334pp. Rs 350 [978–81–215–0205–4]

**Behind Mud Walls 1930–1960 with a sequel** The village in 1970 and a new

chapter by Susan S. Wadley: The village in 1984 William H. Wiser and Charlotte Viall Wiser Dy. 360pp. Rs 450 [978-81-215-0609-0]

**Canada: Its Regions and People** Ed. Michael D. Behiels and K.S. Mathew Dy. 542pp. Rs 695 [978-81-215-0803-2]

**A Carnival of Parting** The tales of king Bharthari and king Gopi Chand as sung and told by Madhu Natisar Nath of Ghatiyali, Rajasthan *Ann Gradzins Gold* Dy. 388pp. with b&w ills. 1993 Rs 500 [978-81-215-0622-9]

**Caste and Capitalism in Colonial India** The Nattukottai Chettiars *David West Rudner* Ro. 366pp. 1995 Rs 650 [978-81-215-0681-6]

**Cultural Rhythms in Emotions, Narratives and Dance** *Nita Mathur* Dy. 238pp. with 22 four colour ills. 55 line drawings and 2 maps 2002 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0993-0]

**The Divine Kura Tribe** Kuravanci and other Prabandhams *M. Muilwijk* Cn. 4t 304pp. Euro 52\* [978-90 6980 082 9]

**The Ethnology of India** Antecedents and Ethnic affinities of peoples of India *Aloke K. Kally* Dy. 256pp. 1974 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0623-6]

**Foreign Elements of Ancient Indian Society** 2nd century BC to 7th century AD *Uma Prasad Thapliyal* Dy. 210pp. 1979 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0236-8]

**Godmen on the Warpath** A study of Messianic Movements in India *Stephen Fuchs* Dy. 348pp. 1992 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0536-9]

**Hindu Castes and Sects** An exposition of the origin of the Hindu caste system and the bearing of the sects towards each other and towards other religious systems *Jogendra Nath Bhattacharya* Dy. 512pp. 2010 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0700-4]

**Hindu Diaspora** Global Perspectives *T.S. Rukmani* Dy. 493pp. Rs 750 [978-81-215-1039-4]

**The Hindu Jajmani System** A socio-economic system interrelating members of Hindu village community in services *William Henricks Wiser* Dy. 158pp. Rs 200 [978-81-215-0053-1]

**Hindu Views and Ways and the**

**Hindu Muslim Interface** An Anthropological assessment *Agebananda Bharati* Dy. 120pp. 1981 Rs 200 [978-81-215-0182-8]

**The History of Suicide in India:** An Introduction *Upendra Thakur* Dy. 250pp. with 8 b&w ills. 1963 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0380-8]

**The Indian Muslims** *M. Mujeeb* Dy. 590pp. 2003 Rs 600 [978-81-215-0027-2]

**Indian Puberty Rites** sec. rev. and enl. *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Dy. 132pp. 1980 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0216-0]

**Indian Rural Sociology** A sociological analysis of rural community, rural social change, rural social problems, community development projects and rural welfare in India *Ram Nath Sharma* Dy. 328pp. 1979 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0250-4]

**Indian Society and Social Institutions** *Ram Nath Sharma* Dy. 292pp. 1981 Rs 300 [978-81-215-0217-7]

**Interpreting the Indian Diaspora Lesson from History and Contemporary Politics** *Jayanta Kumar Ray* Dy. 4t. 380pp. with 17b&w figs. 2009 Rs 850 (978-81-87586-38-8) (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in India Civilization Gen. Ex. D.P. Chattopadhyaya Vol. X part 8)

**Islam in India or the Qanun-I-Islam** The Customs of the Musalmans of India *Ja'far Sharif* Cn. 414pp. 26b&w ills. Rs 500 [978-81-215-1125-4]

**The Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush** *George Scott Robertson* illustrated by A.D. McCormick Dy. 678pp. with 79 b&w ills. and 1 map 1998 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0825-4]

**Kinship Organization in India** *Irawati Karve* Dy. 410pp. 1990 Rs 450 [978-81-215-0504-8]

**Muslim Communities in Gujarat** Preliminary studies in their history and social organization *Satish C. Misra* Ro. 224pp. Rs 350 [978-81-215-0077-7]

**Myths of the North-East Frontier of India** *Verrier Elwin* Ro. 570pp. 1999 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0915-7]

- The Origin of Man and His Culture** *Stephen Fuchs* Dy. 300pp. 1983 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0143-9]
- The People of India** Herbert Risley Ed. by *W. Crooke* Ro. 504pp. with 36 ills. and 1 map Rs 800 [978-81-215-0542-0]
- The People of Tibet** *Charles Bell* Dy. 340pp. with 75 b&w ills. and 2 maps Rs 450 [978-81-215-0933-6]
- Poor and Pregnant in New Delhi, India** *Helen Vallianatcs* Dy. 260pp. 2007 Rs 695 (978-81-215-2)
- The Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India** 2 vols. *W. Crook* Dy. 666pp. with 24 b&w ills. Rs 950 [978-81-215-0262-7]
- Prostitution in Thailand: Myth and Reality** *Lipi Ghosh* Dy. 348pp. Rs 650 [978-81-215-1027-1]
- Puranas and Acculturation. A Historic Anthropological Perspective** *Vijay Nath* Dy. 274pp. 2001 Rs 550 [978-81-215-0995-4]
- Racial Affinities of Early North Indian Tribes** *Sudbakar Chatterpadhyaya* Dy. 150pp. 1973 Rs 250 [978-81-215-0329-7]
- Religion and Rajput Women** The ethnic of protection in contemporary narratives *Lindsey Harlan* Dy. 274pp. with 26 b&w ills. 1994 Rs 400 [978-81-215-0613-7]
- The Sansis of Punjab** (A Gypsy and denotified Tribe of Rajput Origin) *Sher Singh "Sber"* Dy. 388pp. Rs 750 [978-81-215-0419-5]
- The Scheduled Castes in Modern Indian Politics:** Their Emergence as a Political Power *S.K. Gupta* Dy. 368pp. Rs 450 [978-81-215-0095-1]
- Shakti Power in the Conceptual Structure of Karimpur Religion** *Susan Snow Wadley* Dy. 250pp. 1985 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0070-8]
- Sindh and the Races that Inhabit the Valley of the Indus** with notices of the topography and history of the province *Richard F. Burton* Dy. 432pp. with 1 map 1998 Rs 695 [978-81-215-0823-0]
- Social Change in Contemporary Literature** A new approach to criticism in sociology of Literature *Raghuvir Sinha* Dy. 100pp. Rs 200 [978-81-215-0240-5]
- Sociological Aspects of Asian Development** *V. Eswara Reddy* Dy. 114pp. 1974 Rs 150 [978-81-215-0334-1]
- Status of Women and Population Growth in India** *K.P. Singh* Dy. 178pp. Rs 250 [978-81-215-0241-2]
- The Tribal Village in Bihar** A study in Unity and Extension *Sachchidananda* Dy. 234pp. Rs 350 [978-81-215-0431-7]
- Women in India** A Brief historical Survey *Tripta Desai* Dy. 176pp. 1997 Rs 350 [978-81-215-0532-1]
- The Wrestler's Body** Identity and Ideology in North India *Joseph S. Alter* Ro. 322pp. 1997 Rs 750 [978-81-215-0799-8]

INDEX

- Aagaard, Jobannes* and *Moti Lal Pandit*  
**The Hidden Way** Rs. 250; 43
- Abhinavagupta's Philosophy of Revelation** *Jurgen Hanneder* Euro 57\*  
 42, 56, 68
- An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul**  
*Mountstuart Elphinstone* Rs 2000  
 13, 16
- The Achaemenids and India** *Sudbakar Chatterpadhyaya* Rs 200 16
- Acharya, Prasanna Kumar* **A Dictionary of Hindu Architecture** Rs 1000  
 6, 10
- Acharya, Prasanna Kumar* **Manasara Series Vol. I: A Dictionary of Hindu Architecture** Rs 1000; **Vol. II: Indian Architecture according to Manasara-Silpasastra** Rs 500; **Vol. III: Manasara on Architecture and Sculpture** Rs 1000; **Vol. IV: Architecture of Manasara** Rs 1000; **Vol. V: Architecture of Manasara** Rs 1000; **Vol. VI: Hindu Architecture in India and Abroad** Rs 900; **Vol. VII: An Encyclopaedia of Hindu Architecture** Rs 900; **Vol I-VII** set Rs. 6300 6
- Acharya, Vaidya Jadavaji Trikamji* **The Charakasamheta of Agnivesa** Rs 1000  
 33
- Acoustical Perspective on Raga-Rasa Theory** *Suvarnalata Rao* Rs 350 38
- The Adhyatma Ramayana** *Rai Bahadur Lal Baij Nath* Rs 250 68
- The Adi Granth or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs** *Ernest Trumpp* Rs 900  
 66
- The Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi** *Isbtiaq Husain Qureshi* Rs 300  
 16
- Adriaansen, R., H.T. Bakker,* and *H. Isaacson* **The Skandapurana, Vol I:** Adhyayas 1-25 Euro 101\*; **Vol. II:** Adhyayas 26-52 *H.T. Bakker, H. Isaacson, Y. Yokochi,* and *D. Heiligers-Seelen* Euro 116 74
- Advent of Sikh Religion** *Sunita Puri* Rs 500 66
- Adventurers, Landowners and Rebels: Bengal c. 1575-1715**  
*Aniruddha Ray* Rs 550 16
- Advaita Vedanta** *R. Balasubramanian* Rs 1200 44, 56
- Aesthetic Communication The Indian Perspective** *Rekha Jhanji* Rs 350 42
- Aesthetic Theories and Forms in Indian Tradition** Ed. *Kapila Vatsyayan* and *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Rs. 3000 Gen. Ed., vol. VI Part I) 1, 42, 44
- Afonso, A. V.* **Indian Christianity** Rs. 1500  
 44
- Agarwal, Hans Raj* **A Short History of Sanskrit Literature** Rs 200 74
- Agarwal, Urmila* **North Indian Temple Sculpture** Rs 1000 6
- Agarwal, Vinod K.* **Initiative, Enterprise & Economic Choices in India** Rs 400  
 12
- The Age of Vinaya** *G.S.P. Misra* Rs 750  
 16, 49
- Agrarian Structure in Central India and the Northern Deccan (c. AD 300-500)** *Krishna Mohan Shrimali* Rs 350  
 11, 16, 41
- The Agrarian System of Moslem India**  
*W.H. Moreland* Rs 400 11, 16
- Agrawal, D.P.* and *Sheela Kusumgar* **Prehistoric Chronology and Radiocarbon Dating in India** Rs 400  
 7
- Agrawala, Prithvi K* **Mithuna The Male-Female Symbol in Indian Art and Thought** Rs 995 6
- Agricultural, Industrial and Urban Dynamism Under the Sultans of Delhi 1206-1555** *Hamida Khatoon Naqvi* Rs 400 11, 17
- Ahimsa: Buddhism and the Vegetarian** *Bodo Balsys* Rs 275 49
- Abmad, Mubammad Aziz* **Political History & Institutions of the Early Turkish Empire of Delhi (1206-1290 AD)** Rs 500 28
- The Ain-i Akbari** *Abul-Fazl Allami* (for the set); Rs 2250 16
- Airi, Ragbunath* **Concept of Saraswati** part I Rs 200 57

<b>Ajmer Through Inscriptions 1532– AD 1852</b> S.A.I. Tirmizi Rs 500*	17	<b>English Madhu Gurtu</b> Rs 250	34
<b>Akbar The Greatest Mogul</b> S.M. Burke Rs 500	17	<b>The Ancient Abhey of Ajanta</b> Sister Nivedita Rs 225*	17
<i>Akbar, Razia</i> Commentaries by K.L. Mehra, K.L. Chadha, J.S. Kanwar; and Y.L. Nene		<b>The Ancient Geography of India</b> Surendranath Majumdar Sastri Rs. 995	13, 17
<b>Nuskha Dr Fanni-Falahat</b> 350	34	<b>Ancient India as Described by Megasthenes and Arrian.</b> by Dr. Schwanbeck, John W. McCrindle Rs 450	13, 17
<i>Akshilananda, Swami</i> <b>Mental Health and Psychology</b> Rs 350	60	<b>Ancient India as Described by Ptolemy</b> John W. McCrindle Ed. Rs 695	13, 17
<b>Alberuni's India</b> by Edward C. Sachau vols. I & II Rs 795	13, 16, 17	<b>Ancient India as Described in Classical Literature</b> John W. McCrindle Rs 400	13, 17
<b>The Alchemical Body</b> David Gordon White Rs 895	33, 42	<b>Ancient Indian Asceticism</b> M.G. Bbagat Rs 650	56
<i>Alexander, James Edward</i> <b>Travels from India to England</b> Rs 850	15	<b>Ancient Indian Magic and Folklore</b> An introduction Margaret Stutley Rs 400	42, 76
<b>Alahakoon, H.</b> The Later Mauryas Rs 350	25	<b>Ancient Indian Massage</b> Harishb Jobari Rs 375	33
<b>Aligarh District: Jamal Mubammad Siddiqi</b> Rs 600	17	<b>Ancient Indian Ports</b> Sharad Hebbalkar Rs 450	13, 17
<i>Allan, John</i> <b>Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Sasanka, King of Gauda</b> Rs 500	41	<b>Ancient Khotan</b> 2 Vols. M.Aurel Stein \$160*	1
<i>Allami, Abul-Fazl</i> (for the set); <b>The Ain-i Akbari</b> Rs 2250	16	<b>Ancient Malwa and the Vikrama-ditya Tradition</b> D.C. Sircar Rs 300	17
<i>Allan, John</i> <b>Catalogue of the Coins of Ancient India</b> Rs 950	41	<b>Ancient Races of the Deccan</b> S.S. Sarkar Rs 450	76
<i>Allchin, F.R</i> and <i>Dilip K Chakrabarti</i> <b>A Source book of Indian Archaeology</b> 3 vols.; <b>Vol. I:</b> Rs 750; <b>Vol II:</b> Rs 1350; <b>Vol III:</b> Rs 1100	7	<b>Ancient Rome and India</b> Rosa Maria Cimino Rs 1000	1, 17
<b>Along the Path of Music</b> Prabha Atre Rs 400	38	<b>Ancient Yoga and Modern Science</b> T.R. Anantharaman Rs 170	42, 56
<b>The Alphabet</b> A key to the history of mankind David Diringer Rs 895	1, 41	<b>The Ancillary Literature of The Atharva-Veda</b> B.R. Modak Rs 500	68
<i>Alter, Joseph S.</i> <b>The Wrestler's Body</b> Rs 750	86	<i>Andre Chapuis</i> and <i>Anil Gupta</i> <b>Circularity, Definition and Truth</b> Ed. Rs 560	42
<i>Ambrose, Kay</i> <b>Classical Dances and Costumes of India</b> Rs 750	38	<b>Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan</b> James Tod set Rs 1095	17
<b>American Attitude Towards the Indian Nationalist Movement</b> Diwakar Prasad Singh Rs 400	17	<b>Anthropology on the March</b> Bala Ratnam Rs 850*	76
<b>An Analytical Study of Four Nikayas</b> Dipak Kumar Barua Rs 895	49	<b>Antiquities of Himachal</b> M. Postel, A. Neven and K.Mankodi Rs 2800	1
<b>Anamika Kala Sangam,</b> Rasa: The Indian Performing Arts in the Last Twenty five years, 2 vols. Rs 1500*	40	<b>The Antiquities of Kangra</b> Dilip K.Chakrabarti and S.J. Hasan Rs 500	1
<i>Anand, I.N.</i> <b>The Modern English-Hindi Dictionary</b> Rs 350	11	<b>The Anubhutiprakasha</b> Vidyananyaswami Rs 100	68
<b>Anand, S.</b> The Way of Love Rs 400	64	<i>Aparna Trust</i> <b>Kathopanishad: What</b>	
<i>Anantharaman, T.R.</i> <b>Ancient Yoga and Modern Science</b> Rs 170	42, 56		
<b>Anaphoric Relations in Hindi and</b>			

- After Death** Rs 250 60  
*Arasaratnam, Sinnappab* and *Aniruddha Ray Masulipatnam and Cambay A* history of two port-towns 1500-1800 Rs 500 12, 26
- Archaeological Excavations in Durkadi Nala** Rs 850 1
- Archaeology from the Earth** *Sir Mortimer Wheeler* Rs 500 1
- Archaeology in India** *Gautam Sengupta* and *Kausbik Gangopadhyay* Rs. 1495 1
- Archaeology of Eastern India** Chhotanagpur Plateau and West Bengal *Dilip K Chakrabarti* Rs 650 1
- The Archaeology of the Deccan Routes** *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Rs 750 1
- The Architectural Heritage of Himachal Pradesh** Origin and Development of Temple Styles *Laxman S. Thakur* Rs 1000 1
- Architecture Decorated with Architecture** Later medieval temples of Karnataka, 1000-1300 AD *Gerard Foekema* Rs 1650 1
- Arghandawi, Abdul Ali* **British Imperialism and Afghanistan's Struggle for Independence 1914-21** Rs 500 18
- Archaeological Geography of the Ganga Plain** The Upper Ganga (Oudh, Rohilkhand, and the Doab) *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Rs 900 1
- Ariana Antiqua** *H.H. Wilson* Rs 1500 41, 49
- Aristotle and Bharata** *R.L. Singal* Rs 350\* 38, 68
- Armand, Jorge,** Archaeological Excavations in Durkadi Nala Rs 850
- Arora, Udai Prakash* **Motifs in Indian Mythology** Rs 650 6
- Art and Swadeshi** *Anand K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 350 2
- The Art of Kathakali** *Avinash C. Pandeya* with a foreword by *Guru Gopi Nath* Rs 550 38
- Art of Nalanda** *Debjani Paul* Rs 1000 1, 49
- The Art of Sanskrit Poetry** *Niels Hammer* Rs 1500 68
- The Art of War in Medieval India** *Jagadish Narayan Sarkar* Rs 600 18
- Arthur Coke Burnell* and *P.A. Tiele* **The Voyage of John Huyghan Van Linschoten to the East Indies** 2 vols set Rs 950 16
- Aruangzedb-Attitudes and Inclinations** *Rekha Joshi* Rs 100 18
- Arya, Samarendra Narayan* **History of Pilgrimage in Ancient India, AD 300-1200** Rs 600 23, 59
- The Aryan Problem** *Satya Swarup Misra* Rs 200 18, 34
- Aryans Revisited** *Ramendra Nath Nandi* Rs 350 18
- The Aryans: Myth and Archaeology** *M.K. Dhavalikar* Rs 600 2
- Asbraf, K.M.* **Life and Conditions of the People of Hindustan 1206-1550 AD** Rs 350 25
- Askari, Hasan* **Society and State in Islam: An Introduction** Rs 250\* 65
- Asoka as Depicted in His Edicts** *Kanai Lal Hazra* Rs 650 18, 49
- Asouti, Ieni & Dorian Q. Fuller* **Thees and Woodlands of South India** **Archaeological Perspectives** ERs 2295 8, 34
- The Asrama System** *Patrick Olivelle* Rs 650 18, 56
- The Astadhyayi of Panini** *Rama Nath Sharma* Complete in 6 vols. (for the set); Vol I-VI 7700 34, 68
- The Astronomical Code of the Rgveda** *Subhash Kak* Rs, 450 68
- Asvina in the Rgveda and other Indological Essays** *G.C. Jbala* Rs 600 68
- At the Bottom of Indian Society** *Stephen Fuchs* Rs 350 76
- At the Heart of the Empire** *Antoinette Burton* Rs 550 18
- The Atharvaveda** *Devi Chand* Rs 800 58, 68
- Attre, Prabha* **Along the Path of Music** Rs 400 38
- Attrre, Prabha* **Enlightening the Listener** Rs 450 38
- Auboyer, Jeannine* **Daily Life in Ancient India** Rs 600 20
- Augustus, George Frederick Fitzclarence* **Journal of a Route across India through Egypt to England** Rs 1250 14
- Author and Subject Index of the Journal of the Indian Council of**



- Philosophical Research** Vols. XI–XV 1994–1998 Ed. by *Daya Krishna* and *R.S. Bhatnagar* Rs 50 (ICPR Documentation Series) 9, 42
- The Autobiography of an Indian Monk** *Purobit Swami* Rs 300 9, 57
- Avadhoota Gita** *Shankar Mokashi-Punekar* Rs 250 68
- The Avatars of Modernity** Eds. *Heinz Werner Wessler*, *Lars Kjaerholm* and *Niels Brimmes* Rs 650 18
- Ayangarya*, *Valmiki Sreenivasa* Commentaries by *Y.L. Nene*. *Nalini Sadbale* and *Shakuntala Dave Umashashi Bhalerao Lokopakara* trans. Rs. 350\* 34
- Ayubit*, *S.M.* Commentaries by *Nalini Sadbale* and *Y.L. Nene* **Kashyapiya-Krishisukti** trans. Rs. 350\* (PB) 33
- Ayodhya** *H. Bakker* Euro 109\* 18
- Ayodhya: The Abode of Rama** *Lalla Prasad Pandey* Rs. 350 18
- Ayurvedic Practices, Home Remedies** *Sodbana* Rs 200 33
- Babur-Nama (Memoirs of Babur)** *A.S. Beveridge* Rs 1000 18
- Bachhofer*, *Ludwig* **Early Indian Sculpture** Rs 1500 3
- Bagchi*, *Prabodh Chandra* **Indian and China A Thous and Years of Cultural Relations** Rs 650 23, 53
- Babadur*, *Krishna P.* **Bahina Bai and Her Abhangas** Rs 250 34, 57
- Babadur*, *Krishna P.* **Mira Bai and Her Padas** Rs 250 36, 60
- Bahadur**, *S.P.* Complete Works of *Goswami Tulsidas*. Vol. I; *Ramacharitmanasa* Rs 550; Vol. II: *Vinaya Patrika* Rs 450; Vol. III: *Gitavali* Rs 400; Vol. IV: *Dohavali* Rs 350; Vol. V: *Kavitavali* Rs 400; Vol. VI: *Minor Works* Rs 450 35, 57
- Bahina Bai and Her Abhangas** *Krishna P. Bahadur* Rs 250 34, 37
- Bahm*, *Archie J.* **Why Be Moral?** Rs 300 49
- The Bahmanis of the Deccan** *Haroon Khan Sherwani* Rs 500 18
- The Bakhshali Manuscript** *Takao Hayashi* Euro 116\* 68
- Bakker*, *H.* **Ayodhya** Euro 109\* 18
- Bakker*, *Hans* **The Sacred Centre as the Focus of Political Interest** Euro 40.\* 29
- Bakker*, *Hans* **The Vakatakas** An essay in Hindu Iconology Euro 83\* 8
- Bakker**, *H.T.* The Vakataka Heritage Indian Culture at the Crossroads Euro 89\* 8
- Bakre*, *Mahadeva Gangadhar* **Grihya-Sutra** Rs 800 79
- Baksbi*, *O.P.* **Politics and Prejudice: Notes on Aristotle's Political Theory** Rs 250 28
- Baksbi*, *S.R.* **British Diplomacy and Administration in India 1807–13** Rs 250 18
- Baksbi*, *S.R.* **Simon Commission and Indian Nationalism** Rs 350 30
- Balambhatti** *J.R. Gbarpure* with a preface by *Albrecht Wezler* 3 vols. Rs 3000 (for the set); Vol. I: **Acaradhyaya** Vol. II: **Vyavaharadhyaya** Vol. III: **Prayascittadhyaya** 32, 69
- Balambhatti** *Albrecht Wezler* 3 vols. Rs 3000 (for the set); Vol. I: *Acara-dhyaya*; Vol. II: *Vyavaharadhyaya*; Vol. III: *Prayascittadhyaya* 69
- Balasubramanian*, *R.* **Primal Spirituality of the Vedas** Rs 260 61
- Balasubramanian*, *R.* **T.M.P. Mahadevan** Rs 350 48
- Balasubramanian*, *R.* **The Tradition of Advaita** Rs 350 63
- , *The Life-world of the Tamils: Past and Present-I* Rs 2700 44
- The Life-world of the Tamils : Past and Present-II* Rs 2700 44
- , *Advaita Vedanta*, Rs 1200 44, 56
- Bali*, *Suryakant Bhattoji Diksita* Rs 200 69
- Balkundi*, *H.V.* and *Y.L. Nene* Trans. into English by *Nalini Sadbale* **Krishi-Parashara** Rs 350 25, 34, 71
- Ball*, *V.* ed. by *William Crooke* **Travels in India** 2 vols. Rs 950 15
- Ballantyne*, *James R.* **The Samkhya Aphorisms of Kapila** Rs 500 47, 74
- Ballatchet*, *Kenneth* and *John Harrison* **The City in South Asia** Eds. 35\* 19
- Balsubramanian*, *R.* and *V.C. Thomas* **Perspectives in Philosophy Religion and Art** Rs 175 46
- Balsys*, *Bodo* **Ahimsa: Buddhism and the Vegetarian** Rs 275 49
- Balsys*, *Bodo* **Karma and Rebirth of**

<b>Consciousness</b> Rs 595	53	(Complete edition vol II was never published) (bd. in 1) \$ 100	4, 52
<b>Banabhatta: A Literary Study</b> <i>Neeta Sharma</i> Rs 350	69	<b>Barua, Benimadbab Prolegomena to a History of Buddhist Philosophy</b> Rs 100	54
<b>Banaras in Transition (1738–95)</b> <i>Kamala Prasad Misbra</i> Rs 350	18	<b>Barua, Dipak Kumar An Analytical Study of Four Nikayas</b> Rs 895	49
<i>Bandyopadhyaya, Narayan Chandra</i>		<b>Barua, S.L. Last Days of Ahom Monarchy</b> Rs 450	25
<b>Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories</b> Rs 550	20	<b>Baruah, S.L. A Comprehensive History of Assam</b> Rs 650	19
<i>Bandyopadhyaya, S. The Origin of Raga</i> Rs 250	40	<b>Barz, Richard and Yogendra Yadav An Introduction to Hindi and Urdu</b> Rs 650	36
<i>Banerjee, Jitendra Nath</i> <b>The Development of Hindu Iconography</b> Rs 1200	3	<b>Barz, Richard The Bhakti Sect of Vallabhacharya</b> Rs 350	57
<i>Banerjee, Anil Chanra</i> <b>The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh Religion</b> Rs 400	67	<b>Basic Principles of Indian Philosophy of Language</b> <i>Piyali Palit</i> Rs 350	42
<i>Banerjee, Anukul Chandra</i> <b>The Splendour of Buddhism</b> Rs 200	55	<b>Bastar Folk Art</b> Shrines, Figurines and Memorials. <i>Michel Postal and Zarine Cooper</i> Rs 2400	2
<i>Banerjee, Gauranga Nath</i> <b>Hellenism in Ancient India</b> Rs 400	22	<b>Basu, Prajit K. Some Aspects of India's Philosophical and Scientific Heritage</b> Rs 100	48
<i>Banerjee, Jamini Mohan</i> <b>History of Firuz Shah Tughluq</b> Rs 350	22	<b>Basu, Ratna Buddhist Literary Heritage in India:</b> Rs. 325	50
<i>Banerjee, K.K. Ed. Kalyan Sen Gupta and Krishna Roy</i> <b>Language, Knowledge and Ontology</b> Rs 225	48	<b>The Baudhayana Sruta Sutra</b> <i>W. Caland</i> 2 vols. Rs 2000	69
<i>Banerjee, Nikunja Vibari</i> <b>Glimpses of Indian Wisdom</b> Rs 200	43	<b>Bawa, L.C. and S.C. Gupta Coins of India,</b> vol. I: 1835–2002 AD Catalogue and Guide, Rs 460	19, 41
<i>Banerjee, Nikunja Vibari</i> <b>Srimad Bhagavadgita</b> Rs 200	62, 75	<b>Bazaar India</b> <i>Anand A Yang</i> Rs 650	18
<i>Banerjee, Nikunja Vibari</i> <b>Studies in the Dharmasastra of Manu</b> Rs 200	33, 62, 75	<b>Beal, Samuel Si-Yu-Ki Buddhist Records of the Western World</b> Rs 575	15, 30, 55
<i>Banerjee, Ramprasad Shayamal</i> <b>The Divine Songs of Sage Poet</b> Rs 450	58	<b>Beames, John A Comparative Grammar of Modern Aryan Languages of India</b> Rs 1500	34
<i>Banerjee, Tarasankar</i> Rs 450	9	<b>Beane, Wendell Charets Myth, Cult and Symbols in Sakta Hinduism</b> Rs 650	61
<i>Banerjee, Vibari</i> <b>The Future of Religion Nikunja</b> Rs 200	43	<b>The Beautiful in Indian Arts</b> <i>Shyamala Gupta</i> Rs 300	2
<i>Bannjee, Nikunja Vibari</i> <b>The Dhammapada</b> Rs 300	51	<b>Behers, S.</b> Construction of an Identity Discourse Rs 550	35, 57
<i>Barlingay, S.S.</i> <b>Confessions and Commitments</b> Rs 80	42	<b>Begam, Gul-Badan</b> by A.S. Beveridge <b>The History of Humayun (Humayun Nama)</b> Rs 450	23
<i>Barooab, Nirode K.</i> <b>David Scott in North-East India 1802–1831</b> Rs 450	20	<b>Behiels, Michael D. and K.S. Mathew</b> <b>Canada: Its Regions and People</b> Rs 695	19, 77
<i>Barr, William</i> <b>Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawar and from thence to Cabul</b> Rs 550	14, 25		
<i>Barthold, W.</i> <b>Turkestan Down to the Mongol Invasion</b> Rs 995	32		
<i>Barthoux, Jules,</i> <b>The Hadda Excavations.</b> Vol. I: <b>Stupa and Sites</b> Text and Drawings. Vol. III: <b>Figures &amp; Figurines Photographic Album</b>			

- Behind Mud Walls 1930–1960 with a sequel** *William H. Wisser and Charlotte Viall Wisser* Rs 450 76
- Bell, Charles* **Portrait of a Dalai Lama** Rs 550 47, 54, 67
- Bell, Charles* **The People of Tibet** Rs 450 54, 67, 78
- Bell, Charles* **The Religion of Tibet** Rs 400 55
- Bell, Charles* **Tibet Past & Present** Rs 400 15, 31, 55
- Belvalkar, S.K. and R.D. Ranade* **History of Indian Philosophy** Rs 500 44
- Bengal Temples** *Bimal Kumar Datta* Rs 450 2
- Bengal Under Akbar and Jahangir** *Tapan Raychaudhuri* Rs 350 18
- Benoy Kumar Sarkar and Italy** *Guiseppa Flora* Rs 200 18
- Bernier, Francois* **Travels in the Mogul Empire AD 1656–1668** Rs 695 16, 31
- Beveridge, A.S.* **Babur-Nama (Memoirs of Babur)** Rs 1000 18
- Bhagat, M.G.* **Ancient Indian Asceticism** Rs 650 56
- Bhagavadgita** *N.V. Thadani* Rs 300 69
- Bhakari, Surender Kumar* **Indian Warfare** Rs 500 24
- Bhakti and the Bhakti Movement. A New Perspective** *Krishna Sharma* Rs 450 18, 57
- A Bhakti Sect of Vallabhacharya** *Richard Barz* Rs 350 57
- Bhakti: A Contemporary Discussion** *Daya Krishna, Mukund Lath and Francine E. Krishna* Rs 300 57
- Bhaktisutras of Narada** *Nandalal Sinha* Rs 100 57, 69
- Bhandarkar, R.G.* **Vaishnavism, Saivism and Minor Religious Systems** Rs 350 49, 63
- Bharadwaja, V.K.* **Naturalistic Ethical Theory** Rs 350\* 46
- Bharat Mein Mughal Samrajya ka Prarambhik Itihas** *Sriram Goyal and Shivkumar Gupta* Rs 350 18
- Bharat Rang Mahotsav IV-VIII** An overview *R.K. Sood* Rs 1000\* 38
- Bharatakosa** *M. Romakrirkbna Kavi* Rs 1500 9, 38
- Bharati, Agebananda* **Hindu Views and Ways and the Hindu Muslim Interface** Rs 200 59, 64, 77
- Bharati, S.Vijaya Subramania* **Bharati: Personality and Poetry** Rs 350 37
- Bharatiya Prachin Lipimala (The Palaeography of India)** in *Hidni Gaurisbankar Hirachand Ojha* Rs 995 2, 41
- Bhardwaj, Ramdat* **The Philosophy of Tulsidas** Rs 550 6
- Bhardwaj, Surinder Moban* **Hindu Places of Pilgrimage in India** Rs 450 59
- Bhargava, P.L.* **Fundamentals of Hinduism** Rs 200 58
- Bhargava, Purushottam Lal* **Pracheen Bharat Ka Itihas** Rs 350 28
- Bhargava, Visheshwar Sarup* **Marwar and the Mughal Emperors (AD 1526–1748)** Rs 400 26
- Bharti, Dayanand* **Understanding Hinduism** Rs 600 (HB) Rs 450 (PB) 63
- Bhartrhari's Sataktrayam** *D.D. Kosambi* Rs 495 69
- Bhasa: A Study** *A.D. Puslakar* Rs 695 69
- Bhasa's Balacaritam** *S.R. Sehgal* Rs 350 69
- Bhatia, Pratipal* **The Paramaras. (c. 800–1305 AD)** Rs 700 28
- Bhattacharjee, Arun* **Greater India** Rs 250 22
- Bhattacharya, B.* **Saivism and the Phallic World** 2 vols. Rs 1650 (for the set) 62
- Bhattacharya, B.* **The World of Tanta** Rs 425(PB) 62
- Bhattacharya, B.* **Varanasi Rediscovered** Rs 575 32
- Bhattacharya, Chanchal A.* **The Concept of Theft in Classical Hindu Law** Rs 350 33
- Bhattacharya, Chintamani* **Gobhilarghyasutram** Rs 1000 70
- Bhattacharya, Jogendra Nath* **Hindu Castes and Sects** Rs 750 58, 77
- Bhattacharya, Narendranath* **History of Researches on Indian Buddhism** Rs 300 52
- Bhattacharya, Vidhushekhra* **Bhota-Prakasa** Rs 750 9, 49, 67, 69
- Bhattacharyya, Dipak Chandra* **Iconology of Composite Images** Rs 500 5, 53

- Bhattacharyya, N.N. Medieval Bhakti Movements in India* Rs 550 26, 60
- Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath History of Indian Cosmogonical Ideas* Rs 300 59
- Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath A Dictionary of Indian Mythology* Rs 895 10, 43, 58
- Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath History of Indian Erotic Literature* Rs 350 36
- Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath History of the Sakta Religion* Rs 400 59
- Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath Indian Puberty Rites* Rs 250 45, 60, 77
- Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath Indian Religious Historiography* Rs 650 24, 45, 53
- Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath The Geographical Dictionary Ancient and Early Medieval India* Rs 850 10, 14 21
- Bhattacharyya, Narendra. Nath Jain Philosophy* Rs 425 66
- Bhattacharyya, Satyavrata Samasrami Samaveda Samhita* Rs 3500 74
- Bhattacharyya, Sibajiban Gangesa's Theory of Indeterminate Perception Nirvikalpavada* Rs 150 Part 2: Rs 80 43, 76
- Bhattacharyya, Sibajiban Language, Testimony and Meaning* Rs 250 45
- Bhattacharyya, Sukumar The Rajput States and The East India Company* Rs 350 29
- Bhattacharyya, N.N. The Geographical Dictionary* Rs 850 21
- Bhattoji Diksita** *Suryakant Bali* Rs 200 69
- A Bhilsa Topes or Buddhist Monuments of Central India** *Alexander Cunningham* Rs 1295 2, 49
- Bhot-Prakasa** *Vidhushekhra Bhattacharya* Rs 750 9, 49, 67, 69
- The Bhumij Revolt 1832-33** *Jagdish Chandra Jha* Rs 250 18
- Bilgrami, Rafat M. Religious and Quasi-Religious Departments of the Mughal Period (1556-1707)* Rs 600 29
- Bilimoria, Purushottama and Melukote Sridhar Tradition of Science: Cross Cultural Perspectives* Rs 1000 31, 48
- Biography of Pir-o-Murshid Inayat Khan** *Staff Members of the Nekkabkt Foundation* Ro. 628pp. 1979 Rs £40 9, 38
- The Birth of Indian Psychology and its Development in Buddhism** *Caroline A.F. Rhys Davids* Rs 750 49
- Bisschop, P.C.** *Early Saivism and the Skandapurana Sects and Centres* Euro 125\*
- Biswas, Atreyi The Political History of The Hunas in India* Rs 350 28
- Biswas, T.K. Horse in Early Indian Art* Rs 750 4
- Bloch, Bernard and George L Trager. Outlines of Linguistic Analysis* Rs 150 36
- Blom, M.L.B. Depicted Deities Painters' Model Books in Nepal* Euro 35\* 3
- Bloomfield, Maurice and Edgerton Vedic Variants* Rs 2500 3 vols. (for the set); 76
- Bsas, Jemone Brangier The Life of the Buddha* Rs 750 53
- Boch, F.D.K. The Golden Germ* An Introduction to Indian Symbolism Rs 850 4
- Bodewitz, Henk Kausitaki Upanisad* Euro 39\* 71
- Bombay and the Marathas up to 1774** *W.S. Desai* Rs 300 18
- Bombay in the Days of Queen Anne** *John Burnell* Rs 500 13
- The Book of Ser Marco Polo** *Henry Yule* 2 vols. set. Rs 2000 13
- Bose, D.N. Tantras: Their Philosophy and Occult Secrets* Rs 250 48
- Bose, Roma Vedanta-Parijata-Saurabha* Rs 1750 (for the set) 75
- Bosworth, Clifford Edmund The Ghaznavids* Rs 750 21
- Bosworth, Clifford Edmund The Later Ghaznavids: Splendour and Decay* Rs 450 25
- Bowrey, Thomas A Geographical Account of Countries Round the Bay of Bengal 1669 to 1679* Rs 650 14
- Brahm Vidya** *Ujval Sagar Suri* Rs 400 57
- Brahmanas in Ancient India** *Govind Prasad Upadhyaya* Rs 700 18, 57
- The Brahmasutras and their Principal Commentaries 3 Vols.** *B.N.K. Sharma*

Rs 2400 (set)	69	<i>Hazra</i> Rs 450	50
<b>Brahma-Yoga of the Gita</b> <i>V.H. Date</i> Rs 650	57	<b>Buddhism in India as Described by the Chinese Pilgrims</b> AD 399–689 <i>Kanai Lal Hara</i> Rs 250	13, 50
<b>Braj, Centre of Krishna Pilgrimage</b> <i>A.W. Entwistle</i> Euro 70*	57, 69	<b>Buddhism</b> In its connexion <i>Monier. Monier-Williams</i> Rs 995	50
<i>Bretschneider, E. Medieval Researches</i> 2 vols. set Rs 2000	14, 26	<b>Buddhism in Perspective</b> <i>Moti Lal Pandit</i> Rs 375	50
<b>The Brihajatakam of Varaha Mihira</b> <i>Swami Vijnanananda</i> alias <i>Hari Prasanna Chatterjee</i> Rs 550	69	<b>Buddhism in Practice</b> <i>Donald S. Lopez, Jr.</i> Rs 800	50
<b>British Diplomacy and Administration in India 1807–13</b> <i>S.R. Baksbi</i> Rs 250*	18	<b>Buddhism</b> Its Essence and Development <i>Edward Conze</i> Rs (PB) 350	50
<b>British Imperialism and Afghanistan's Struggle for Independence 1914–21</b> <i>Abdul Ali Arghandawi</i> Rs 500	18	<b>The Buddhist Annals and Chronicles of South-East Asia</b> <i>Kanai Lal Hazra</i> Rs 250	19, 50
<b>The British in Bengal</b> <i>Suresh Chandra Ghosh</i> Rs 400	19	<b>Buddhist Art in India. Ceylon and Java</b> <i>J.Ph. Vogel</i> Rs 750	2, 50
<b>British Social Policy and Female Infanticide in India</b> <i>Lalita Panigrahi</i> Rs 250	19	<b>The Buddhist Art of Gandhara</b> , <i>Sir John Marshall</i> Rs 995	2, 50
<i>Brockelmann, Carl</i> <b>History of the Islamic Peoples</b> Rs 750	64	<b>Buddhist Divinities</b> <i>Puspa Niyogi</i> Rs 995	2, 50
<i>Brockington, Mary and Peter Schreiner</i> <b>Composing a Tradition: Concepts, Techniques and Relationships</b> Rs 1000	69	<b>Buddhist Goddesses of India</b> <i>Miranda Shaw</i> Rs 1200	2, 50
<b>Brooks, D.R.</b> The Secret of the Three Cities Rs 600	62	<b>Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit Grammar and Dictionary</b> <i>Franklin Edgerton</i> 2 vols. 2004 set Rs 1500	9, 50
<i>Browne, Edward G.</i> <b>A Literary History of Persia 4 vols.</b> Rs 3500	25, 65	<b>Buddhist India</b> <i>T. W. Rhys Davids</i> Rs 400 (HB) Rs 250 (PB)	50
<i>Bruin, H.M. de</i> <b>Kattaikuttu: The Flexibility of a South Indian Theatre Tradition</b> Euro 66*	39	<b>Buddhist Legends</b> <i>Eugene Watson Burlingame</i> , Rs 1500(for the set)	50
<i>Bryski, M. Christopher</i> <b>Concept of Ancient Indian Theatre</b> Rs 450	38	<b>Buddhist Literary Heritage in India:</b> <i>Ratna Basu</i> Rs. 325	50
<b>The Buddha and His Religion</b> <i>J. Barthelemy Saint-Hilaire</i> Rs 350	49	<b>Buddhist Logic</b> 2 vols. <i>F. Th. Stcherbatsky</i> 2 vols. Rs 750	50
<b>Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism</b> <i>Ananda K. Coomaraswamy</i> Rs 500	49	<b>A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics</b> <i>Caroline, A.F. Rhys Davids</i> Rs 995	50
<b>The Buddha Image: Its Origin and Development</b> <i>Y. Krisban</i> Rs 1500	2, 49	<b>Buddhist Meditation</b> <i>Edward Conze</i> Rs 250	50
<b>The Buddha's Ancient Path</b> <i>Priyadassi Thera</i> Rs 450	49	<b>Buddhist Monuments</b> <i>Debala Mitra</i> Rs 1000*	2, 50
<b>Buddhacarita or Acts of the Buddha</b> <i>E.H. Johnston</i> Rs 550	49, 69	<b>Buddhist Philosophy in India and Ceylon</b> <i>Arthur Berridale Keith</i> Rs 350	50
<b>Buddhism</b> A Religion of Salvation <i>Moti Lal Pandit</i> Rs 550	50	<b>Buddhist Texts Through the Ages</b> <i>Edward Conze</i> Rs 500	50
<b>Buddhism and Buddhist Literature in Early Indian Epigraphy</b> <i>Kanai Lal</i>		<b>Buddhist Thought in India</b> <i>Edward Conze</i> Rs 450	50
		<b>Buddhist view of Knowledge nad Reality</b> <i>Moti Lal Pandit</i> Rs 650*	50
		<i>Bubler, George C.</i> <b>Indian Palaeography</b> Rs 600	5, 24, 42
		<b>Buhnemann, Gudrun</b> , The Icono	

- graphy of Hindu Tantric Deities, Vol. I Euro 87\*; Vol. II Euro 91\*
- Burde, Jayant* **Philosophy of Numbers** Rs 575 47
- Burgess, James* and *James Fergusson* **The Cave Temples of India** Rs 2000 2, 51
- Burke, S.M. Akbar* **The Greatest Mogul** Rs 500 17
- Burlingame, Eugene Watson* **Buddhist Legends** Rs 1500(for the set) 50
- Burnell, Arthur Coke* **The Ordinances of Manu** Rs 600 33, 73
- Burnell, John* **Bombay in the Days of Queen Anne** Rs 500 13
- Burnes, Alexander* **Cabool** Rs 795 13
- Burrow, T. and M.B. Emeneau* **A Dravidian Etymological Dictionary** Rs 1400 10, 35
- Burton, Antoinette* **At the Heart of the Empire** Rs 550 18
- Burton, Isabel* **Vikram and the Vampire** Rs 350 76
- Burton, Richard F.* **Scinde or the Unhappy Valley** Rs 695 29
- Burton, Richard F.* **Sind Revisited** 2 vols. Rs 750 15, 30
- Burton, Richard F.* **Sindh and the Races that Inhabit the Valley of the Indus with Notices of the Topography and History of the Province** Rs 695 15, 30, 78
- Butler, Major John* **Travels and Adventures in the Province of Assam** Rs 550 15, 31
- Cabool** *Alexander Burnes* Rs 795 13
- Caland, W.* **The Baudhayana Sruta Sutra** 2 vols. Rs 2000 67, 68
- Caland, W.* **Vaikhanaasa Srutasutram** Rs 750 75
- Caldwell, R.A.** *Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South Indian Family of Languages* Rs 895 34
- Calukya Architecture:** Medieval temples of Northern Karnataka built during the rule of the Calukya of Kalyana and there after, AD 1000–1300. *Gerard Foekama* set Rs. 9500 2
- Cambodian Buddhism History and Practice** *Ian Harris* Rs 1095 51
- Canada: Its Regions and People** Eds. *Michael D. Bebiels* and *K.S. Mathew* Rs 695 19, 77
- A Carnival of Parting** *Madhu Natisar Nath of Ghatiyali, Rajasthan* Rs 500 76
- Carolin, A.F. Rhys Davids* **Outlines of Buddhism** Rs 300 54
- Caroline, A.F. Rhys Davids* **A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics** Rs 995 50
- Caroline, A.F. Rhys Davids* **Sakya or Buddhist Origins** Rs 450 55
- Caroline, A.F. Rhys Davids* **The Birth of Indian Psychology and its Development in Buddhism** Rs 795 49
- Carpenter, J. Estlin* **Theism in Medieval India** Rs 750 48
- Carvaka/Lokayata** *Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya* in collaboration with *Mrinal Kanti Gango-padhyaya* Rs 550 57
- Catalina, F.V.** *A Study of the self Concept of Sankhya Yoga Philosophy* Rs 250 63
- Caste and Capitalism in Colonial India** *The Nattukottai Chettiars David West Rudner* Rs 650 19, 77
- Catalogue of the Coins in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India Bombay** *C.R. Singhal and G.V. Acharya* Rs 500 41
- Catalogue of the Coins of Ancient India** *John Allan* Rs 995 41
- Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty the Western Ksatrapas the Traikutaka Dynasty and the "Bodhi" Dynasty** *Edward James Rapson* Rs 650 41
- Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Sasanka, King of Gauda** *John Allan* Rs 500 41
- Cathay and the Way Thither** trans. and ed. by *Henry Yule* discoveries by *Henri Cordier* 4 vols. set Rs 3000 13
- Caturasa Madhyama Natyamandapa** *H.V. Sharma* Rs 400\* 38
- The Cave Temples of India** *James Fergusson and James Burgess* Rs 2000 51
- Central Asia: A Textbook History** *Ram Rabul* Rs 275 19
- The Central Philosophy of Buddhism** *T.R.V. Murti* Rs 595 (PB) 51
- The Central Structure of the Mughal Empire** *Ibn Hasan* Rs 450 19
- The Chaitanya Movement** *Melville T.*

- Kennedy* Rs 250 57  
*Chakrabarti, Dilip K. A History of Indian Archaeology from the beginning to 1947* Rs 600 4  
*Chakrabarti, Dilip K. and Nayanjot Labiri Copper and its Alloys in Ancient India* Rs 750 2  
*Chakrabarti, Dilip K. Archaeology of Eastern India* Chhotanagpur Plateau and West Bengal Rs 650 1  
*Chakrabarti, Dilip K. Archaeological Geography of the Ganga Plain* Rs 900 1  
*Chakrabarti, Dilip K. Colonial Indology* Rs 600 2, 19  
*Chakrabarti, Dilip K. The Archaeology of the Deccan Routes* Rs 750 1  
*Chakrabarti, Dilip K. The External Trade of the Indus Civilization* Rs 650 3, 12, 21  
*Chakrabarti, Dilip K. The Issues in East Indian Archaeology* Rs 550 5  
*Chakrabarti, Dilip K. Theoretical Issues in Indian Archaeology* Rs 300 8  
*Chakrabarti, Dilip K. and S.J. Hasan The Antiquities of Kangra* Rs 500 1  
*Chakrabarti, H. India as Reflected in the Inscriptions of the Gupta Period* Rs 350 24  
*Chakravarti, Sitansu S. Modality Reference and Sense* Rs 300 36, 46  
*Chakravarti, B. A Cultural History of Bhutan* 2 vols. Rs 700\* 20, 51  
*Chakravarti, Sitansu S. Ethics in the Mahabharata* Rs 350 43  
*Chakravarti, Ulinbibari Origin and Development of the Samkhya System of Thought* Rs 600 61  
*Chakravarti, Uma Social Dimensions of Early Buddhism* Rs 350 55  
*Chakravarti, Sudhindra Chandra Philosophical Foundation of Bengal Vaisnavism* Rs 600 61  
*Chakravarty, Kalyan Kumar Early Buddhist Art of Bodh-Gaya* Rs 750 3, 51  
*Chakravarty, Kalyan Kumar Text and Variations of the Mahabharata* Rs 500 40, 75  
**The Champubharatam of Srimad Anantkavi Narayam Ram Acharya Kavyatirtha** Rs 400 69  
**Chanana, Dev Raj** Rg-Bhasya-Sangraha (A Handbook of Rgvedic Hymns) Rs 300 74  
*Chandel, Bhuvan Marxian Ethics* Rs 250 45  
*Chandel, Bhuvan Women in Ancient and Medieval India* Rs. 1750 32, 44  
*Chandra, Lokesh and Radha Banerjee Xuanzang and the Silk Route* Rs 1000 9, 32, 56  
*Chandra, Rai Govind Indian Symbolism* Symbols as source of our customs and beliefs Rs 850 5  
**Change and Continuity in Indian Religion** *J. Gonda* Rs 650 57  
**The Charakasamheta of Agnivesa** *Vaidya Jadavaji Trikamaji Acharya* Rs 1000 33  
*Chari, Ramanuja and Madhva S.M. Srinivasa Philosophy of Bhagavad-gita* Rs 575 61  
*Chari, S.M. Srinivasa The Philosophy of the Upanisads* Rs 650 72  
*Chari, S.M. Srinivasa The Philosophy of the Upanishads* Rs 650 61, 73  
*Chari, S.M. Srinivasa The Philosophy of the Vedantasutra* Rs 400 61  
**Charles Metcalfe in India: Ideas and Administration 1806-35** *D.N. Panigrabi* Rs 450 19  
**Chatterjee, Amita**, Perspectives on Consciousness Rs 300 46  
*Chatterjee, Asim Kumar A Comprehensive History of Jainism* 2 vols. Rs 950 (for the set) 66  
*Chatterjee, Jatindra Mohan Panchadasigita* Rs 450 73  
*Chatterji, Madhumita The Ksatriyas in Ancient India* Rs 700 25  
*Chatterji, Suniti Kumar The Cultural Heritage of India; Vol. I The Early Phases (Prehistoric, Vedic and Upanisadic Jaina and Buddhist)* Rs. 600; Vol. II : Itihas, Puranas, Dharma and Other Sastras, Eds. by *S.K. De* Rs. 600; Vol. III : The Philosophies Rs. 600 *Herides Bhattacharyya*; Vol IV: The Religions Rs. 600 *Daridas Bhattacharayya*; Vol. V : Languages and Literatures Rs. 600 *Suniti Kumar Chatterji*; Vol VI : Science and Technology Rs. 600 *Priyadarshan Ray ad S.N. Sen*; Vol. VII : The Arts, Part One Rs. 1200 *Kapila Vatsyayan* 19  
*Chattopadhyaya, D.P. Mathematics,*

- Astronomy and Biology in Indian Tradition** Rs 120 46
- Chattopadhyaya, Sudhabar Evolution of Hindu Sects* Rs 400 58
- Chattopadhyaya, Brajadulal Coins and Currency System in South India c. AD 225–1300*; Rs 750 19, 41
- Chattopadhyaya, D.P. and Ravinder Kumar Science, Philosophy and Culture: Part one*: Rs., 1300 [978–81–215–0718–9]; Part two: Rs 1000 47
- Chattopadhyaya, D.P. Interdisciplinary Studies in Science Technology, Philosophy and Culture* Rs 500 45
- Chattopadhyaya, D.P. Realism, Responses and Reactions* Rs 850 47
- Chattopadhyaya, Debiprasad Carvaka/Lokayata* Rs 550 57
- Chattopadhyaya, Language, Logic and Science in India* Rs 80 45
- Chattopadhyaya, Sudhakar Racial Affinities of Early North Indian Tribes* Rs 250 78
- Chattopadhyaya, Sudhakar The Achaemenids and India* Rs 200 16
- Chaube, J. History of Gujarat Kingdom 1458–1537* Rs 400 23
- Chaudhuri, K.N. Trade and Civilization in the Indian Ocean* Rs 895 12, 15, 31 31
- Chauban, Gian Chand Origin and Growth of Feudalism in Early India* Rs 400 27
- Chawla, Joginder K. Indias Overland Trade with Central Asia and Persia* Rs 425 24
- Chawla, Jyotsna The Rgvedic Deities and Their Iconic Forms* Rs 1000 7
- Chemistry and Chemical Techniques in India** Ed. B.V. Subbarayappa Rs 1200 2, 44
- Chennakesavan, Sarasvati A Critical Study of Hinduism* Rs 375 57
- Chenoy, Shama Mitra Shahjahanabad: A City of Delhi 1638–1857* Rs 550 30
- Chhabra, B. Ch. Expansion of Indo-Aryan Culture* Rs 250 21
- Chib, Satyendra K. Sen Companion to North Indian Classical Music* Rs 1200 38
- Chidvilasanand, Gurumai Siddhayoga Diksha Pravachan–Sankalan* Rs 250 (PB) 48, 62
- Childers, Obert Caesar A Dictionary of the Pali Language* Rs 795 10, 51
- Chitgopekar, Nilima Encountering Sivaism* Rs 450 21, 58
- Choudhury, Makhan Lal Roy The Din–Ilahi or The Religion of Akbar* Rs 350 20, 64
- Christian and Oriental Philosophy of Art** Ananda K. Coomaraswamy Rs 350 2, 41
- The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi** Edward Thomas Rs 750 19, 41
- Cimino, Rosa Maria Ancient Rome and India* Rs 1000 1, 17
- Circularity, Definition and Truth** Ed. Andre Chapuis and Anil Gupta Rs 560 42
- The City in South Asia** Eds. Kenneth Ballhatchet and John Harrison £ 35\* 19
- The Civilization in Ancient India** Louis Renou Trans from French by Philip Spratt Rs 300 19
- The Civilizations of the East: India** Rene Grousset Rs 950 2, 19
- Clark, Walter Eugene Two Lamaistic Pantheons* 2 vols. Rs 1750 (for the set); 8, 56
- Classical Dances and Costumes of India** Kay Ambrose Rs 750 38
- A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History and Literature** John Dowson Rs 350 (PB) 9
- A Classical Dictionary of India** John Garrett Rs 600 9
- The Classical Doctrine of Indian Medicine** J. Filliozot Rs 750 33
- The Classical Law of India** Robert Lingat Rs 400 32
- The Classical Music of North India** Ali Akbar Khan, Rs 750 38
- Classical Samkhya: Anima Sen Gupta** Rs 300 57
- Clotbey, Fred W. The Many Faces of Murukan* Rs 650 60
- The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Delhi** H. Nelson Wright Rs 750 41



<b>Coins and Currency System in South India</b> <i>c. AD 225–1300; Brajadulal Chhattopadhyaya</i> Rs 750	19, 41
<b>Coins and Currency Systems of Post-Gupta Bengal (c. AD 550–700)</b> <i>B. N. Mukherjee</i> Rs 400	41
<b>Coins of India, vol. I: 1835–2002 AD</b> <i>L.C. Bawa and S.C. Gupta</i> Catalogue and Guide, Rs 460	19, 41
<b>Coins of Medieval India</b> <i>Alexander Cunningham</i> Rs 350	41
<b>The Coins of the Indian Sultanates</b> <i>Stan Goron and J.P. Goenka</i> Rs 3500	41
<b>The Coins of the Sikhs</b> <i>Hans Herrli</i> Rs 1200	19, 41
<b>Colonial Indology</b> , <i>Dilip K. Chakrabarti</i> Rs 600	2, 19
<b>The Commerce Between the Roman Empire and India</b> <i>E. H. Warmington</i> Rs 750	11, 19
<b>Companion to North Indian Classical Music</b> <i>Satyendra K. Sen Chib</i> Rs 1200	38
<b>The Companions of Sri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu</b> <i>O.B.L. Kapoor</i> (Adikesava Dasa) Rs 500	57
<b>A Comparative Grammar of Dravidian or South-Indian Family of Languages</b> Robert Caldwell third rev. edn. <i>J. L. Wyatt and T. Ramakrishna Pillai</i> Rs 895	34
<b>A Comparative Grammar of Modern Aryan Languages of India</b> <i>John Beames</i> Rs 1500	34
<b>Comparative Religion</b> <i>Rama Shanker Srivastava</i> Rs 300	42
<b>A Comparative Study of Brechtian And Classical Indian Theatre</b> <i>Anjala Maharisbi</i> Rs 400*	38
<b>A Comparative Study of Selected Hindustani Ragas</b> <i>Patrick Moutal</i> Rs 950	38
<b>Competition and Collaboration</b> <i>David L. White</i> Rs 450	12, 19
<b>Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas</b> <i>S.P. Bahadur</i> Vol. I-VI Rs 2600	35, 92
<b>Composing a Tradition: Concepts, Techniques and Relationships</b> <i>Mary Brockington and Peter Schreiner</i> Rs 1000	69
<b>A Comprehensive History of Assam</b> <i>S.L. Baruah</i> Rs 650	19
<b>A Comprehensive History of Jainism</b> <i>Asim Kumar Chatterjee</i> 2 vols. Rs 950 (for the set)	66
<b>A Comprehensive History of Vedic Literature:</b> <i>Satyra Shraava</i> Rs 1000*	69
<b>Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary</b> <i>F. Steingass</i> Rs 1000	9, 64
<b>Computing Science in Ancient India</b> <i>T.R.N. Rao and Subhash Kak</i> Rs 350	42
<b>Concept of Ancient Indian Theatre</b> <i>M. Christopher Bryski</i> Rs 450	38
<b>Concept of Dharma in Valmiki Ramayana</b> <i>Benjamin Khan</i> Rs 350	57
<b>The Concept of Indian Literature</b> <i>Vinayak Krishna Gokak</i> Rs 400	35
<b>The Concept of Man in Sikhism</b> <i>Lajwanti Labori</i> Rs 275	66
<b>The Concept of Personality in Sri Aurobindo's Integral</b> <i>Joseph Vrinte</i> Rs 500	42
<b>Concept of Saraswati</b> <i>Raghunath Airo</i> part I Rs 200	57
<b>The Concept of Theft in Classical Hindu Law</b> <i>Chanchal A. Bhattacharya</i> Rs 350	33
<b>Concepts of Riti and Guna in Sanskrit Poetics in the Historical Development</b> <i>P.C Labiri</i> Rs 400	69
<b>Concise History of Ancient India</b> <i>A.K. Majumdar</i> 3 vols.; Rs 900	19
<b>Confessions and Commitments</b> <i>S.S. Barlingay</i> Rs 80	42
<b>Construction of an Identity Discourse</b> <i>Subbakanta Behera</i> Rs 550	35, 57
<b>Contemporary Indian Philosophy</b> <i>Rama Shankar Srivastava</i> Rs 300	42
<b>Conze, Edward Buddhism</b> Its Essence and Development Rs (PB) 350	50
<b>Conze, Edward Buddhist Meditation</b> Rs 250	50
<b>Conze, Edward Buddhist Thought in India</b> Rs 500	50
<b>Conze, Edward Buddhist Texts Through the Ages</b> Rs 500	50
<b>Conze, Edward The Prajnaramita Literature</b> Rs 350	54
<b>Conze, Edward Thirty Years of Buddhist Studies</b> Rs 500	55
<b>Coomaraswamy, Ananda K Elements of</b>	

- Buddhist Iconography** Rs 450 3, 57
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K **Hinduism and Buddhism** Rs 150 52, 59
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K **Mediaeval Sinhalese Art** Rs 2200 6
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K **The Dance of Shiva** Fourteen Indian essays Rs 350 2, 38
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K **The Indian Craftsman** Rs 350 5
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K. **A New Approach to the Vedas** Rs 250 61
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K. and Gopala Kristnayya Duggirala **The Mirror of Gesture** Rs 225 39
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K. and I.B. Horner **The Living Thoughts of Gotama the Buddha** Rs 300 53
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K. **Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism** Rs 500 49
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K. **Christian and Oriental Philosophy of Art** Rs 350 2, 42
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K. **Early Indian Architecture: Cities and City-Gates etc.** Rs 400 3
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K. **Early Indian Architecture: Palaces** Rs 450 3
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K. **Essays in National Idealism** Rs 300 21
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K. **Figures of Speech or Figures of Thought** Rs 650 3
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K. **History of Indian and Indonesian Art** Rs 1500 4, 52
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K. **Introduction to Indian Art** Rs 495 5
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K. **Jaina Art** Rs 450 5, 66
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K. **Spiritual Authority and Temporal Power in the Indian Theory of Government** Rs 200 30, 48
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K. **The Eight Nayikas** Rs 400 3, 38
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K. **The Origin of the Buddha Image** Rs 350 6, 54
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K. **The Transformation of Nature in Art** Rs 400 8
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K. **Time and Eternity** Rs 350 48
- Coomaradesmy, Ananda K. **Yaksas** 9
- Coomaraswamy, Anand K. **Art and Swadeshi** Rs 350 2
- Copper and its Alloys in Ancient India** Dilip K Chakrabarti and Nayanjot Labiri Rs 750 2
- Correia-Afonso, John **Historical Research in India** Rs 175 22
- Coward, Harold **T.R.V. Murti** Rs 375 48
- Cowell, E.B. **The Jataka Stories or the Buddha's Former Births** Rs 1800 53
- Critical Studies in the Phonetic Observations of Indian Grammarians** Siddheswar Varma Rs 400 35
- A Critical Study of Hinduism** Sarasvati Chennakesavan Rs 375 57
- Critical Word Index to the Bhagavadgita** Prabhad C. Divanji Rs 600 10, 57, 69
- A Critique of Madhva Refutation of the Samkara School of Vedanta** K. Narain Rs 500 57
- A Critique of Vedanta** L.V. Rajagopal Rs 400 58
- Crooke, W. **The People of India** Rs 800 78
- Crooke, W. **The Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India** 2 vols. Rs 950 47, 78
- Crooke, William **Things Indian** Rs 500 11
- The Crown of Hinduism** J.N. Farquhar Rs 550 58
- The Cult of Nothingness** David Streight and Pamela Vobnson Rs. 750 51
- A Cultural History of Bhutan** 2 vols. B. Chakravarti Rs 700\* 20, 51
- The Cultural Heritage of India;** Vol. I The Early Phases (Prehistoric, Vedic and Upanisadic Jaina and Buddhist) Eds. by Suniti Kumar Chatterji Rs. 600 ; Vol. II : Itihas, Puranas, Dharma and Other Sastras, Eds. by S.K. De Rs. 600; Vol. III : The Philosophies Rs. 600 *Herides Bhattacharyya*; Vol IV: The Religions Rs. 600 *Daridas Bhattacharayya*; Vol. V : Languages and Literatures Rs. 600 *Suniti Kumar Chatterji*; Vol VI : Science and

- Technology Rs. 600 *Priyadarajan Ray ad S.N. Sen*; Vol. VII : The Arts, Part One Rs. 1200 *Kapila Vatsyayan* 19
- A Cultural History of Bhutan** 2 vols. Rs 700 51
- Cultural Rhythms in Emotions, Narratives and Dance** *Nita Matbur* Rs 600 38, 77
- The Culture and Art of India**  
*Radbakamal Mukerjee* Rs 950 2
- Cunningham, Alexander* **Coins of Medieval India** Rs 350 41
- Cunningham, Alexander* Ed. with intro. and notes *Surendranath Majumdar Sastri* **The Ancient Geography of India** Vol. I: Rs 995 13, 17
- Cunningham, Alexander* **Mahabodhi or The Great Buddhist Temple Under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha-Gaya** Rs 1000 54
- Cunningham, Alexander* **Mahabodhi The Great Buddhist Temple** Rs 1000 6
- Cunningham, Alexander* **The Bhilsa Topes or Buddhist Monuments of Central India** Rs 1295 2, 49
- Cunningham, Alexander* **The Stupa of Bharhut** Rs 1250 7, 55
- Cyril, Veliath, S.J.* **The Mysticism of Ramanuja** Rs 350 60
- D.H. Lawrence as Critic** *Ileana Cura-Sazdanic* Rs 400 35
- Daftary, Farhad* **The Ismailis: Their History and Doctrines** Rs 800 24, 65
- Dabiyé, Y.V.* **Hinduism and Buddhism in Perspective** Rs 595 52, 59
- Daily Life in Ancient India** *Jeannine Auboyer* Rs 600 20
- Daily Practice of Hindus** *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Rs 250 58
- Dalhana and His Comments on Drugs**  
*P.V. Sharma* Rs 400 33
- Dalhousie in India 1848–56** *Suresh Chandra Ghosh* Rs 250 20
- Damstreegt, Th.* **Giriraj Kisor's Yatraem** Euro 50\* 35
- Dana: Gift System in Ancient India (c 600 BC–c. AD 300)** *Vijay Nath* Rs 450 20, 33
- The Dance of Shiva** Fourteen Indian essays *Ananda K Coomaraswamy* Rs 350 2, 38
- Dani, Ahmad Hasan* **Indian Palaeography** Rs 995 5, 24, 42
- Danielou Alain,* **The Ragas of Northern Indian Music** Rs 550 40
- Danielou, Alain* **Introduction to the Study of Musical Scales** Rs 750 39
- Dara Shikuh: Life and Works** *Bikrama Jit Hasrat* Rs 895 20
- Das, Dipakranjan* **Economic History of the Deccan** Rs 500 12, 20
- Das, Rabul Peter* and *Ronald Ercik Emmerick* **Vagabhata's Astangahridayasamhita** Euro 160\* 34
- Das, Sisir Kumar* **The Shadow of the Cross** Rs 350 47, 62
- Das, Sisir Kumar* **Western Sailors Eastern Seas** Rs 150 32
- Dasakumaracaritam of Dandin**  
*Narayana Ram Acharya Kaumatirtha* Rs 400 69
- The Dasam Granth Sri Guru Govind Singh** *Surinder Singh Kobli* Rs 1200 66
- The Dasavataracaritam of Ksemendra**  
*M.M. Durgaprasad* and *Kasinath Pandurang Parab* Rs 250 69
- Dasgupta, Hemendra Nath* **Indian Stage** 4 vols. Set Rs 1600 39
- Dasgupta, Surama* **Development of Moral Philosophy in India** Rs 300 43, 58
- Dass, Ram* **Miracle of Love** Rs 250\* (PB) 60
- Date, V.H.* **Brahma-Yoga of the Gita** Rs 650 57
- Date, V.H.* **The Yoga of the Saints** Rs 250 64
- Date, V.H.* **Upanisads Retold** 2 Vol.: (cloth) Rs 400 (PB) Rs 300; Vol. II: (HB) Rs 400 (PB) Rs 300 63
- Date, V.H.* **Vedanta Explained** Rs 1000 (for the set) 63, 75
- Dated Kushana Inscriptions** *Satya Srava* Rs 2100\* 41
- Datta, Bimal Kumar* **Bengal Temples** Rs 450 2
- Datta, C.L.* **Ladakh and Western Himalayan Politics: 1819–48** Rs 350 25
- Datta, Kalikinkar* **Survey of India's Social Life and Economic Condition in the Eighteenth Century 1707–1813** Rs 450 31

- David Scott in North-East India 1802–1831** *Nirode K. Barooab* Rs 450 20
- Dauids, A.F. Rhys* **A Manual of Buddhism** Rs 500 54
- Dauids, T.W. Rhys* and *William Stede* **Pali-English Dictionary** Rs 900 11, 54
- Dauids, T.W. Rhys* **Buddhist India** Rs 400 (HB) Rs 250 (PB) 50
- Dauids, T.W. Rhys* **The History and Literature of Buddhism** (Cloth) Rs 300 (Paper) Rs 175 52
- Davidson, C.J.C.* **Diary of Travels and Adventures in Upper India** 2 vols. set Rs 950 13, 20
- The Dawn of Indian Civilization up to c. 600 BC** Ed. *G.C.Pande* Rs 1600 D.P. Chattopadhyaya Vol. I part D 3, 20, 43
- Day, U.N.* **The Government of the Sultanate** Rs 300 22
- Day, Upendra Nath* **Medieval Malwa** Rs 750 26
- Day, Upendra Nath* **The Mughal Government AD 1556–1707** Rs 300 26
- Defremery, C.* and *B.R. Sanguinetti, H.A.R. Gibb* **The Travels of Ibn Battuta AD 1325–1354** 3 vols. Rs 2000 (for the set) 16, 32
- Debejia, Vidya* **Discourse in Early Buddhist Art** Rs 1800 3, 51
- Debejia, Vidya* **Slaves of the Lord** Rs 750 62
- Demetrios Th. Varssiliades* **The Greeks in India** Rs 750 22, 43, 58
- Depicted Deities Painters' Model Books in Nepal** *M.L.B. Blom* Euro 35\* 3
- Desai, Devangana* **Erotic Sculpture of India** A socio-cultural study Rs 1000 3
- Desai, Devangana* **The Religious Imagery of Khajuraho** Rs 2800\* 7
- Desai, Tripta* **India–U.S.A. Diplomatic Relations 1940–2002** Rs 425 25
- , **Women in India** Rs 350 32, 78
- Desai, W.S.* **Bombay and the Marathas up to 1774** Rs 300 18
- A Descriptive Grammar of Dakkhini** *Khateeb S. Mustafa* Rs 750 35
- Deshpande, Sharad* **The Philosophy of G.R. Malkani** Rs 375 46
- Deussen, Paul* **The Philosophy of the Upanishads** Rs 350 61
- Dev, Amiya**, Science, Literature and Aesthetics 37, 44
- Deva, B. Chaitanya* **Musical Instruments of India** Rs 450 39
- Deva, B. Chaitanya* **The Music of India: A Scientific Study** Rs 695 39
- Development in the Early Buddhist Concept of Kamma/Karma** *James Paul McDermott* Rs 300 51
- Development of Buddhist Ethics** *G.S.P. Misra* Rs 300 51
- Development of Buddhist Iconography in Eastern India** *Mallar Ghosh* Rs 1000 3, 51
- Development of Educational Services 1879–1896** Ed *Suresh Chandra Ghosh* Rs 600 20
- The Development of Hindu Iconography** *Jitendra Nath Banerjea* Rs 1200 3
- Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories** *Narayan Chandra Bandyopadhyaya* Rs 550 20
- Development of Islamic Religion and Philosophy in India *Mohammed Refique* Rs 1500 44, 64
- Development of Moral Philosophy in India** *Surama Dasgupta* Rs 400 43, 58
- Development of Religion in South India** *K.A. Nilakanta Sastri* Rs 250 43, 58
- Devendra Kumar Kapoor* **Success Motivating Vedic Lozes** Rs 150\* 75
- The Devotional Poetry of Swami Haridas** *L. Rosenstein* Euro 61 58
- Dey Undo Lal* **The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Medieval India** NRs 600 10, 14, 21
- The Dhammapada** *K.T.S. Sarao* Rs. 995 51
- The Dhammapada** *Nikunja Vibari Bannjee* Rs 300 51
- Dhatu-Patha: The Roots of Language** *Stephen R. Hill* and *Peter G. Harrison* Rs 995 35
- Dhavalikar, M.K.* **The Aryans: Myth and Archaeology** Rs 600 2
- The Dhvanyaloka of Anandavardhanacharya** *Wasudev Laxman Sastri Pansikar* Rs 500 69
- Diary of Travels and Adeventures in Upper India** *C.J.C. Davidson* 2 vols.

- set Rs 950 13, 20
- A Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms** *William Edward Soothill and Lewis Hodous* Rs 895 9, 51
- A Dictionary of Hindu Architecture** *Prasanna Kumar Acharya* Ro. Rs 1000 9, 10
- A Dictionary of Hinduism** *Margaret and James Stutley* Rs 750 1, 58,
- A Dictionary of Indian Mythology** *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Rs 895 10, 43, 58
- Dictionary of Islam** *Thomas Patrick Hughes* Rs 995 10, 64
- A Dictionary of Moral Concepts in Gandhi** *R.K. Gupta* Rs 250 10, 43
- Dictionary of Oriental Philosophy** Ed. *Ruth Reyna* 2 vols. Rs 895 10, 43, 51
- Dictionary of Pali Proper Names** *G.P. Malalasekera* 2 vols. Rs 1400 (for the set) 10, 51
- A Dictionary of the Pali Language** *Robert Caesar Childers* Rs 795 10, 51
- A Dictionary of Urdu Classical Hindi and English** *John T. Platts* Rs 1000 10, 64
- The Din-I-Ilahi or The Religion of Akbar** *Makhan Lal Roy Choudhury* Rs 350 20, 64
- Directory of Personal Names in the Indian History** by *R.C. Majumdar and A.D. Pusalkar* et. al. *Krishan Lal Khera* Rs 995 10, 20
- Diringer, David* **The Alphabet** A key to the history of mankind Rs 895 1, 41
- Discerning the Buddha** *Lal Mani Joshi* Rs 600 51
- The Disclosure of Being** *Moti Lal Pandit* Rs 650 58
- Discourse in Early Buddhist Art** Visual Narratives of India *Vidya Debejia* Rs 1800 3, 51
- Divanji, Prablad C.* **Critical Word Index to the Bhagavadgita** Rs 600 9, 57, 69
- The Divine Kura Tribe** *M. Muilwijk* Euro 52\* 20, 77
- Divine Reality (Alokik Yathartha)** *Shri Baba Neeb Karori Maharaj Ravi Prakash Pante Rajida* Rs 450 58
- Divine Songs of Sage Poet Ramprasad** *Shayamal Banerjee* Rs 450 58
- The Divinity of Krishna** *Noel Sbeth, S.J.* Rs 250 58
- Diwakar Prasad Singh* **American Attitude Towards the Indian Nationalist Movement** Rs 400 17
- The Doctrine of Liberation in Indian Religion** *Muni Shivkumar* Rs 450 43, 66
- Dohavali.** *S.P. Babadur* Rs 350 (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas Vol IV) 35
- Donald, S. Lopez, Jr.* **Buddhism in Practice** Rs 800 50
- Donald, S. Lopez, Jr.* **Religions of Tibet in Practice** Rs 850 47, 55
- Donald, S. Lopez, Jr.* **Elaborations on Emptiness** Rs 750 51
- Donme, Konchog Tanpa* Trans. by *Blanche C. Olschak and Thupten Wangyal* **Spiritual Guide to the Jewel Island** Rs 1100 55
- Douglas, Nile* **Tantra Yoga** Rs 500 8, 63
- Dowson, John* **A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History and Literature** (PB) 9
- Dravid, N.S.* **Nyayakusumanjali of Udayanacarya** Rs 550 46, 73
- Dravid, N.S.* **Paksta** The Nature of the Inferential Loucs Rs 350 47
- A Dravidian Etymological Dic-tionary** *T. Burrow and M.B. Emeneau* Rs 1400 10, 358
- Dubey, S.P.* **Indian Philosophy and History** Rs 275 45
- Dubey, S.P.* **Problems of Indian Philosophy** Rs 275 47
- Dubey, S.P.* **The Metaphysics of the Spirit** Rs 150 45
- Dubey, S.P.* **The Philosophy of Life** Rs 400 47
- Dubiasnki, A.M.* **Ritual and Mythological Sources of the Early Tamil Poetry** Euro 52\* 37, 47
- Dumoulin, Heinrich, S.J.* Trans. from German *Paul Peachey* **A History of Zen Buddhism** Rs 495 53
- Durga Rahasya** *Som Ranchan* Rs 250 58
- Durgaprasad and Parah,** K.P. The Parijataharanachampu of Sesha Srikrishna Rs 150 73
- Durgaprasad, M.M. and Kasinath Pandurang Parah* **The Dasavatara-**

- caritam of Ksemendra** Rs 250 69
- The Dutch Factories in India 1617–23**  
*Om Prakash* Rs 400 20
- Dutt, Sukumar Early Buddhist Monacism** Rs 300 51
- Dutta, Saroj Land System in Northern India c. AD 400–700** Rs 450 25
- Dynamics of Urban Life in Pre-Mughal India** *H.C. Verma* Rs 350 20
- The Dynastic Arts of the Kushans** *John M. Rosenfield* Rs 2500 3
- The Dynastic History of Northern India** 2 vols. *H.C. Ray* set Rs 2500 20
- Ear Ornaments of Ancient India** *Michel Postel* Rs 2800\* 3
- Early Buddhism and its Origins**  
*Vishwanath Prasad Verma* Rs 600 20, 51
- Early Buddhist Art of Bodh–Gaya**  
*Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Rs 750 3, 5
- Early Buddhist Monacism** *Sukumar Dutt* Rs 300 51
- The Early Buddhist Theory of Man Perfected** *Isaline Blew Horner* Rs 600 51
- Early History and Culture of Kashmir**  
*Sunil Chandra Ray* Rs 600 20
- The Early History of Gold in India**  
*Rajni Nanda* Rs 450 3, 20
- The Early History of the Deccan.**  
*Ghulam Yazdani* 2 vols. Rs 1500 20
- Early Indian Architecture: Cities and City–Gates etc.** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 400 3
- Early Indian Architecture: Palaces**  
*Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 450 3
- Early Indian Coins and Currency System** *S.K. Maity* Rs 300 41
- Early Indian Sculpture** *Ludwig Bachhofer* Rs 1500 3
- Early Saivism and the Skandapurana Sects and Cehtres *Bisschop*, P.C. Euro 125\* 43
- Early Settlements in the Central Tapi Basin** *Vasant Shinde* Rs 750 3
- Early Travels in India 1583–1619** Ed. *William Foster* Rs 550 13, 20
- The Early Upanisads** *Patrick Olivelle* Rs 1500 58
- Eaton, Richard Maxwell* **Sufis of Bijapur 1300–1700** Rs 750 30, 65
- Economic History of the Deccan**  
*Dipakranjan Das* Rs 500 12, 20
- Economic Organisation in Ancient India (200 BC–200 AD)** *Shyamsunder Nigam* Rs 450 12, 21
- Economy and Society in Early India**  
*D.N. Jha* Rs 350 12, 21
- Economy of Colonial Orissa 1866–1947** *J.K. Samal* Rs 500 12, 21
- Eden*, *Ashley* 1864; *Capt R.B. Pemberton*
- Political Missions to Bootan** Rs 795 28
- Edgerton, Franklin* **Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit Grammar and Dictionary** 2 vols. 2004 set Rs 1500; 9, 50
- The Edicts of Asoka** Ed. in English, with an introduction and commentary by *Vincent. A. Smith* Rs 400 3, 21
- The Eight Nayikas** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 400 3, 38
- Elaborations on Emptiness** *Donald S. Lopez, Jr.* Rs 750 51
- Elements of Buddhist Iconography**  
*Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 450 3, 51
- Eleven-headed Avalokitesvara** *Tove E. Neville* Rs 1500 3, 51
- Eliot, Charles* **Hinduism and Buddhism** Rs 2000 52, 59
- Eloquent Earth *Gautam Sengupta, Sima Roy Chaudbury* and *Shard Chakraborty* Rs 4500\* 3
- Elphinstone, Mountstuart* **An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul** Rs 2000 13, 16
- Elwin, Verrier* **Myths of the North-East Frontier of India** Rs 750 77
- The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India 1615–19** Ed. *William Foster* Rs 750 13, 20
- The Empire of the Great Mogol** *J.S. Hoyland* trans. *De Laet's* annotated by *S.N. Banerjee* Rs 400 21
- Emptiness in the Mind-Only School of Buddhism** *Jeffrey Hopkins* Rs 995 51
- Encounter with Buddhism** *Moti Lal Pandit* Rs 600 51
- Encountering Sivaism** *Nilima Chitgopekar* Rs 450 21, 58
- An Encyclopaedia of Hindu Architecture** *Prasanna Kumar Acharya* Rs 900 vol. VII 10

- An Encyclopaedia of Indian Archaeology 2 vols** Ed. *A. Ghosh* Rs 5000 (for the set) 3, 10
- The End of Empires : African Americans and India **Gerald Horne** Rs. 795
- English Language and Literature Teaching in India: A Bibliography** *S.R. Ganguly* and *L.S. Ramaiah* Rs 400 35
- English–Sanskrit Dictionary** *Sir Monier Monier–Williams* Rs 695 10
- An English–Tibetan Dictionary** *Lama Dawasamdub Kazi* Rs 850 10, 52
- Enlightening the Listener** *Prabha Attre* Rs 450 38
- Entwistle, A.W.* **Braj, Centre of Krishna Pilgrimage** Euro 70 57, 69
- Entwistle, A.W.** The Rasa Mana ke Pada of Kevalarama E. 50\* 37
- The Epigrams Attributed to Bhartrhari** *D.D. Kosambi* Rs 750 69
- The Epistemology of Visistadaita** *Vedavalli Narayanan.* Rs 395 43, 70
- An Epitome of Jainism** *K.B. Jindal* Rs 350 66
- Erdosy, George* **The Indo–Aryans of Ancient South Asia Language** Rs 995 24, 36
- Erotic Sculpture of India** A socio-cultural study *Devangana Desai* Rs 1000 3
- Essays in Indian Ethnomusicology** *Asbok D. Ranade* Rs 600 38
- Essays in National Idealism** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 300 21
- Essays in Zen Buddhism** *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* 3vols.; **First Series** Rs 400 (PB); **Second Series** Rs 400 (PB); **Third Series** Rs 425 (PB) 52
- Essays on Sanskrit Literature** *Sadhu Ram* Rs 200 69
- Essays on South India** Ed. *Burton Stein* Rs 350 21
- Essence of the Exact Reality or Paramarthasara of Abhinavagupta** *B.N Pandit* Rs 200 58, 70
- The Essentials of Buddhist Philosophy** *Junjiro Takakusu* Ed. *Wing-Tsit Chan* and *Charles A. Moore* Rs 300 52
- Essentials of Indian Statecraft** *T.N. Ramauamy* Rs 250 21
- Essentials of Modern Literary Tibetan** *Melvyn C. Goldstein* Rs 550 35, 52, 67
- Ethel Rosenthal* **The Story of Indian Music and Its Instruments** Rs 250 40
- Ethics in the Mahabharata** *Sitansu S. Chakravarti* Rs 350 43
- The Ethnology of India** *Aloke K. Kalla* Rs 450 77
- Evans–Wentz, W.Y.* **The Tibetan Book of the Dead** Rs 300 56, 67
- Evans–Wentz, W.Y.* **The Tibetan Book of the Great Liberation** Rs 325 66
- Evans–Wentz, W.Y.* **Tibet's Great Yogi Milarepa** Rs 325 56, 67
- Evans–Wentz, W.Y.* **Tibetan Yoga and Secret Doctrines** Rs 350 56, 67
- Evolution of Hindu Sects** *Sudbahar Chhattopadhyaya* Rs 400 58
- Evolution of Raga and Tala in Indian Music** *M.R. Gautam* Rs 595 38
- The Evolution of the Samkhya School of Thought** *Anima Sen Gupta* Rs 350 58
- Excavations at Harappa** Being an account of Archaeological Excavations at Harappa carried out between the years 1920–21 and 1933–34 *Madho Sarup Vats* Rs 4000 3
- Expansion of Indo–Aryan Culture** *Ch. Chhabra* Rs 250 21
- Experiencing History Through Archives** *Syamalendu Sengupta* Rs 450 21
- Exposition of Vedic Thought** *Satyavrata Siddhantalankar* Rs 350 69
- Expressions of Politeness and Gratitude** *Ibba Kumar* Rs 375 35
- The External Trade of the Indus Civilization** *Dilip K Chakrabarti* Rs 650 3, 12, 21
- F. Max Muller K.A. Nilakanta Sastri* **India–What Can It Teach Us?** Rs 250 24, 71
- Farquhar, J.N.* **Modern Religious Movements in India** Rs 450 26, 46, 60
- Farquhar, J.N.* **The Crown of Hinduism** Rs 550 58
- Fate, Predestination and Human Action in the Mahabharata** *Peter Hill* Rs 700 21 58
- Feminist Thought** *Shefali Moitra* Rs 250

- 42
- Fenor, Louis* **Le Temple D'Angkor Vat** 2 vols. Rs 350; 8
- Fergusson James and James Burgess** The Cave Temples of India Rs. 2000 2
- Fergusson, James* **History of Indian and Eastern Architecture** 2 vols. Rs 1200 4, 52
- History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India** 4 vols. Set Rs 2000 23, 64
- Fields of Victory** Vijayanagara and the course of intensification *Kathleen D. Morrison* Rs 950 3, 21
- Figures of Speech or Figures of Thought** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 650 3
- Filippo, Filippi De* **The Italian Expedition to the Himalaya, Karakoram and Eastern Turkestan (1913-14)** Rs 1800 5
- Filliozot, J.* **The Classical Doctrine of Indian Medicine** Rs 750 33
- The First Englishmen in India** *J. Courtenay Locke* Rs 450 13
- Flora, Guisepp* **Benoy Kumar Sarkar and Italy** Rs 200 18
- Foekama, Gerard* **Calukya Architecture** set Rs. 9500 2
- Foekema, Gerard* **Architecture Decorated with Architecture** Rs 1650 1
- Foekema, Gerard* **Hoysala Architecture** Rs 3000\* **Vol. 1:** and **Vol. II** 4
- The Folk Elements in Hindu Culture** *Benoy Kumar Sarkar* and Assisted by *Hemender K. Raksbit* Rs 450 58
- Foreign Elements in Ancient Indian Society** *Uma Prasad Thapliyal* Rs 350 21, 77
- Forester, George* **Journey from Bengal to England** 2 vols. set Rs 900 14
- The Formation of the Maithili Language** *Subbadra Jha* Rs 750 35
- Foster, William* **The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies** Ed. *Clements R. Markham* Rs 595 16
- Foster, Sir William* **The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India 1615-19** Rs 750 20
- Foster, William* **Early Travels in India 1583-1619** Rs 550 13, 20
- The Voyage of Thomas Best to the East Indies 1612-14 Rs 550 16
- Foster, William* **The Voyage of Nicholas Downton to the East Indies 1614-15** set Rs 500 16
- Foucher, A.* **The Life of the Buddha** 750 53
- Foundation, Staff Members of the Nekbakht* **Biography of Pir-o-Murshid Inayat Khan** £ 40\* 9, 38
- Franklin, J. Jeffrey* **The Lotus and the Lion** Rs. 795 26, 64
- Franklin, J. Jeffrey* **The Lotus and the Lion** Rs. 795 53
- Frederick Drew* **The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories** Rs 1295 14, 25
- The French East India Company and the Trade of the Indian Ocean** by *Indrani Ray* Rs 650 12, 21
- The French in India 1763-1816** *S.P. Sen* Rs 850 21
- Friends of India—Biographical Profiles** *O.P. Jaggi* Dy. 196pp. with 15 plates Rs 250 [978-81-215-0438-6] 9
- Frifelt, Karen* and *Per Sorensen* **South Asian Archaeology 1985** Ed. £ 100 7
- From Akbar to Aurangzeb** *W.H. Moreland* Rs 500 12, 21
- From Dualism to Non-Dualism** *Moti Lal Pandit* Rs 750 58
- From Rome to Moscow** The memoirs of an Olympic trap shooter *Karni Singh of Bikaner* Rs 850 9
- Fruits of Inspiration, Studies in honour of Prof. J.G. de Cesparis Euro 121\*
- Fuchs, Stephen* **At the Bottom of Indian Society** Rs 350 76
- Fuchs, Stephen* **Godmen on the Warpath** Rs 350 77
- Fuchs, Stephen* **The Origin of Man and His Culture** Rs 400 77
- Function and Meaning in Buddhist Art** Eds. *K.R. Van Kooij* and *H. van der Veere* Euro 62\* 52
- The Fundamentals of Advaita Vedanta** *K.Narain* Rs 395 43
- Fundamentals of Hinduism** *P.L. Bhargava* Rs 200 58
- Fundamentals of Logic** *Arindama Singh* and *Chinmoy Goswami* Rs 560 43
- Further Excavations at Mohenjo-daro**



- A.S. Hemmy, B. S. Guba and P.C. Basu* Rs 4000 4
- The Future of Religion** *Nikunja Vibari Banerjee* Rs 200 43
- G.H. Westcott* **Kabir and the Kabir Panth** Rs 275 59
- Ganesa** L' Enchanteur Des Trois Mondes, (in French) *Paul Martin-Dobost* Rs. 2800\* 4
- Ganesa. A Monograph on the Elephant—Faced God** *Alice Getty* Rs 1500 4
- Ganesa: The Enchanter of the Three Worlds** *Paul Martin-Dubost* Rs 2800\* 4
- Gangesa's Theory of Indeterminate Perception Nirvikalpakavada** 2 pts. *Sibjiban Bhattacharyya* 2 parts Pt. 1: Containing the Navya-Nyaya Rs 150 Part 2 Rs 80 43, 80
- Gangoly, O.C.* **Ragas & Raginis** Rs 700 40
- Gangopadhyay, Mrinal Kanti* **Indian Logic in its Sources** Rs 350 45
- Ganguli, Kisari Mohan* **The Mahabharata or Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa** 12 vols. Rs. 4500 (for the set) (Hb) Also available in paper back unabridged edn. in 4 vols. Rs. 2400 (for the set) (PB) 60, 71
- Ganguly, S.R. and L.S. Ramaiah* **English Language and Literature Teaching in India: A Bibliography** Rs 400 35
- Garbe, Richard* **Srauta Sutra of Apastamba** Rs 2500 75
- Gardner, Percy* **A History of Ancient Coinage 700–300 BC** Rs 600 41
- Garrett, John A* **Classical Dictionary of India** Rs 600 9
- Gautam, M.R.* **Evolution of Raga and Tala in Indian Music** Rs 595 38
- Gautam, M.R.* **The Musical Heritage of India** Rs 525 39
- Gautamiyanayadarsana with Bhasya of Vatsyayana** *Anantalal Thakur* Rs 460 46, 72
- Geiger, Wilhelm* **Pali Literature and Language** Rs 350 36, 54
- Gender and Salvation** *S. Jaini* Rs 400 66
- A Geographical Account of Countries Round the Bay of Bengal 1669 to 1679** *Thomas Bouwrey* Rs 650 14
- The Geographical Dictionary Ancient and Early Medieval India** *N. N. Bhattacharyya* Rs 850 10, 14, 21
- The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Medieval India** *Nundo Lal Dey* Rs 600 10, 14, 21
- Geography of Early Buddhism** *Bimala Churn Law* Rs 300 14, 52
- Gerini, G.E.**, Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern India Rs 800 15
- Getty, Alice* **Ganesa. A Monograph on the Elephant—Faced God** Rs 1500 4
- Getty, Alice* **The Gods of Northern Buddhism** Rs 2000 4, 52
- Ghai, Prem Vati* **The Partition of the Punjab 1849–1947** Rs 350 28
- Gharpure, J.R.* **Balambhatti** 3 vols. Rs 3000 32, 69
- The Ghaznavids** *Clifford Edmund Bosworth* Rs 750 21
- The Gheranda Samhita** *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Rs 100 58, 70
- Ghosh, A.* **An Encyclopaedia of Indian Archaeology 2 vols** Ed. Rs 5000 (for the set) 3, 10
- Ghosh, Dipali* **Translations of Hindi Works into English: A Bibliography** Rs 400 37
- Ghosh, Lipi* **Prostitution in Thailand: Myth and Reality** Rs 650 78
- Ghosh, Mallar* **Development of Buddhist Iconography in Eastern India** Rs 1000 3, 52
- Ghosh, Shyam* **Hindu Concept of Life and Death** Rs 300 59
- Ghosh, Shyam* **Rgveda for the Layman** Rs 995 62, 74
- Ghosh, Shyam* Rs 450 (cloth) **The Original Yoga** Rs 300 (PB) 61
- Ghosh, Suresh Chandra* **Dalhousie in India 1848–56** Rs 250 20
- Ghosh, Suresh Chandra* **Development of Educational Services 1879–1896** Rs 600 20
- Ghosh, Suresh Chandra* **The British in Bengal** Rs 400 19
- Ghosh, Suresh Chandra* **The History of Education in Ancient India c.3000 BC to AD 1192** Rs 425 22
- Gibb, H.A.R.* **Ibn Battuta Travels in Asia and Africa 1325–54** Rs 750 14, 23

- Gibb, H.A.R. The Travels of Ibn Battuta AD 1325–1354* 3 vols. Rs 2000 16, 32
- Gill, Sandrine Phantasmic Anatomy of the Statues of Mathura* Rs 600 6
- Giradhara Ramayana Shanti Lal Nagar and Tripta Nagar* Rs 750 35, 70
- Giriraj Kisor's Yatraem Th. Damstreegt* Euro 50\* 35
- Gitavali* Eng. trans. *S.P. Babadur* Rs 400 (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas vol. III) 35
- Glimpses of Indian Wisdom Nikunja Vibari Banerjee* Rs 200 43
- Glimpses of the Agricultural, Heritage of India* Ed. *Y.L. Nene* Rs. 1200 21, 33
- The Global Significance of Concrete Humanity* Tu Weiming Rs 650 21, 43
- A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms* *H.H. Wilson* Rs 4500 10
- Gobhilaग्रhyasutram Chintamani Battacharya* Rs 1000 70
- Godmen on the Warpath* *Stephen Fuchs* Rs 350 77
- The Gods of Northern Buddhism* *Alice Getty* Rs 2000 4, 52
- The Gods Within* *Subhab Kak* Rs 325 43, 58, 70
- Gokak, Vinayak Krishna The Concept of Indian Literature* Rs 400 35
- The Golden Chain of Civilizatin:* eds. *G.C. Pande and D.N. Tripathi* Rs 2125 4, 21, 43
- The Golden Germ* An Introduschtion to Indian Symbolism *F.D.K. Koch* Rs 850 4
- Goldstein, Melvyn C. A History of Modern Tibet 1913–1951* Rs 850 23, 52, 67
- Goldstein, Melvyn C. Essentials of Modern Literary Tibetan* Rs 550 35, 52, 67
- Goldstein, Melvyn C. The New Tibetan-English Dictionary of Modern Tibetan* Rs 1500 11, 54, 67
- Goldstein, Mevyn C. Essentials of Modern Literary Tibetan* Rs 550 35, 52, 67
- Gombrich, Richard F. How Buddhism Began* Rs 400 53
- Gonda, J. Change and Continuity in Indian Religion* Rs 650 57
- Gonda, J. The Vision of the Vedic Poets* Rs 350 76
- Gonda, J. Visnuism and Sivaism* Rs 350 64
- Goodall, D. & Harunaga Isaacson* The Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa Euro 127\* 73
- Gordon, D.H. The Prehistoric Background of Indian Culture* Rs 750 7, 28
- Gordon, Antoinette K The Iconography of Tibetan Lamaism* Rs 1000 5, 53
- Gordon, Antoinette K. Tibetan Religious Art* Rs 750 8, 56
- Gordon, D.H. The Prehistoric Background of Indian Culture* Rs 750 7, 28
- Goron, Stan and J.P. Goenka The Coins of the Indian Sultanates* Rs 3500 42
- Goswami, Amit with Maggie Goswami Science and Spirituality* Rs 290 47, 62
- Goswamy, B.N and Kavita Singh Indian Art: Forms, Concerns and Development in Historical Perspective* Ed. Rs 2600 Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VI part 3) 5, 44
- Goudriaan, T. and J.A. Schoterman The Kubjika Upanisad* Euro 42\* 60, 71
- Gough, Archibald Edward The Vaiseshika Aphorisms of Kanada* Rs 650 63, 75
- The Government of the Sultanate* *U.N. Day* Rs 300 22
- Goyal, Sriram and Shivkumar Gupta Bharat Mein Mughal Samrajya ka Prarambhik Itihas* Rs 350 18
- Goyal, Sriram Magadh Samrajya Ka Udaya* Rs 350 26
- A Grammar of the Arabic Language* *W. Wright* third ed. rev. by *W. Robertson Smith* and *M.J. De Goeje* Rs 995 35, 69
- A Grammar of the Hindi Language* *S.M. Kellogg* with notes *T. Grabame Bailey* Rs 850 35
- A Grammar of the Hindustani or Urdu Language* *John T. Platts* Rs 500 35
- A Grammatical Dictionary of Sanskrit (Vedic).* *Surya Kanta* Rs 600 11, 35
- The Great Men and Women of*

- Puranas** Kolar Krishna Iyer and Chikkerur Dheendra Acharya Rs 275 9, 70
- The Great Mirror** R.C. Pradban Rs 565 43
- The Great Triad** Peter Kingsley Rs 250 43
- Greater India** Arun Bhattacharjee Rs 250 22
- The Greeks in Bactria & India** W.W. Tam Rs 800 22
- The Greeks in India** Demetrios Th. Varssiliades Rs 750 22, 43, 58
- Grierson, George Abraham **The Pisaca Languages of North-Western India** Rs 400 37
- Griffith, Lepel H. **The Rajas of the Punjab** Rs 950 28, 67
- Griffiths, A., The Paippaladasanhitā of the Atharvaveda Kandas E. 125 73
- Griffith, A. & J.E.M. Houben "The Vedas, Texts, language and ritual." E. 149.
- Griffith, Ralph T.H. **The Texts of the White Yajurveda or Vajasaneya samhita** Rs 600 59, 63, 70
- Griffith, Ralph T.H. 2 vols. **Hymns of the Rgveda** Rs 1200 (for the set) 59, 70
- Griffith, Ralph T.H. **Hymns of the Samaveda** Rs 650 59, 71
- Griffith, Ralph T.H. **Hymns of the Atharvaveda** 2 vols. Rs 1000 (for the set) 59, 70
- Griffith, William **Journals of Travels** Rs 1395 14
- Griffith, Lepel H. **The Rajas of the Punjab** Rs 950 28, 67
- Grihya-Sutra** Mahadeva Gangadhar Bakre Rs 800 70
- Grousset Rene, The Civilization of the East India Rs 950
- Grove, B.L. **The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India** Rs 750 29
- Gupta, Anima Sen **The Evolution of the Samkhya School of Thought** Rs 350 58
- Gueon, Rene **Introduction to the Study of the Hindu Doctrines** Rs 450 45, 60
- Introduction to the Study of the Hindu Doctrines** Rs 450 60
- Gueon, Rene **Man and His Becoming according to the Vedanta** Rs 450 (HB) (PB) Rs 275 60
- Gueon, Rene trans. by Lord Northbourne **The Reign of Quantity and the Signs of the Times** Rs 375 47
- Guerreiro, Father Fernao, S.J. **Jahangir and the Jesuits** Rs 500 14, 24
- Guide to the Ajanta Paintings Vol. 1: Narrative Wall Paintings** Dieter Schlingloff Rs 650 4, 52
- Guide to the Ajanta Paintings** 4
- Vo. 2 : Devotional and ornamental Paintings Moniko Zin Rs 650 4, 52
- Gupta Gold Coins with a Garuda-Banner** 2 vols. E.M. Raven Euro 101\* 41
- Gupta, Hari Ram**, History of the Sikhs. Vol. I: The Sikh Gurus 1469-1707 Rs 550 Vol II : Evolution of Sikh Confederacies (1798-1803) Rs 450; Vol. III: Sikh Domination of the Mughul Empire (1764-1803) Rs 650; Vol. IV: The Sikh Commonwealth or Rise and Fall of Sikh Misls Rs 600; vol. V: The Sikh Lion of Lahore Rs 750 23, 66
- Gupta Sculpture** Indian Sculpture of the fourth to the sixth centuries AD J.C. Harle Rs 1000 4
- Gupta, Anima Sen **Classical Samkhya** Rs 200 57
- Gupta, Chandra Bhan **The Indian Theatre** Rs 350 39
- Gupta, R.K. **A Dictionary of Moral Concepts in Gandhi** Rs 250 10, 48
- Gupta, R.K. **A Short Moral Lexicon** Rs 100 47
- Gupta, S.K. **The Scheduled Castes in Modern Indian Politics: Their Emergence as a Political Power** Rs 450 29, 78
- Gupta, Shakti M. **Plant Myths and Traditions in India** Rs 400 34, 47
- Gupta, Shyamala **The Beautiful in Indian Arts** Rs 300 2
- Gurtu, Madhu **Anaphoric Relations in Hindi and English** Rs 250 34
- H. Iammens S.J. and E. Denison Ross **Islam Beliefs and Institution** Rs 300 65
- Habib, Irfan **India-Studies in the History of an idea** Ed. by Rs 500 (HB) Rs 325 (PB) 24
- The Hadda Excavations**. Vol. I: **Stupa and Sites** Text and Drawings. Vol. III:

<b>Figures &amp; Figurines Photographic Album</b> (Complete edition vol II was never published) (bd. in 1) <i>Jules, Barboux</i> \$ 100 4, 52	<b>Buddhism in South-East Asia</b> Rs 400 53
<b>Handbook of Pali Literature</b> <i>Oskar von Hinuber</i> Rs 475 36, 53	<i>Hazra, Kanai Lal</i> <b>The Buddhist Annals and Chronicles of South-East Asia</b> Rs 250 19, 50
<i>Haidar, Mansura</i> <b>Mukatabat-i-'Allami (Insha'i Abu'l Fazl) DAFTAR I:</b> Rs 350 27	<i>Hazra, Kanai Lal</i> <b>The Rise and Decline of Buddhism in India</b> Rs 750 29, 55
<i>Hammer, Niels</i> <b>The Art of Sanskrit Poetry</b> Rs 1500 68	<i>Hazrat Inayat Khan</i> <i>Elisabeth Keesing</i> Rs 400 9, 39, 64
<b>Handbook for Indian Writers 1975</b> Ed. <i>H.K Kaul</i> Rs 500 11	<b>The Heart of Buddhist Philosophy—Dinnaga and Dharmakirti</b> <i>Amar Singh</i> Rs 300 52
<b>A Handbook of Pali Literature</b> <i>Oskar von Hinuber</i> Rs 475 35	<b>The Heart of Jainism</b> <i>Sinclair Stevenson</i> Rs 500 66
<i>Hanneder, Jurgen</i> <b>Abhinavagupta's Philosophy of Revelation</b> Euro 57* 42, 56, 68	<i>Hebalkar, Sharad</i> <b>Ancient Indian Ports</b> Rs 450 13
<i>Hardy, P.</i> <b>Historians of Medieval India</b> Rs 350 22	<i>Heiligers-Seelen, D.</i> <b>The System of Five Chakras in Kubjikamata-tantra 14–16</b> Euro 47* 63
<i>Harlan, Lindsey</i> <b>Religion and Rajput Women</b> Rs 400 78	<b>Hellenism in Ancient India</b> <i>Gauranga Nath Banerjee</i> Rs 400 22
<i>Harle, James C</i> <b>Temple Gateways in South India</b> Rs 950 8	<b>Hemachandra's Dvyasrayakavya</b> <i>Satya Pal Narang</i> Rs 450 66, 70
—, <i>Gupta</i> <b>Sculpturo</b> Rs 1000 4	<i>Hemmy, A.S., B.S. Guba and P.C. Basu</i> <b>Further Excavations at Mohenjodaro</b> Rs 4000 4
<i>Harris, Ian</i> <b>Cambodian Buddhism History and Practice</b> Rs 1095 51	<b>Heritage of Sankara</b> <i>S.S. Roy</i> Rs 300 58
<i>Harsba, King</i> <b>Priyadarsika: A Sanskrit Drama</b> Rs 300 40	<b>The Heroic Age of India: A Comparative Study</b> <i>N.K Sidbanta</i> Rs 300 35
<i>Harvey, Peter</i> <b>Introduction to Buddhism</b> Rs 650 53	<i>Herrli, Hans</i> <b>The Coins of the Sikhs</b> Rs 1200 19, 41
<i>Hasan, Ibn</i> <b>The Central Structure of the Mughal Empire</b> Rs 450 19	<b>Hidden Way</b> <i>Jobannes Aagaard and Moti Lal Pandit</i> Rs. 250; <i>N.S. Rangaswamy</i> Rs 1300; 43
<i>Hasrat, Bikrama Jit</i> <b>Dara Shikuh: Life and Works</b> Rs 895 20	<i>Hill, Peter</i> <b>Fate, Predestination and Human Action in the Mahabharata</b> Rs 700 21, 58
<i>Hassan, Sharib, Zaburul</i> <b>The Sufi Saints of the Indian Subcontinent</b> Rs 895 30, 65	<i>Hill, Stephen R. and Peter G. Harrison</i> <b>Dhatu-Patha: The Roots of Language</b> Rs 995 35
<i>Heassner, Ron E.</i> <b>War on Sacred Grounda</b> Rs 695 32	<b>Hindi Dhwani aur Dhwani</b> <i>Ramesh Chandra Mebrotra</i> Rs 450 36
<b>The Hatha Yoga Pradipika</b> <i>Pancham Sinb</i> Rs 100 58, 70	<b>The Hindi Sentence Structure in the Works of Tulsidas</b> <i>Vladimir Miltner</i> Rs 150 36
<i>Hayashi, Takao</i> <b>The Bakhshali Manuscript</b> Euro 116* 68	<b>Hindu Castes and Sects</b> <i>Jogendra Nath Battacharya</i> Rs 750 58, 77
<i>Hazra, Kanai Lal</i> <b>The Buddhist Annals and Chronicles of South-East Asia</b> Rs 250 19, 50	<b>Hindu Concept of Life and Death</b> <i>Shyam Ghosh</i> Rs 300 59
<i>Hazra, Kanai Lal</i> <b>Asoka as Depicted in His Edicts</b> Rs 650 18,49	<b>Hindu Deities A Mythological Dictionary</b> with Illustrations <i>Margaret</i>
<i>Hazra, Kanai Lal</i> <b>Buddhism and Buddhist Literature in Early Indian Epigraphy</b> Rs 450 50	
<i>Hazra, Kanai Lal</i> <b>History of Theravada</b>	

- Stutley* Rs 600 4, 59
- Hindu Diaspora** *T.S. Rukmani* Rs 750 77
- Hindu Ethics** *John McKenzie* Rs 350 57
- The Hindu Jajmani System** *William Henricks Wisner* Rs 200 20, 77
- Hindu Mysticism** *Mabendranat Sircar* Rs 350 59
- The Hindu Philosophy of Conduct** *M. Rangacharya* Rs 1600 (for the set); Rs 500 59
- Hindu Places of Pilgrimage in India** *Surinder Mohan Bhardwaj* Rs 450 59
- The Hindu Quest for the Perfection of Man** *Troy Wilson Organ* Rs 500 59
- Hindu Views and Ways and the Hindu-Muslim Interface** *Agehananda Bharali* Rs 200 59, 64, 77
- Hindu World. An Encyclopedic-Survey of Hinduism** *Benjamin Walker* 2 vols. set Rs 1200 59
- Hinduism and Buddhism** *Ananda K Coomaraswamy* Rs 150 52, 59
- Hinduism and Buddhism** *Charles Eliot* Rs 2000 552, 59
- Hinduism and Buddhism in Perspective** *Y.V.Dabive* Rs 595 52, 59
- Hinduism and Its Sources** *Monier Monier-Williams* Rs 400 59
- Hindustani Ragas Index** *Patrick Moutal* Rs 600 39
- Hinuber, Oskar von* **A Handbook of Pali Literature** Rs 475 35, 52
- Historians of Medieval India** *P. Hardy* Rs 350 22
- Historical Geography of Ancient India** *Bimala Churn Law* Rs 650 14, 22
- Historical Research in India** *John Correia-Afonso* Rs 175 22
- Historical Study of Indian Music** *Swami Prajnanananda* Rs 895 39
- The History and Literature of Buddhism** *T.W. Rhys Davids* (Cloth) Rs 300 52
- A History of Afghanistan** 2 vols. *Percy Sykes* vols. set Rs 1000 22
- A History of Ancient Coinage 700–300 BC** *Percy Gardner* Rs 600 41
- History of Ancient Indian Science, vol. I: Lalita Prasad Pandey** Rs 500 22
- History of Bhopal State** *Kamla Mittal* Rs 450 22
- History of Bihar 1740–72** *Shree Govind Mishra* Rs 250 22
- The History of Buddhist Thought** *Edward J. Thomas* Rs 450 52
- The History of Education in Ancient India c.3000 BC to AD 1192** *Suresh Chandra Ghosh* Rs 425 22
- History of Firuz Shah Tughluq** *Jamini Mohan Banerjee* Rs 350 22
- History of Gujarat Kingdom 1458–1537** *J. Chauhe* Rs 400 23
- A History of Hindi Literature** *K.B. Jindal* Rs 500 36
- The History of Humayun (Humayun Nama)** *Gul-Badan Begam* by *A.S. Beveridge* Rs 450 23
- History of Indian Administration, vol III: Modern Period** *B.N. Puri* Rs 350 23
- History of Indian and Eastern Architecture** 2 vols. *James Fergusson* Rs 1200 4, 52
- History of Indian and Indonesian Art** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 1500 4, 52
- A History of Indian Archaeology from the beginning to 1947** *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Rs 600 4
- History of Indian Cosmogonical Ideas** *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Rs 300 59
- History of Indian Epistemology** *Jwala Prasad* Rs 450 44
- History of Indian Erotic Literature** *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Rs 350 36
- A History of Indian Literature** *Maurice Winternitz* 70
- A History of Indian Medical Literature** *G.J. Meulenbeld* 3 vols. in 5 parts 1999–2002 set Euro 630\* 33
- History of Indian Medicine** *Girindranath Mukhopadhyaya* 3 vols. Rs 1000 33
- History of Indian Philosophy** *S.K. Belvalkar* and *R.D. Ranade* Rs 500 44
- History of Indian Philosophy: A Russian Viewpoint** *Marietta Stepanyants* Rs 150 44
- A History of Modern Tibet 1913–1951**

- Melvyn C. Goldstein* Rs 850 23, 52, 67
- History of Pancala to c. AD 550** *Krishna Moban Shrimali* 2 vols. Vol. I: **A Study** Rs 750; Vol. II: **Corpus of Coins** Rs 750 23, 41
- History of Pancala to c. AD 550.** *Krishna Moban Shrimali* 2 vols.; **Vol. I:** A Study Rs 750; **Vol. II:** Corpus of Coins Rs 750 23
- History of Pilgrimage in Ancient India, AD 300–1200** *Samarendra Narayan Arya* Rs 600 23, 59
- History of Researches on Indian Buddhism** *Narendra Nath Bhatta-charya* Rs 300 52
- History of Sanskrit Lexicography** *Madbukar M. Patkar* Rs 450 11, 70
- A History of Sanskrit Literature** *Arthur Macdonell* Rs 250 69
- History of Secenee, Philoophly and Culture in Indian Crivilzatin** *Gen D.P. Chottopadhyaya* Vol 1 Part 4. 43
- A History of Sufism in India** *Saiyyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* (for the set); **Vol I: Early Sufism and its History in India** AD 1300 TO AD 1600 Rs 850; **Vol. II: From Sixteenth Century to Modern Century** Rs 850 23, 65
- The History of Suicide in India** *Upendra Thakur* Rs 400 77
- A History of the Arya Samaj** revised, expanded and ed. by *Sri Ram Sharma* Rs 300 22, 59
- The History of the Culture of the Indian People;** 22
- The History of the Gurjara-Pratiharas** *B.N. Puri* Rs 450 23
- History of the Islamic Peoples** *Carl Brockelmann* Rs 750 64
- History of the Khaljils AD 1290–1320** *Kisbori Saran Lal* Rs 350 23
- History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic** *Satisb Chandra Vidyabusana* Rs 350 44
- History of the Qutb Shahi Dynasty** *H.K. Sherwani* Rs 1000 23
- History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India,** 4 vols. Set Rs 2000 23, 64
- History of the Sakta Religion** *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Rs 400 59
- History of the Sikhs** 5 vols. *Hari Ram Gupta* 23, 66
- History of Theravada Buddhism in South-East Asia** *Kanai Lal Hazra* Rs 400 53
- History of Yoga,** *S.P. Sing* Rs 1500 44, 59
- A History of Zen Buddhism** *Heinrich Dumoulin, S.J.* Trans. from German *Paul Peachey* Rs 495 53
- History, Culture and Truth** *Daya Krishna and K. Satcbidananda Murty* Rs 725 22, 44
- Hobson-Jobson** *Henry Yule and A.C. Burnell* Rs 750 11
- Hodges, William* **Travels in India** Rs 800 15, 31
- Hogarth, James* **India** *Maurizio Taddei* Rs 895\* 5
- Hollister, John Norman* **The Shi'as of India** Rs 600 65
- Hopkins, E.W.* **The Ordinances of Manu** Rs 600 33, 73
- Hopkins, Edward Washburn* **The Religions of India** Rs 600 47
- Hopkins, Jeffrey* **Emptiness in the Mind-Only School of Buddhism** Rs 995 51
- Horne, Gerald** **The End of the Empire** African Americans and India Rs 795 21
- Horner, Isaline Blew* **The Early Buddhist Theory of Man Perfected** Rs 600 51
- Horse in Early Indian Art** *T.K. Biswas* Rs 750 5
- Houben, J.E.M.* **The Sambandha-samuddesa** Euro 65\* 37, 48, 74
- How Buddhism Began** *Richard F. Gombrich* Rs 400 53
- How Zen Became Zen** *Morten Schlutter* Rs. 895 53
- Hoyland, J.S.* trans. *De Laet's* annotated by *S.N. Banerjee* **The Empire of the Great Mogol.** Rs 400 21
- Hoysala Architecture** Medieval temples of Southern Karnataka built during Hoysala rule *Gerard Foekema* Rs 3000\* **Vol. 1:** and **Vol. II** 4
- Hoysala Sculptures in the National Museum, Copenhagen** *S. Settar* Euro 44\* 4
- Hughes, Thomas Patrick* **Dictionary of Islam** Rs 995 10,64
- Hultzsck, E.* **Kalidasa's Meghaduta** Rs

- 300 671  
*Humboldt, Wilhelm von* **On the Episode of the Mahabharata Known by the Name Bhagavad-Gita** by Rs 185 46  
*Hunter, G.R.* **The Script of Harappa and Mohenjodaro and its Connection with Other Scripts** Rs 850 7  
*Husain, S.M. Azizuddin* **Tazkiratul-Umara of Kewal Ram** Rs 400 31  
*Hussain, Fatima* **The War that Wasn't: The Sufi and the Sultan** Rs 695 32  
**Hymns of the Atharvaveda** *Ralpb T.H. Griffith* Rs 1000 (for the set) 59, 70  
**Hymns of the Rgveda** *Ralpb T.H. Griffith* Rs 1200 (for the set) 59, 70  
**Hymns of the Samaveda** *Ralpb T.H. Griffith* Rs 650 559, 71  
**Ibn Battuta Travels in Asia and Africa 1325-1354** *H.A.R. Gibb* Rs 750 14, 25  
The Iconography of Hindu Tantric Deities *Gudrun Buhne mana & Vols Euro 91\** 5  
**The Iconography of Tibetan Lamaism** *Antoinette K Gordon* Rs 1000 53  
**Iconology of Composite Images** *Dipak Chandra Bhattacharyya* Rs 500 5, 53  
**Idea and Image in Indian Art** *Nibarranjan Ray* Rs 800 5  
*Idema, Wilt L.* **Personal Salvation and Filial Piety** Rs. 850 54  
**Identity in Conflict: Classical Christian Faith and Religio Occults** *Moti Lal Pandit* Rs 750 45  
**The Illustrated Dictionary of Hindu Iconography** *Margaret Stutley* Rs 600 5, 59  
**The Imperial Guptas and their Times (c. AD 300-550)** *Sachindra Kumar Maity* Rs 500 23  
**In Praise of Holy Men** *Heidi R.M. Pauwels* Euro 66\* 45  
**In Search of an Entente: India and Italy** *Mario Prayer* Rs 150 24  
**Index to History of Dharmasastra by Pandurang Vaman Kane** *Krishan Lal Kbera* Rs 500 11, 60, 71  
**Index to the Lankavatara Sutra** *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Rs 895 53  
**India and Bhutan** *Manorama Kobli* Rs 300 23  
**India and Pakistan** *O.H.K Spate, and A.T.A. Learmonth* Rs 2000 23  
**India as Reflected in the Divyavadana** *Kalpna Upreti* Rs 350 24, 53  
**India as Reflected in the Inscriptions of the Gupta Period** *Haripada Chakrabarti* Rs 350 24  
**India at the Death of Akbar** *W.H. Moreland* Rs 450 12, 24  
**India at the Polls 1980** *Myron Weiner* Rs 250 24  
**India in Hungarian Learning and literature** *Gyula Wojtilla* Rs 250 36  
**India in the Time of Patanjali** *B.N Puri* Rs 350 24  
**India Maurizio Taddei** trans. from the Italian by *James Hogarth* Rs 895\* 5  
**India's Interaction with Southeast Asia** Ed. by *G.C. Pande* Rs 2010 24, 43  
**India's National Writing** *Saraswati Saran* Rs 250 36  
**Indian Alchemy** *S. Kalyanaraman* Rs 650 70  
**Indian and China A Thous and Years of Cultural Relations** *Prabodh Chandra Bagchi* Rs 650 23, 53  
**Indian Art: Forms, Concerns and Development in Historical Perspective** Ed. *B.N Goswamy* and *Kavita Singh* Rs 2600 Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VI part 3) 5, 44  
**Indian Christianity** *A.V. Afonso* Rs. 1500 44  
**The Indian Civil Judiciary in Making 1800-33** *Chittaranjan Sinha* Rs 250 24, 33  
**Indian Costume, Coiffure and Ornament** *Sachidanand Sabay* Rs 750 5  
**The Indian Craftsman** *Ananda K Coomaraswamy* Rs 350 5  
**Indian Entertainment** *R.N. Saletore*, Rs 450 24  
**Indian Epigraphy** *Richard Salomon* Rs 1200 5, 24, 42  
**Indian Historical Vistas** *S.A.I. Tirmizi* Rs 150 24  
**Indian Islam** *Murray T. Titus* Rs 300 24, 65  
**Indian Logic and Atomism** *A. Berriedale Keith* Rs 600 45  
**Indian Logic in its Sources** *Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyay* Rs 350 45  
**Indian Logic in the Early Schools** *H. N. Randle* Rs 600 45

- Indian Medicine** Rs 650 33  
**Indian Music** *Thakur Jaideva Singh* Ed. Rs 450\* 39  
*Prem Lata Sharma* Rs 450\* 39  
**The Indian Muslims** *M. Mujeeb* Rs 600 24, 77
- Indian Palaeography** *George Bubler* Rs 600 5, 24, 42  
**Indian Palaeography** *Abmad Hasan Dani* Rs 995 5, 24, 42  
**Indian Perspectives on the Physical World** Ed. by *V. Subbarayappa* Rs 1350 25, 44  
**Indian Philosophy and History** *S.P. Dubey* Rs 275 45  
**Indian Psychology** *Raghunath Safaya* Rs 650 45  
**Indian Puberty Rites** *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Rs 250 45, 60, 77  
**Indian Religious Historiography** *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Vol I Rs 650 24, 45, 53  
**Indian Rural Sociology** *Ram Nath Sharma* Rs 300 77  
**Indian Shipping** *Radhakumud Mookberji* Rs 650 12, 24  
**Indian Society and Social Institutions** *Ram Nath Sharma* Rs 300 77  
**Indian Stage** *Hemendra Nath Dasgupta* 4 vols. Set Rs 1600 39  
**Indian Symbolism** Symbols as source of our customs and beliefs *Rai Govind Chandra* Rs 850 5  
**Indian Temple Styles** The personality of Hindu architecture *K V. Soundara Rajan* Rs 850 5  
**The Indian Theatre** *Adya Rangacharya* Rs 500 39  
**The Indian Theatre** *Chandra Bhan Gupta* Rs 350 39  
**Indian Warfare** *Surender Kumar Bhakari* Rs 500 24  
**India–Nepal Nagel’s Encyclopaedia Guide** Rs 650\* 5  
**Indias Overland Trade with Central Asia and Persia** *Joginder K. Chawla* Rs 425 24  
**India–Studies in the History of an idea** Ed. by *Irfan Habib* Rs 500 (HB) Rs 325 (PB) 25  
**India–U.S.A. Diplomatic Relations 1940–2002** *Tripta Desai* Rs 425 25  
**India–What Can It Teach Us?** *F. Max Muller*, Indian ed. by *K. A. Nilakanta Sastri* Rs 250 24, 71
- Individuals and Ideas in Traditional india** Ed. by *Jagdish P. Sharma* Rs 550 24  
**The Indo-Aryans of Ancient South Asia** Ed. *George Erdosy* Rs 950 24, 35  
**Initiative, Enterprise & Economic Choices in India** *Vinod K. Agarwal* Rs 400 12  
**Insights into Inward Consciousness** *G. Srinivasan* Rs 125 45  
**Intach Reminiscences :The French in India** Dy. 4t. 144;. with 158 ills. 1984 Rs 1200. 7, 29  
**Interdisciplinary Studies in Science Technology, Philosophy and Culture** *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Rs 500 45  
**Interpreting the Indian Diaspora Lesson from History and Contemporry Politics** *Jayanta Kumar Ray* Rs. 850 25, 44, 77,  
**Into the World of Kutiyatam** *G. Venu* Rs 350\* (Documentation of Kutiyattam Series no. 3) 39  
**Introduction to Bharata’s Natya-sastra** *Adya Rangacharya* Rs 200 39  
**Introduction to Buddhism** *Peter Harvey* Rs 650 53  
**An Introduction to Hindi and Urdu** *Richard Barz* and *Yogendra Yadav* Rs 650 36  
**Introduction to Indian Art** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 495 5  
**An Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism** *William Montgomery McGovern* Rs 350 53  
**An Introduction to the Philosophy of Traika Saivism** *Moti Lal Pandit* Rs 500 45, 60  
**Introduction to the Study of Musical Scales** *Alain Danielou* Rs 750 39  
**Introduction to the Study of the Hindu Doctrines** *Rene Guenon* Rs 450 45, 60  
**An Introduction to the Yoga Philosophy** *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Rs 100 60  
**Introductory Hindi Course with companion CD.** *R Caldwell Smith* and *S.C.R Weightman* Rs 1350 36  
**Iran, Royalty, Religion and Revolution** *Saiyed Athar Abbas Rizvi*



- Rs 750\* 24, 65  
*Irvine, William* **Later Mughals** vols. 1 & 2 Rs 750 25
- Islam Beliefs and Institution** *H. lammens S.J* and *E. Denison Ross* Rs 300 65
- Islam in India and Pakistan** *Murray T. Titus* Rs 475 65
- Islam in India or the Qanun–I–Islam** *Ja 'far Sharif* Rs 500 24, 65, 77
- Islam in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century** *Mubammad Umar* Rs 750 24, 65
- Ismailis: Their History and Doctrines** *Farhad Daftary* Rs 800 24, 65
- The Issues in East Indian Archaeology** *Dilip K Chakrabarti* Rs 550 5
- The Italian Expedition to the Himalaya, Karakoram and Eastern Turkestan (1913–14)** *Filippi De Filippo* Rs 1800 5
- Iyer, K. Bharata,** Kathakali The Sacred Dance Drama of Malabar Rs 850 39
- Iyer, Kolar KJrishna* and *Chikkerur Dheerendra Acharya* **The Great Men and Women of Puranas** Rs 275 9, 70
- Iyer, L.A. Krishna* **Social History of Kerala** 2 vol. Rs 1500 30
- Jacob, Hugo K.S.* **The Rajas of Cochin 1663–1720** Rs 550 29
- Jaggi, O.P.* **Friends of India—Biographical Profiles** Rs 250 9
- Jaggi, O.P.* **Religion, Practice and Science of Non–Violence** Rs 150 66
- Jahangir and the Jesuits** *Father Fernao Guerreiro, S.J.* trans. by *C.H. Payne* Rs 500 14, 24
- Jain Philosophy** *Narendra. Nath Bhattacharyya* Rs 425 66
- Jain, Jagdischandra* **Prakrit Narrative Literature: Origin and Growth** Rs 400 37, 73
- Jain, Jagdish Chandra* **Life in Ancient India as Depicted in the Jaina Canon and Commentaries, 6th century BC to 17th Century AD** Rs 650 26, 66
- Jain, Joti Prasad* **The Jaina Sources of the History of Ancient India** (100 BC-AD 900) Rs. 425 25, 66
- Jain, V.K* **Trade and Traders in Western India AD 1000–1300** Rs 550 12, 15, 31
- Jaina Art** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 450 5, 66
- The Jaina Sources of the History of Ancient India** (100 BC-AD 900) *Joti Prasad Jain* Rs. 425 25, 66
- Jaini, S.* **Gender and Salvation** Rs 400 66
- Jaiswal, Suvira* **The Origin and Development of Vaisnavism** Rs 500 27, 61
- Japuji The Immortal Prayer–chant** *Gurubachan Singh Talib* Rs 150 66
- Jaschke, H.A.* **A Tibetan–English Dictionary** Rs 450 11
- Jash, Pranabananda* **Some Aspects of Jainism in Eastern India** Rs 250 66
- The Jataka Stories or the Buddha's Former Births** *E.B. Cowell* Rs 1800 53
- Jha, D.N.* **Economy and Society in Earlylandis** Rs. 350 12, 21
- Jha, D.N.* **Society and Ideology in India** Rs 850 30
- Jha, Jagdish Chandra* **The Bhumi Revolt 1832–33** Rs 250 18
- Jha, Subhadra* **The Formation of the Maithili Language** Rs 750 35
- Jhala, G.C.* **Asvina in the Rgveda and other Indological Essays** Rs 600 68
- Jhanji, Rekha* **Aesthetic Communication The Indian Perspective** Rs 350 42
- Jindal, K.B.* **A History of Hindi Literature** Rs 500 36
- Jindal, K.B.* **An Epitome of Jainism** Rs 350 64
- Jnanagarbha's Commentary on Just the Maitreya Chapter from the Samdhini–mocana Sutra.** *John Powers* Rs 250 53
- Johnston, H.* **Buddhacarita or Acts of the Buddha** Rs 550 49, 69
- Jacobsen, Knut A.* **Kapila : Founder of Samkhya and Avtara of Vishnu** Rs 650 60
- Johari, Harish* **Ancient Indian Massage** Rs 375 33
- Johnston, E.H.* **Buddhacarita or Acts of the Buddha** Rs 550 49, 69
- The Joint Hindu Family** *Gunther Dietz Sontheimer* Rs 600 33
- Jolly, Julius* Trans. **Indian Medicine** Rs

650	33	<b>Kalindi</b> Rs 450 (Unesco Collection of Representative Works: Indian Series)	9
<i>Josbi, Gopal Dutt</i> by <i>Devdutt Kausbhik</i>		<i>Kalyanaraman, S. Indian Alchemy</i> Rs	71
<b>Rasatarangini of Bhanudatta</b> Rs 250	74	650	
<i>Josbi, Kireet</i> <b>Sri Aurobindo and Integral Yoga</b> Rs 200	48	<i>Kambar, Chandrasekhar</i> <b>Modern Indian Plays 3 vols.</b> Ed. Vol. I: Rs 990* Vol. II: Rs 900* vol. III Rs 900	39
<i>Josbi, Lal Mani</i> <b>Discerning the Buddha</b> Rs 600	51	<i>Kanta, Surya</i> <b>A Grammatical Dictionary of Sanskrit (Vedic).</b> Rs 600	11, 35
<i>Josbi, Rekha</i> <b>Aruangzedb-Attitudes and Inclinations</b> Rs 100	18	<b>Kapila : Founder of Samkhya and Avtara of Vishnu</b> <i>Knut A. Jacobsen</i> Rs 650	60
<i>Josbi, Rekha</i> <b>Women in Mughal India (1526–1748 AD)</b> Rs 450	32	<i>Kapoor, O.B.L</i> <b>The Philosophoophy and Religion of Sri Caitanya</b> Rs 500	61
<b>Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawar and from thence to Cabul</b> <i>William Barr</i> Rs 550	14, 25	<i>Kapoor, O.B.L, Adikesava Dasa</i> <b>The Companions of Sri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu</b> Rs 500*	57
<b>Journal of a Route across India through Egypt to England</b> <i>George Augustus Frederick Fitzclarence</i> Rs 1250	14	<b>Karma and Rebirth of Consciousness</b> <i>Bodo Balsys</i> Rs 595	53
<b>Journal of the Centre of Buddhist Studies, Sri Lanka</b> \$ 8*	53	<b>The Karma Mimamsa</b> <i>A. Berriedale Keith</i> Rs 150	60
<b>A Journals of Travels</b> <i>William Griffith</i> Rs 1395		<i>Karori, Shri Baba Neeb, Maharaj Ravi Prakash Pante Rajida</i> <b>Divine Reality (Alokik Yathartha)</b> Rs 450	58
<b>A Journey from Bengal to England</b> <i>George Forester</i> 2 vols. set Rs 900	14	<i>Karve, Irawati</i> <b>Kinship Organization in India</b> Rs 450	77
<b>The Joys of Death</b> <i>Lake Singh</i> Rs 375 (HB) Rs 250 (PB)	45	<b>Kashmir Shivadvayavada ki Mool Avadharanayen</b> <i>Najivan Rastogi</i> Rs 450	60, 71
<b>The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories</b> <i>Frederick Drew</i> Rs 1295	14, 25	<b>Kashyapiykrishisukti</b> trans. <i>S.M. Aychbit</i> Commentaries by <i>Nalini Sadbale</i> and <i>Y.L. Nene</i> Rs. 350* (PB)	33
<b>Kabir and the Kabir Panth</b> <i>G.H. Westcott</i> Rs 275	60	<b>The Katha Sarit Sagara</b> <i>C.H. Tawney</i> 2 vols. Rs 1500	71
<i>Kadam, V.S.</i> <b>Maratha Confederacy</b> Rs 300	26	<b>Kathakali: The Sacred Dance Drama of Malabar</b> <i>K.Bharatha Iyer</i> Rs 850.	39
<b>The Kadambari of Bana</b> <i>C.M. Ridding</i> Rs 350	71	<b>The Kathakosa or Treasury of Stories</b> <i>C.H. Tawney</i> Rs 400	71
<b>The Kafirs of the Hindu–Kush</b> <i>George Scott Robertson</i> and illustrated by <i>A.D. McCormick</i> Rs 750	14, 77	<b>Kathopanishad : What After Death</b> <i>Aparna Trust</i> Rs 250	59
<i>Kak, Subhash</i> <b>The Astronomical Code of the Rgveda</b> Rs, 450	68	<b>Kattaikuttu: The Flexibility of a South Indian Theatre Tradition</b> <i>H.M. de Bruin</i> Euro 66*	39
<i>Kak, Subhash</i> <b>The Gods Within</b> Rs 325	43, 58, 70	<i>Kaul, H.K</i> <b>Handbook for Indian Writers 1975</b> Ed. Rs 500	11
<i>Kak, Subhash</i> <b>The Wishing Tree</b> Rs 300	32	<i>Kaul, H.K.</i> <b>Sri Aurobindo: A Descriptive Bibliography</b> Rs 500	11
<b>Kalhana's Rajatarangini or Chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir</b> vol. I Sanskrit text with critical notes <i>M.A. Stein</i> Rs 1000	69	<i>Kaul, S.N.</i> <b>Saiva Philosophy of</b>	
<b>Kalidas Bhattacharya</b> <i>Debabrata Sinha</i> Rs 450	45		
<b>Kalidasa's Meghaduta</b> <i>E. Hultzsch</i> Rs 300	71		

<b>Kashmir</b> Rs. 350	62		28
<b>Kaunda Bhatta's Vaiyakaranabhusa-</b>		<i>Khan, Saqi Mustad</i> <b>Maasir-i-Alamgiri</b>	
<b>nasara Sandhya Rathore</b> Rs 300	36, 71	Rs 400	26
<b>Kausitaki Upanisad</b> <i>Henk Bodewitz</i>		<i>Khera, Krishan Lal</i> <b>Index to History of</b>	
Euro 39*	71	<b>Dharmasastra by Pandurang Vaman</b>	
<b>Kautilya Arthasastra Revisited</b>		<b>Kane</b> Rs 500	11, 71, 11
<i>Surendra Nath Mital</i> Rs 225	71	<b>Khurasan and Sistan</b> <i>C.E. Yate</i> Rs 1295	14, 25
<i>Kavi, M. Ramakrishna</i> <b>Bharatakosa</b> A		<b>Khyal: Creativity within North India's</b>	
dictionary of technical terms Rs 1500	9, 38	Classical Music Tradition <i>Bonnie C.</i>	
<b>Kavitavali</b> Eng trans. <i>S.P. Babadur</i> Rs 400		<i>Wade</i> Rs 850	39
(Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas		<i>Kieth, A. Berriedale</i> <b>The Karma</b>	
vol. V)	36	<b>Mimamsa</b> Rs 150	60
Kavya in South India <i>H. Tieken</i> Euro 62*		<b>Kings, Brahmanas and Temples in</b>	
<i>Kavyatirtha, Narayan Ram Acharya</i> <b>The</b>		<b>Orissa</b> <i>Upinder Singh</i> Rs 450	25, 42
<b>Champubharatam of Srimad</b>		<i>Kingsley, Peter</i> <b>The Great Triad</b> Rs 250	43
<b>Anantkavi</b> Rs 400	69	<i>Kinjawadekar, Pandit Ramachandra</i>	
<i>Kavyatirtha, Narayan Ram Acharya</i>		<i>Sastri</i> <b>The Mahabharatam with the</b>	
<b>Subhashita-Ratna-Bhandagara or</b>		<b>Bharata Bhawadeep's commentary</b>	
<b>Gems of Sanskrit Poetry</b> Rs 800	75	<b>of Nilakantha</b> 6 vols. Rs (for the set) Rs	
<i>Kavyatirtha, Narayana Ram Acharya</i>		10000	72
<b>Dasakumaracaritam of Dandin</b> Rs		<b>Kinship Organization in India</b> <i>Irawati</i>	
400	69	<i>Karve</i> Rs 450	77
<i>Kazi, Lama Dawasamdup</i> <b>An English-</b>		<b>Kolokke, M.J. and K.R. Van Kooij</b>	
<b>Tibetan Dictionary</b> Rs 850	10, 52	Fruits of Inspiration, Studies Euro 121*	
<i>Keesing, Elisabeth</i> <b>Hazrat Inayat Khan</b>		<i>Klostermaier, Klaus K.</i> <b>A Survey of</b>	
<b>A Biography</b> Rs 400	9, 39, 64	<b>Hinduism</b> Rs 650	63
<i>Keith, A. Berriedale</i> <b>Indian Logic and</b>		<b>Knowledge, Truth and Realism</b>	
<b>Atomism</b> Rs 600	45	<i>Manipada Sen, Madhucchanda Sen, and</i>	
—, <i>The Karma Mimamsa</i> s 150	60	<i>Nirmalya Narayan Chakraborty</i> Rs 250	45
<i>Keith, Arthur Berriedale</i> <b>Buddhist</b>		<i>Kobli, Manorama</i> <b>India and Bhutan</b> Rs	
<b>Philosophy in India and Ceylon</b> Rs		300	23
350	50	<b>Kohli, S.S.</b> <i>The Dasam Granth</i> Rs 1200	66
<i>Keith, Arthur Berriedale</i> <b>The</b>		<i>Kobli, Surindar Singh</i> <b>Outlines of Sikh</b>	
<b>Sankhyayana Aranyaka</b> Rs 200	74	<b>Thought</b> Rs 200	67
<i>Kellogg, S.M.</i> with notes <i>T. Grabame Batley</i>		<i>Kobli, Surindar Singh</i> <b>Sikh Ethics</b> Rs 100	67
<b>A Grammar of the Hindi Language</b>		<i>Kobli, Surindar Singh</i> <b>Sikh Predictions</b>	
Rs 850	35	Rs 200	67
<i>Kennedy, Melville T.</i> <b>The Chaitanya</b>		<i>Kobli, Surindar Singh</i> <b>The Life and</b>	
<b>Movement</b> Rs 250	57	<b>Ideals of Guru Gobind Singh</b> Rs 200	67
<i>Keppel, George</i> <b>Personal Narrative of a</b>		<i>Kooij, K.R. Van and H. van der Veere</i>	
<b>Journey from India to England</b> 2		<b>Function and Meaning in Buddhist</b>	
vo1s. set Rs 1395	15, 28	<b>Art</b> Eds. Euro 62*	52
<b>Khajuraho</b> Text and Photographs <i>Eliky</i>		<i>Kosambi, D.D.</i> <b>Bhartrhari's Satakata-</b>	
<i>Zannas</i> with a Historical Introduction		<b>rayam</b> Rs 495	69
by <i>Jeannine Auboyer</i> Rs 15000	5	<i>Kosambi, D.D.</i> <b>The Epigrams</b>	
<i>Khan, Benjamin</i> <b>Concept of Dharma</b>		<b>Attributed to Bhartrhari</b> Rs 750	69
<b>in Valmiki Ramayana</b> Rs 350	57	<i>Kramrisch, Stella</i> <b>A Survey of Painting</b>	
<i>Khan, Ali Akbar</i> <b>The Classical Music of</b>			
<b>North India</b> Rs 750	38		
<i>Khan, Iqtidar Alam</i> <b>The Political</b>			
<b>Biography of a Mughal Noble</b> Rs 350			

<b>in the Deccan</b> Rs 1000	8		
<i>Krishan, Y. The Buddha Image</i> Its origin and Development Rs 1500	2, 49	<i>Labiri, Nayanjot Pre-Ahom Assam</i> Rs 450	28
<b>Krishi Gita</b> <i>B. Moban Kumar</i> Commentaries by <i>B. Moban Kumar</i> and <i>P.K. Ramachandran Nair</i> Rs. 350* (PB)	33	<i>Labiri, P.C Concepts of Riti and Guna in Sanskrit Poetics in the Historical Development</i> Rs 400	69
<b>Krishi-Parashara</b> <i>H.V. Balkundi</i> and <i>Y.L. Nene</i> Trans with English by <i>Nalini Sadbale</i> Rs 350*	25, 34, 71	<i>Labori, Lajwanti The Concept of Man in Sikhism</i> Rs 275	66
<i>Krishna, Daya</i> and <i>K. Satichidananda Murty</i> <b>History, Culture and Truth</b> Essays presented to <i>D.P. Chattopadhyaya</i> Ed. Rs 725	22, 44	<i>Lakshmanjoo, Swami Siva Sutra, the Superme Awakening</i> Rs 450 (PB)	48, 62
<i>Krishna, Daya</i> Compiled by <i>R.S. Bhatnagar</i> <b>Author and Subject Index of the Journal of the Indian Council of Philosophical Research</b> vols. XI-XV Rs 50	9, 42	<i>Lal, Kishori Saran History of the Khaljils AD 1290-1320</i> Rs 350	23
<i>Krishna, Daya Mukund Latb</i> and <i>Francine E. Krishna</i> <b>Bhakti: A Contemporary Discussion</b> Rs 300	57	<i>Lal, Kishori Saran Twilight of the Sultanate</i> Rs 400	32
<i>Krishna, Daya</i> <b>Prolegomena to Any Future Historiography of Cultures and Civilizations</b> Rs 450	28	<b>Land Revenue Administration Under The Mughals (1700-1750)</b> <i>Noman Ahmad Siddiqi</i> Rs 300	25
<i>Krishnan, Sudha Gopala</i> Rs 325; Vol. II: Ed. by <i>Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty</i> <b>Tattvabodha</b> Rs. 350	31	<b>Land System in Northern India c. AD 400-c. AD 700</b> <i>Saroj Dutta</i> Rs 450	25
<b>The Ksatriyas in Ancient India</b> <i>Madhumita Chatterji</i> Rs 700	25	<b>Landmarks of South Asian Civilizations</b> <i>Satyid Athar Abbas Rizvi</i> Rs 950	25
<b>The Kubjika Upanisad</b> <i>T. Goudriaan</i> and <i>J.A. Schoterman</i> Euro 42*	60, 71	<b>The Language of Kathakali</b> <i>G. Venu</i> Rs 800*	39
<i>Kugle Scott</i> <b>Sufis &amp; Saints Bodies</b> Rs. 950	30, 65	<b>Language, Knowledge and Ontology</b> <i>Prof.K.K. Banerjee</i> Ed. <i>Kalyan Sen Gupta</i> and <i>Krishna Roy</i> Rs 225	45
<i>Kulkarni, Raghunath Purusbottam</i> <b>Prasada Mandana of Sutradhara Mandana</b> Rs 750	6, 73	<b>Language, Logic and Science in India</b> <i>Chattopadhyaya</i> Rs 80	45
<i>Kumar, B. Moban</i> Commentaries by <i>B. Moban Kumar</i> and <i>P.K. Ramachandran Nair</i> <b>Krishi Gita</b> Rs. 350* (PB)	33	<b>Language, Testimony and Meaning</b> <i>Sibajiban Bhattacharyya</i> Rs 250	45
<i>Kumar, Isha</i> <b>Expressions of Politeness and Gratitude</b> Rs 375	35	<b>Lankavatara Sutra A Mahayana Text</b> <i>Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki</i> Foreword by <i>Moti Lal Pandit</i> Rs 450	53
<i>Kumar, Prablad</i> <b>Rgvedalankara</b> Rs 300	74	<i>Lanman, Charles Rockwell</i> <b>A Sanskrit Reader</b> Rs 450 (HB) Rs 325(PB)	37, 74
<i>Kumar, Savitri V.</i> <b>The Pauranic Lore of Holy Water-places</b> Rs 65	61, 73	<b>Last Days of Ahom Monarchy</b> <i>S.L. Barua</i> Rs 450	25
<b>Kusanas in India and Central Asia</b> <i>B.N. Puri</i> Rs 995	25	<b>The Later Ghaznavids: Splendour and Decay</b> <i>Clifford Edmund Bosworth</i> Rs 350	25
<b>Kushana Numismatics</b> <i>Satya Shrava</i> Rs 1500*	42	<b>The Later Mauryas 232 BC to 180 BC</b> <i>Hector Alabakoon</i> Rs 350	25
<b>Ladakh and Western Himalayan Politics:</b> 1819-48 <i>C.L. Datta</i> Rs 350		<b>Later Mughals</b> Rs 750	25
		<b>Latif, Syed Abdul,</b> An outline of the Cultural History of India Rs 450	27
		<i>Law, Bimala Churn</i> <b>Geography of Early Buddhism</b> Rs 300	14, 52
		<i>Law, Bimala Churn</i> <b>Historical Geography of Ancient India</b> Rs 650	14, 22

<i>Law, Bimala Churn</i> <b>The Legend of the Topes</b> Rs 200	53	<b>The Life-world of the Tamils : Past and Present_II R. Balasubramanian</b> Rs 2700	44, 60
<b>Le Temple D'Angkor Vat</b> <i>Louis Fenor</i> 2 vols. Rs 350;	8	<b>Limitations of Freud's Psycho-biology</b> <i>Santokb Singh</i> Rs 150	45
<b>Lectures Against Sociolinguistics</b> <i>Rajendra Singh</i> Rs 400	36	<b>The Classical Law of India</b> Rs 400	32
<b>Lectures on the Science of Language</b> <i>F. Max Muller</i> Rs 500	36	<b>Linguistic Theory, Language Contact, and Modern Hindustani</b> <i>Rajendra Singh</i> Rs 350	36
<b>The Legend of the Topes</b> <i>Bimala Churn Law</i> Rs 200	53	<b>A Literary History of Persia 4 vols.</b> <i>Edward G. Browne</i> Rs 3500	26, 65
<i>Legge, James</i> <b>A Recor of Buddhisirc Kingdoms</b> Rs 350	15, 29, 55	<b>Living by Zen</b> <i>Daistz Teitaro Suzuki</i> Ed. <i>Christmas Humphreys</i> Rs 225	53
<i>Lebrich, I.</i> <b>The Occult Mind Magic in Theory and Practice</b> <i>Christopher</i> Rs 395 (PB)	46	<b>The Living Religions of the Indian People</b> <i>Nicol Macnicol</i> Rs 300	45
<i>Leslie, Charles</i> and <i>Allan Young</i> <b>Paths to Asian Medical Knowledge</b> Rs 400	34	<b>The Living Thoughts of Gotama the Buddha</b> <i>Ananda K. Coomaraswamy</i> and <i>I.B. Horner</i> Rs 300	53
<i>Li, Shaman Hwui</i> <b>The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang</b> Rs 450	14, 53	<b>Local Self Government in India</b> <i>M.P. Sharma</i> Rs 150	26
<b>Life and Conditions of the People of Hindustan 1206-1550 AD</b> <i>K.M. Asbraf</i> Rs 350	25	<i>Locke, J. Courtenay</i> <b>The First Englishmen in India</b> Rs 450	13
<b>The Life and Ideals of Guru Gobind Singh</b> <i>Surindar Singh Koblí</i> Rs 200	67	<i>Lockwood, Michael</i> and <i>A. Vishnu Bhatt</i> <b>Metatheatre and Sanskrit Drama</b> Rs 500	39
<b>Life and Organicism Ed.</b> <i>N.S. Rangaswamy</i> Rs. 1300	44, 45	<b>Lokopakara</b> trans. <i>Valmiki Sreenivasa Ayangarya</i> Commentaries by <i>Y.L. Nene, Nalini Sadbale</i> and <i>Shakuntala Dave Umashashi Bhalerao</i> Rs. 350*	34
<b>Life and Times of Malik Ambar</b> <i>Radbey Shyam</i> Rs 350	25	<b>The Lotus and the Lion</b> <i>J. Jeffrey Franklin</i> Rs. 795	26, 54
<b>The Life and Times of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna</b> <i>Mubammad Nazim</i> Rs 400	25	<i>Louis Ligeti</i> <b>Tibetan and Buddhist Studies</b> Rs 2000 (for the set)	55, 68
<b>Life in Ancient India as Depicted in the Jaina Canon and Commentaries, 6th century BC to 17th Century AD</b> <i>Jagdish Chandrra Jain</i> Rs 650	26, 66	<i>Luk, Charles</i> <b>The Surangama Sutra</b> Rs 425	55
<b>Life of Buddha as Legend and History</b> <i>Edward J. Thomas</i> Rs 350	53	<i>Lyons, John</i> Trans. by <i>Satyakam Varma</i> <b>Saiddhantic Bhasha Vigyan</b> Rs 450	37
<b>The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang</b> <i>Shaman Hwui Li</i> Rs 450	14, 53	<b>M. Hiriyanna</b> <i>T.P. Ramachandran</i> Rs 650	45, 70
<b>The Life of the Buddha</b> According to the Ancient texts and Monuments of India <i>A. Foucher</i> Rs 750	5	<b>Maasir-i-Alamgiri</b> <i>Saqi Mustad Khan Macdonell, A.A. Vedic Mythology</i> Rs 275	49, 63, 76
<b>The Life of the Buddha</b> <i>Jemone Brangier Boas</i> Rs 750	53	<i>Macdonell, Arthur Anthony</i> <b>A Practical Sanskrit Dictionary</b> Rs 750	11
<b>Life, Thought and Culture in India from c. 600 BC to c. AD 300</b> Ed. <i>G.C. Pande</i> Rs 3600 Gen. Ed. <i>D.P. Chattopadhyaya</i> vol. I part 2) 6, 26, 43		<i>Macdonell, Arthur Arthur</i> <b>A History of Sanskrit Literature</b> Rs 250	70
<b>The Life-world of the Tamils</b> Past and Present-I <i>R. Balasubramanian</i> Rs 2700	44, 60	<i>Macnicol, Nicol</i> <b>The Living Religions of the Indian People</b> Rs 300	45
		<b>Madhava Kandali Ramayana</b> . <i>Shanti Lal Nagar</i> 2 parts Rs 950 (for the set)	36

- Madhyanta-Vibhanga** *Tb. Stcherbatsky*  
Rs 350 54
- Magadh Samrajya Ka Udaya** *Sriram Goyal* Rs 350 26
- The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa** *Kisari Mohan Ganguli* 12 vols. Rs. 4500 (for the set) (Hb) Also available in paper back unabridged edn. in 4 vols. Rs. 2400 (for the set) (PB) 60, 71
- Mahabharata** *T.S Rukmani* Rs 600 72
- The Mahabharatam with the Bharata Bhawadeep'a commentary of Nilakantha Pandit Ramachandra Sastri** *Kinjawadekar* 6 vols. (for the set) Rs 10000 72
- Mahabodhi or The Great Buddhist Temple Under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha-Gaya** *Alexander Cunningham* Rs 1000 54
- Mahabodhi The Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha-Gaya** *Alexander Cunningham* Rs 1000 6
- Mahapatra, P.K. and R.C. Pradhan*  
**Perspective on Orissa: Cultural-Intellectual Contributions** Rs 24, 28
- Mabarishi, Anjala*  
**A Comparative Study of Brechtian And Classical Indian Theatre** Rs 400\* 38
- Mabavir*  
**Samartha Thoery of Panini and Sentence Derivation** Rs 250 36
- Maity, S.K.*  
**Early Indian Coins and Currency System** Rs 300 41
- Maity, Sachindra Kumar*  
**The Imperial Guptas and their Times (c. AD 300-550)** Rs 500 23
- Majumdar, A.K.*  
**Concise History of Ancient India** 3 vols.; Vol. I: **Political History** Rs 750; Vol. II: **Political Theory, Administration and Economic Life** Rs 550; Vol. III: **Hinduism: Society, Religion and Philosophy** Rs 900 19
- Majumdar, R.C. and A.D. Pusalkar et. al.*  
*Krishan Lal Khera*  
**Directory of Personal Names in the Indian History** Rs 995 10, 20
- Majumdar, R.C., A.D. Pusalkar And A.K. Majumder,*  
**The History of the Culture of the Indian People** Rs. 525 22
- Malalasekera, G.P.*  
**Dictionary of Pali Proper Names** 2 vols. Rs 1400 10, 51
- Malik, Amar Nath*  
**The Phonology and Morphology of Panjabi** Rs 700 37
- Man and His Becoming according to the Vedanta** *Rene Guenon* Trans. by Richard C. Nicholson Rs 450 (HB) (PB) Rs 300 60
- Manasara Series** *Prasanna Kumar Acharya* Rs. 6300 6
- Manava-Dharma Sastra** *Visbvanath Narayan Mandlik* Rs 5000 (for the set) 33, 72
- Mankodi, Kirit*  
**The Queen's Stepwell at Patan** Rs 2800\* 7
- A Manual of Buddhism** *A.F. Rhys Davids* Rs 500 54
- A Manual of Buddhism** *R. Spence Hardy* Rs 550 54
- A Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics** *C.C. Uhlenbeck* Rs 200 72
- Manual of Zen Buddhism** *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Rs 250 54
- Manucci, Niccolao*  
**Storia Do Mogor or Mogul India 1683-1768** Rs. 2000 30
- The Many Faces of Murukan** Rs 550 60
- Maratha Confederacy** *V.S. Kadam* Rs 300 26
- The Philosophy of Vallabhacarya  
*Marfatia, M. I.* Rs 550 61
- Maritime India: Ports and Shipping** *Animesh Ray* Rs 650 12, 26
- Markham, C.R.** The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies Rs 595 16
- Marshall, D.N.*  
**Mughals in India: A Bibliographical Survey Vol. I: Manuscripts-Supplementary Pt. I,** Rs 600 26
- Marshall, John*  
**The Buddhist Art of Gandhara** The story of the early school, its birth, growth and decline Rs 995 2, 50
- Martin-Dobost, Paul*  
**Ganesa L' Enchanteur Des Trois Mondes, (in French)** Rs. 2800\* 4
- Martin-Dubost, Paul*  
**Ganesa: The Enchanter of the Three Worlds** Rs 2800\* 4
- Marwar and the Mughal Emperors (AD 1526-1748)** *Visbeshwar Sarup Bhargava*

Rs 400	26	<b>Medicine and Life Sciences in India</b>	
<b>Marxian Ethics</b> <i>Bhuvan Chandel</i> Rs 250	45	Ed. <i>E. V. Subbarayappa</i> Rs 1650	34
<i>Masib, Y. Shankara's Universal Philosophy of Religion</i> Rs 250	62	<b>Medieval Bhakti Movements in India</b>	
<i>Masson, Charles Narrative of Various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan and the Panjab</i> 3 vols. set Rs 2400; Vol. IV: <b>Kalat</b> Rs 800	14	<i>N.N. Bhattacharyya</i> Rs 550	26, 60
<b>Masulipatnam and Cambay</b> <i>Sinnappab Arasaratnam and Aniruddha Ray</i> Rs 500	12, 26	<b>Medieval Malwa</b> <i>Upendra Nath Day</i> Rs 750	26
<b>Materialism in Indian Thought</b> <i>Keval Kresban Mittal</i> Rs 500	46	<b>Medieval Mysticism of India</b> <i>Ksbitimoban Sen</i> Rs 400	46
Materialism and Immaterialism in India and the West <i>Varying Vistas Partha Ghose</i> Rs 1550	44, 46	<b>Medieval Researches</b> <i>E. Bretschneider</i> 2 vols. set Rs 2000	14, 26
<b>Mathematics, Astronomy and Biology in Indian Tradition</b> <i>D.P. Chatterpadhyaya</i> Rs 120	46	<i>Mebra, K.L, S. M. Virmani and Y.L. Nene</i>	
<i>Mathew, K.S. Ship-building and Navigation in the Indian Ocean Region</i> AD 1400–1800 Rs 550	12, 30	<b>Vrikshayurveda: The Science of Plant Life</b> Rs 300* (PB)	34
<i>Mathur, Nita Cultural Rhythms in Emotions, Narratives and Dance</i> Rs 600	38, 77	<i>Mebrotra, Ramesh Chandra</i> <b>Hindi Dhwaniki aur Dhwanimi</b> Rs 450	36
<b>The Matsya Puranam</b> <i>A. Taluqdar of Oudh</i> Rs 750	72	<i>Mebrotra, Shriram</i> <b>A Multi-Dimensional Glossary of Official Language English-Hindi</b> Rs 400	11
Max Muller, F. Lectures on the Science of Language Rs 500	36	<b>Mental Health and Psychology</b> <i>Swami Akbilananda</i> Rs 350	60
<i>Max Weber</i> <b>The Religion of India</b> Rs 550	61	<b>The Merchant and the State : The French in India, 1666–1739</b> <i>Aniruddha Ray</i> 2 vols. set Rs 2000; <b>Vol. I:</b> Establishment and Stagnancy; <b>Vol. II:</b> New Company and Expansion	26
<i>Mccrindle, John W. Ancient India as Described by Megasthenes and Arrian</i> Rs 450	13, 17	<b>The Merchant and the State: The French in India, 1666–1739</b> <i>Aniruddha Ray</i> 2 vols. set Rs 2000	12
<i>McCrindle, John W. Ancient India as Described by Ptolemy</i> Ed. Rs 695	13, 17	<b>Merchants and Rulers in Gujarat</b> <i>M.N. Pearson</i> Rs 750	14, 26
Ancient India as Described in classical Literature Rs 400	13, 17	<i>Merklinger, Elizabeth Schotten</i> <b>Sultanate Architecture of Pre-Mughal India</b> Rs 1500	7
<i>McDermott, James Paul</i> <b>Development in the Early Buddhist Concept of Kamma/Karma</b> Rs 300	51	<b>The Metaphysics of the Spirit</b> Ed. <i>S.P. Dubey</i> Rs 150	46
<i>McGovern, William Montgomery</i> <b>An Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism</b> Rs 350	53	<b>Metarules of Paninian Grammar</b> <i>Dominik Wujastyk</i> 2 vols. Euro 66*	72
<i>Mchale, Shawn Frederick</i> <b>Print and Power</b> Rs 795	16	<b>Metatheatre and Sanskrit Drama</b> <i>Michael Lockwood and A. Vishnu Bhatt</i> Rs 500	39
<i>McKenzie, John</i> <b>Hindu Ethics</b> Rs 350	59	<i>Meulenbeld, G.J.</i> <b>A History of Indian Medical Literature</b> 3 vols. in 5 parts 1999–2002 set Euro 630* Vol. Ia: <b>Text</b> Vol. Ib: <b>Notes</b> , Vol. IIa: <b>Text</b> Vol. IIb: <b>Notes</b> , Vol. III <b>Indexes</b>	33
<b>Mediaeval Sinhalese Art.</b> <i>Ananda K Coomarasdesmy</i> Rs 2200	6	<i>Milburn, William</i> <b>Oriental Commerce</b> 2 vols. Rs 4000	12, 27
		<b>Mill's Self-Regarding Acts</b> <i>Atanu Sarbadhikari</i> Rs 50	46
		<i>Miltner, Vladimir</i> <b>The Hindi Sentence</b>	

- Structure in the Works of Tulsidas** Rs 150 36
- Mimamsamanjari in Sanskrit** *R. Thangaswami Sarma* Rs 375 72
- The Mind in Early Buddhism** *Bh. Thich Minh Thanb* Rs 425 54
- Minhaj-Ud-Din Ahu-Umar-I-Uzman, Maulana Tabakat-i-Nasiri* Rs 2000 31
- Mining and Metallurgy in Ancient India** *Rina Sbrivastava* Rs 650 6
- Minor Works** *S.B. Babadur Dy.* Rs 450 (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas vol. VI) 36
- Mira Bai and Her Padas** *Krishna P. Babadur* Rs 250 36, 60
- Miracle of Love** *Ram Dass* Rs 250\* (PB) 60
- The Mirror of Gesture** *Ananda K. Coomaraswmy and Gopala Kristmayya Duggirala* Rs 2025 39
- The Mirror of Self-Supremacy or Svatantarya Darpana** *B.N. Pandit* Rs 200 60, 72
- Mirza Ghalib: The Poet of Poets** *Saraswati Saran* Rs 400 9
- Mishra, Jagdish Prasad Shakespeare's Impact on Hindi Literature** Rs 450 37
- Mishra, Kamala Prasad Banaras in Transition (1738-95)** Rs 350 18
- Mishra, Shree Govind History of Bihar 1740-72** Rs 250 22
- Misra, G.S.P. Development of Buddhist Ethics** Rs 300 51
- Misra, G.S.P. The Age of Vinaya** Rs 750 16, 49
- Misra, R.S. Philosophical Foundations of Hinduism** Rs 950 61
- Misra, Ram Nath Yaksha Cult and Iconography** Rs 1000] 9
- Misra, S.C. The Rise of Muslim Power in Gujarat** Rs 450 29
- Misra, Satish C. Muslim Communities in Gujarat** Rs 350 27, 65, 77
- Misra, Satya Swarup The Aryan Problem** Rs 200 18, 34
- Mital, Surendra Nath Kautilya Arthasastra Revisited** Rs 225 71
- Mithuna The Male-Female Symbol in Indian Art and Thought** *Prithvi K Agrawala* Rs 995 6
- Mitra, Debala Buddhist Monuments** Rs 1000\* 2, 50
- Mittal, Kamla History of Bhopal State** Rs 450 22
- Mittal, Kewal Krishna** in collaboration with *Lama Jamspal A Tibetan Eye-view of Indian Philosophy* Rs 400 56, 68
- Mittal, Kewal Kresban Materialism in Indian Thought** Rs 500 44
- Mlecchas in Early India** *Aloka Parasrber* Rs 500 26
- Modak, B.R. The Ancillary Literature of The Atharva-Veda** Rs 500 68
- Modality Reference and Sense** *Sitansu S. Chakravarti* Rs 300 36, 46
- The Modern English-Hindi Dictionary** *I.N. Anand* Rs 350 11
- Modern Indian Plays 3 vols.** Ed. *Cbandrasekhar Kambar* Vol. I: Rs 990\* Vol. II: Rs 900\* vol. III Rs 900 39
- Modern Nepal** *Ram Rabul* Rs 150 26
- Modern Religious Movements in India** *J.N. Farquhar* Rs 450 26, 46, 60
- Modern Tibet** *Ram Rabul Dy.* 116pp. Rs 195 [978-81-215-0543-7] 26
- Mohiniyattam, the Lasya Dance** *G. Venu and Nirmala Paniker* Rs 300\* 39
- Moitra, Shefali** *Feminist Thought* Rs 250 43
- Mojumdar, Kanchanmoy Political Relations Between India and Nepal 1877-1923** Rs 500 28
- Mokasbi-Punekar, Shankar Avadhoota Gita** Rs 250 68
- Mongolia Between China and the USSR** *Ram Rabul* Rs 150 26
- Monier-Williams Monier A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language** Rs 550 73
- Monier-Williams, Monier Hinduism and Its Sources** Rs 400 59
- Monier-Williams, Monier. Buddhism** In its connexion Rs 995 50
- Mookerji, Radhakumud Indian Shipping** Rs 650 12, 24
- Moorcroft, William and George Trebeck Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab** Rs 995 15, 31
- Moreland, W.H The Agrarian System of Moslem India** Rs 400 11, 16



<i>Moreland, W.H. From Akbar to Aurangzeb</i> Rs 500	12, 21	<i>Strangways</i> Rs 550	39
<i>Moreland, W.H. India at the Death of Akbar</i> Rs 450	12, 24	<b>The Music of India</b> <i>Fyzee-Rahamin</i> Rs 300	39
<i>Morrison, Kathleen D. Fields of Victory</i> Rs 950	3, 21	<b>The Music of India: A Scientific Study</b> <i>B. Chaitanya Deva</i> Rs 695	39
<b>Motifs in Indian Mythology</b> , <i>Udai Prakash Arora</i> Rs 650	6	<b>Music of the Nations</b> <i>Swami Prajnanananda</i> Rs 350	39
<i>Moutal, Patrick A Comparative Study of Selected Hindustani Ragas</i> Rs 950	38	<b>Music: Its Form, Function and Value</b> <i>Swami Prajnanananda</i> Rs 400	39
<i>Moutal, Patrick Hindustani Ragas Index</i> Rs 600	39	<b>The Musical Heritage of India</b> <i>M.R. Gautam</i> Rs 525	39
<b>Mriga-pakshi-shastra</b> <i>Nalini Sadbale and Y.L. Nane</i> Rs. 1200*	34	<b>Musical Instruments of India</b> <i>B. Chaitanya Deva</i> Rs 450	39
<b>Mughal Government AD 1556-1707</b> <i>Upendra Nath Day</i> Rs 300	26	<b>Muslim Communities in Gujarat</b> <i>Satish C. Misra</i> Rs 350	27, 65, 77
<b>Mughal Painting.</b> <i>Asbok Kumar Srivastava</i> Rs 2295	6	<b>The Muslim Creed</b> <i>A.J Wensinck</i> Rs 500	65
<b>Mughal Relations with the Indian Ruling Elite</b> <i>Iqtidar Husain Siddiqui</i> Rs 350	26	<b>Muslim Political Thought and Administration</b> <i>Haroon Khan Sherwani</i> Rs 300	27, 65
<b>Mughals in India: A Bibliographical Survey Vol. I: Manuscripts-Supplementary Pt. I, D.N. Marshall Rs 600</b>	26	<b>Muslim Revivalist Movements in Northern India in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries</b> <i>Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi</i> Rs 950	27, 65
<i>Muilwijk, M. The Divine Kura Tribe</i> Euro 52*	20, 77	<b>Muslim Society in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century</b> <i>Mubammad Umar</i> Rs 750	27, 65
<i>Mujeeb, M. The Indian Muslims</i> Rs 600	24, 65, 77	<b>Mustafa, Khateeb S. A Descriptive Grammar of Dakkhini</b> Rs 750	35
<b>Mukatabat-i-'Allami (Insha'i Abu'l Fazl) DAFTAR I:</b> <i>Mansura Haidar</i> Rs 350	27	<b>Mysticism in Maharashtra</b> <i>R.D. Ranade</i> Rs 475 (PB)	60
<i>Mukerjee, Radhakamal The Culture and Art of India</i> Rs 950	2	<b>The Mysticism of Ramanuja</b> <i>Cyril Veliath, S.J.</i> Rs 350	60
<i>Mukerji, Shobha The Republican Trends in Ancient India</i> Rs 350	29	<b>Myth, Cult and Symbols in Sakta Hinduism</b> <i>Wendell Charets Beane</i> Rs 650	61
<i>Mukherjee, B.N. Numismatic Art of India</i> Rs 3000 (for vols. I&II)	6, 27, 42	<b>Myths of the North-East Frontier of India</b> <i>Verrier Elwin</i> Rs 750	77
<i>Mukherjee, B.N. Coins and Currency Systems of Post-Gupta Bengal (c. AD 550-700)</i> Rs 400	41	<i>Nagar, Shanti Lal Madhava Kandali Ramayana</i> 2 parts Rs 950 (for the set)	36, 71
<i>Mukbopa, dhyaya Girindranath History of Indian Medicine</i> 3 vols. Rs 1000	33	—, <i>Ramavataracarita</i> Rs 450	37, 73
<b>A Multi-Dimensional Glossary of Official Language English-Hindi</b> <i>Shriram Mehrotra</i> Rs 400	11	<b>The Nagbanshis and the Cheros</b> <i>Balmukund Virottam</i> Rs 350	27
<i>Murti, T.R.V. The Central Philosophy of Buddhism</i> Rs 595 (PB)	51	<i>Naidu, B.V. Narayanaswami, P. Srinivasulu Naidu, and O.V Rangayya Pantulu Tandava Laksanam or the Fundamentals of Ancient Hindu Dancing</i> Rs 850	40
<b>Music and Musical Thought in Early India</b> <i>Lewis Rowell</i> Rs 600	39	<i>Nanda, Rajni The Early History of Gold in India</i> Rs 450	3, 20
<b>The Music of Hindostan</b> <i>A.H. Fox</i>		<i>Nandakumar, Prema T.V. Kapali Sastri</i> Rs 350	48

- Nandi, Ramendra Nath* **Aryans Revisited** Rs 350 18
- Name, Y.L.* **Glimpses of the Agricultural Heritage of India** Ed. Rs. 1200\* 21, 33
- Nangiar Koothu Nirmala Paniker* Rs 150\* (Documentation of Kutiyattam Series no. 2) 39
- Naqvi, Hamida Khatoon* **Agricultural, Industrial and Urban Dynamism Under the Sultans of Delhi 1206–1555** Rs 400 11, 17
- Nara, Giani Isbar Singh* translated into English by *Joginder Singh* **Safarnama and Zafarnama** Rs 300\* 29, 67
- Narada, Brhaspati and Katyayana* *Madbukar M. Patkar* Rs 350 33, 72
- Narain, K. A Critique of Madhva Refutation of the Samkara School of Vedanta* Rs 500 57
- Narain, K. The Fundamentals of Advaita Vedanta* Rs 395 43
- , *An Outline of Madhva Philosophy* Rs 400 61
- Narain, K. The Philosophy of the Vllabha School of Vedanta* Rs 495 47
- Narain, Prem* **Press and Politics in India 1885–1905** Rs 600 28
- Narang, S.P.** Hemachandra's *Dvyasrayakavya* Rs 450 66, 70
- Narayanan, Vedavalli* **The Epistemology of Visistadvaita** Rs 395 43, 70
- Narrative of Various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan and the Panjab** *Charles Masson* 3 vols. set Rs 2400; Vol. IV: **Kalat** Rs 800 14
- Nath, M. C. Science and Philosophy of Life* Rs 250 47
- Nath, Madhu Natisar of Ghatiyali, Rajasthan* **A Carnival of Parting** Rs 500 76
- Nath, Rai Babadur Lal Baij* **The Adhyatma Ramayana** Rs 250 68
- Nath, Vijay Dana: Gift System in Ancient India (c 600 BC–c. AD 300)* Rs 450 20, 33
- Nath, Vijay* **Puranas and Acculturation. A Historic Anthropological Perspective** Rs 550 47, 73, 78
- National School of Drama** Rang Yatra Rs 800\* 40
- Nationalism in India and Other Historical Essays** *Damodar P. Singhal* Rs 450 27
- Naturalistic Ethical Theory** *V.K. Bbaradwaja* Rs 350\* 46
- Natyasastra** English translation with critical notes *Adya Rangacharya* Rs 750 40
- Nazim, Mubammad* **The Life and Times of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna** Rs 400 25
- Nene, Y.L.**, *Glimpses of the Agricultural Heritage of India* Rs 1200\* 21
- Neog, Maheswar** *Religions of the North-East* Rs 400 47
- Neville, Tove E.* **Eleven-headed Avalokitesvara** Rs 1500 3, 51
- A New Approach to the Vedas* *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 250 61
- New History of the Marathas** *Govind Saksbaram Sardesai* 3 vols. 1986 set Rs 2500; 27
- The New Tibetan-English Dictionary of Modern Tibetan** Ed. *Melvyn C. Goldstein* Rs 1500 11, 54, 67
- Nigam, S.B.P.* **Nobility under the Sultans of Delhi AD 1206–1398** Rs 450 27
- Nigam, S.B.P.* **Sur Vansh Ka Itihas** Pt. I: Rs 700 31
- Nigam, Shyamsunder* **Economic Organisation in Ancient India (200 BC–200 AD)** Rs 450 12, 21
- Nimbarka A pre-Samkara vedantin and his philosophy** *Joseph Satyanand* Rs 500 61
- Nishantketu Rudraksh Dharan aur Japayoga* Rs 300 47
- Niyogi, Puspa* **Buddhist Divinities** Rs 995 2, 50
- Nizami, Khaliq Ahmad* **Royalty in Medieval India** Rs 450 29
- Nizami, Khaliq Ahmad* **On History and Historians of Medieval India** Rs 400 27
- Nobelmen and Kinsmen** *Preminder Singh Sandbawalia* Rs 250 65
- Nobility under the Sultans of Delhi AD 1206–1398** *S.B.P. Nigam* Rs 450 27
- Noblemen and Kinsmen** History of a Sikh family *Preminder Singh Sandbawalia* Rs 250 27, 67

- Noel Sheth, S.J. The Divinity of Krishna* Rs 250 58
- North Indian Temple Sculpture**  
*Urmila Agarwal* Rs 1000 6
- Numismatic Art of India** *B.N. Mukherjee*  
Rs 3000 (for vols. I & II) 6, 27, 42
- Nuskha Dr Fanni-Falahat** *Razia Akbar.*  
Commentaries by *K.L. Mehra, K.L. Chadha, J.S. Kanwar, and Y.L. Nene*  
350\* 34
- The Nyaya Sutras of Gotama** *Satisb Chandra Vidyabhusana* Rs 500  
46, 72
- Nyayabhasyavarttika of Bharadvaja Uddyotakara** *Anantatal Thakur* Rs 625  
46, 73
- Nyayadarsanam with Vatsyayana's Bhasya, Udyotkara's Varttika,**  
*Narendra Chandra Vedantatirtha* Rs 1000 72
- Nyayakusumanjali of Udayanacarya**  
*N.S. Dravid* Rs 550 46, 73
- Nyayavarttikatparyaparisuddhi of Udayanacarya** *Anantatal Thakur* Rs 680 46, 71, 73
- Nyayavarttikatparyatika of Vacaspatimisa** *Anantatal Thakur* Rs 800 46, 73
- The Occult Mind Magic in Theory and Practice** *Christopher I. Lebrich* Rs 395 (PB) 46
- Ojha, G.H., Bharatiya Prachin Lipimala**  
(The Palaeography of India) Rs 995  
2, 41
- Olivelle, Patrick* **The Asrama System** Rs 650 18, 56
- Olivelle, Patrick* **The Early Upanisads**  
Rs 1500 58
- On History and Historians of Medieval India** *Khaliq Ahmad Nizami*  
Rs 400 27
- On Rational Historiography** *V. Shekhawat* Rs 290 46
- On the Episode of the Mahabharata Known by the Name Bhagavad-Gita**  
by *Wilhelm von Humboldt* Rs 185  
46
- On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India AD 629-645** *Thomas Watters* 2 vols. Rs 1200  
15, 54
- The Ordinances of Manu** Rs 500  
33, 73
- Organ, Troy Wilson* **The Hindu Quest for the Perfection of Man** Rs 500 59
- Oriental Commerce** *William Milburn* 2 vols. set Rs 4000 12, 27
- Origin and Development of the Samkhya System of Thought**  
*Pulinbihari Chakravarti* Rs 600 61
- The Origin and Development of Vaisnavism** *Suvira Jaiswal* Rs 500  
27, 61
- Origin and Growth of Feudalism in Early India** *Gian Chand Chauban* Rs 400 27
- Origin and Nature of Ancient Indian Buddhism** *K.T.S. Sarao* Rs 895 27
- The Origin of Man and His Culture**  
*Stephen Fuchs* Rs 400 77
- The Origin of Raga** *S. Bandyopadhyaya*  
Rs 250 40
- The Origin of the Buddha Image**  
*Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 350  
6, 54
- The Original Yoga** *Sbyam Ghosh* Rs 450 (cloth) Rs 300 (PB) 67
- Origins and Nature of Ancient Indian Buddhism** *K.T.S. Sarao* Rs 54 27
- Orissa Under the East India Company**  
*K.M. Patra* Rs 500 27
- An Outline of the Cultural History of India** Comp. & Ed. *Syed Abdul Latif* Rs 450 27
- Outlines of Buddhism** *Carolyn A.F. Rhys Davids* Rs 300 54
- Outlines of Linguistic Analysis**  
*Bernard Bloch and George L. Trager.* Rs 150 36
- Outlines of Mahayana Buddhism**  
*Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Rs 450 54
- An Outlines of Madhava Philosophy *K. Narain* Rs. 400 61
- Outlines of Sikh Thought** *Surindar Singh Kohli* Rs 200 67
- P.T. Raju K. Srinivas** Rs 450 46
- Paddayya, K.* **Recent Studies in Indian Archaeology** Rs 950 7
- The Paiuppaldasamhita of the Atharvaveda** *Kandas A. Griffith* Euro 125\* 73
- Paksta** The Nature of the Inferential Loucs  
*N.S. Dravid* Rs 350 47
- Pali Literature and Language** *Wilhelm Geiger* Rs 350 36, 54
- Pali-English Dictionary** Ed. *T.W. Rhys*

- Davids and William Stede* Rs 900  
11, 54
- Palit, Piyali** Basic Principles of Indian  
Philosophy of Language Rs 350 42
- Panchadasigita** *Jatindra Mohan  
Chatterjee* Rs 450 73
- Panchal, Goverdhan* **The Theatres of  
Bharata and Some Aspects of  
Sanskrit Play–production** Rs 500  
40
- Pande , G.C.* **India's Interaction with  
Southeast Asia** Ed. by Rs 2010 24
- Pande, G.C. and D.N. Tripathi* **The  
Golden Chain of Civilization**: eds. Rs  
2125 4, 21, 43
- Pande, G.C.* **Life, Thought and Culture  
in India (from c. 600 BC to c. AD)** Ed.  
Rs 3600 5, 26, 43
- Pande, G.C.* **The Dawn of Indian  
Civilization up to c. 600 BC** Rs 1600  
D.P. Chattopadhyaya Vol. I part I  
3, 20, 43
- Pande, G.C. and D.N. Tripathi* **A Golden  
Chain of Civilization** Indic, Semitic  
and Hellenic up to c. 600 BC Eds. Rs 2125  
Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol 1 part 4) 4
- Pandey, Lalita Prasad* **Ayodhya: The  
Abode of Rama** Rs. 350 18
- Pandey, Lalita Prasad* **History of Ancient  
Indian Science, vol. I:** Rs 500 22
- Pandeya, Avinash C.* with a foreword by  
*Guru Gopi Nath* **The Art of Kathakali**  
Rs 550 38
- Pandit, B.N.* **Essence of the Exact  
Reality or Paramarthasara of  
Abhinavagupta** Rs 200 58, 70
- Pandit, B.N.* **Specific Principles of  
Kashmir Saivism** Rs 450 62
- Pandit, B.N.* **The Mirror of Self-  
Supremacy or Svatantrya Darpana**  
Rs 200 60, 72
- Pandit, M.P.* **Sri Aurobindo** Rs 350 48
- Pandit, Moti Lal* **The Trika Saivism of  
Kashmir** Rs 600 48, 63
- Pandit, Moti Lal* **An Introduction to the  
Philosophy of Traika Saivism** Rs 500  
45, 60
- Pandit, Moti Lal* **Buddhism** A Religion of  
Salvation Rs 550 50
- Pandit, Moti Lal* **Buddhism in  
Perspective** Rs 375 50
- Pandit, Moti Lal* **Encounter with  
Buddhism** Rs 600 51
- Pandit, Moti Lal* **From Dualism to Non-  
Dualism** Rs 750 58
- Pandit, Moti Lal* **Identity in Conflict:  
Classical Christian Faith and  
Religio Occults** Rs 750 45
- Pandit, Moti Lal* **Sunyata: The Essence  
of Mahayana Spirituality** Rs 650  
55
- Pandit, Moti Lal* **The Buddhist view of  
Knowledge and Reality** Rs 650  
50
- Pandit, Moti Lal* **The Disclosure of Being**  
Rs 650 58
- Pandit, Moti Lal* **Transcendence and  
Negation** Rs 425 56
- Panigrabi, D.N.* **Charles Metcalfe in  
India: Ideas and Administration  
1806–35** Rs 450 19
- Panigrabi, Lalita* **British Social Policy  
and Female Infanticide in India** Rs  
250 19
- Paniker, Nirmala Nangiar Koothu* Rs  
150\* (Documentation of Kutiyattam Series  
no. 2) 39
- Panini: His Description of Sanskrit**  
*Jag Deva Singh* Rs 500 73
- A Panoramic History of the Indian  
People** *D.B. Vobra* Rs 300 28
- Pansikar , Wasudev Laxman Sastri* **The  
Dhvanyaloka of Anandavardhan-  
acharya** Rs 500 68
- Pansikar, Wasudev Laxman Sastri*  
**Srimadbhagavadgita** Rs 1000 75
- Pansikar, Wauideva Laxmana Sastri* **The  
Yogavasistha of Valmiki** Rs 2495  
76
- The Paradox of Being Human**  
*Ramakant Sinari* Rs. 350 46
- The Paramaras. (c. 800–1305 AD)**  
*Pratipal Bhatia* Rs 700 28
- Parasber, Aloka* **Mlecchas in Early India**  
Rs 500 26
- The Parijataharanachampu of Sesha  
Srikrishna** *Durgaprasad and Kasinath  
Pandurang Parab* Rev. by *Wasudev  
Laxman Sastri Pansikar* Rs 150 73
- Parks, Fanny* **Wanderings of a Pilgrim**  
2 vols. Rs 2750 16, 32
- The Parsi Mind** *D. Randeria* Rs 350  
46
- The Partition of the Punjab 1849–  
1947** *Prem Vati Ghai* Rs 350 28
- Passage From India** *Steven Rosen* Rs 250

	61	<b>Perspectives in Social and Economic History of Early India</b> <i>Ram Sbaran Sharma</i> Rs 350 (PB) 28
<b>Passionate Enlightenment</b> <i>Miranda Shaw</i> Rs 650 54		<b>Perspectives on Consciousness</b> <i>Amita Chatterjee</i> Rs 300 46
<b>Passions of the Tongue</b> <i>Sumathi Ramaswamy</i> Rs 650 36		<b>Phantasmic Anatomy of the Statues of Mathura</b> <i>Sandrine Gill</i> Rs 600 6
<b>Patanjali's Yoga Sutras</b> <i>Ram Prasada</i> Rs 395 61, 73		<b>The Philosophy and Religion of Sri Caitanya</b> <i>O.B.L. Kapoor</i> Rs 500 61
<i>Patel, Satyavrata R. The Soul of India</i> Rs 300 30		<b>Philosophical Foundation of Bengal Vaisnavism</b> <i>Sudbindra Chandra Chakravarti</i> Rs 600 61
<b>Paths to Asian Medical Knowledge</b> Ed. by <i>Charles Leslie</i> and <i>Allan Young</i> Rs 400 34		<b>Philosophical Foundations of Hinduism</b> <i>R.S. Misra</i> Rs 950 61
<i>Patkar, Madbukar M. History of Sanskrit Lexicography</i> Rs 450 11, 70		<b>Philosophical Foundations of the Sikh Value System</b> <i>Santokh Singh</i> Rs 300 67
<i>Patkar, Madbukar M. Narada, Brhaspati and Katyayana</i> Rs 350 33, 72		<b>The Philosophy of a Sentence and its Parts</b> <i>Veluri Subba Rao</i> Rs 350 73
<i>Patra, K.M. Orissa Under the East India Company</i> Rs 500 27		<b>Philosophy of Bhagavadgita</b> <i>Ramanuja</i> and <i>Madhva S.M. Srinivasa Chari</i> Rs 575 61
<i>Paul, Debjani The Art of Nalanda</i> Rs 1000 1, 49		<b>The Philosophy of G.R. Malkani</b> <i>Sharad Deshpande</i> Rs 375 46
<b>The Pauranic Lore of Holy Water-places</b> <i>Savitri V. Kumar</i> Rs 650 61, 73		<b>Philosophy of J. Krishnamurti</b> <i>R.K. Sbringy</i> Rs 450 47
<i>Pauwels, Heidi R.M. In Praise of Holy Men</i> Euro 66* 45		<b>The Philosophy of Life</b> <i>S.P. Dubey</i> Rs 400 47
<i>Payne, A. The Saktas</i> Rs 200 62		<b>Philosophy of Numbers</b> <i>Jayant Burde</i> Rs 575 47
<i>Pearson, M.N. Merchants and Rulers in Gujarat</i> Rs 750 14, 26		<b>The Philosophy of the Upanisads</b> <i>S.M. Srinivasa Chari</i> Rs 650 61, 73
<b>The People of India</b> <i>W. Crooke</i> Rs 800 78		<b>The Philosophy of the Upanishads</b> <i>Paul Deussen</i> Rs 350 61
<b>The People of Tibet</b> <i>Charles Bell</i> Rs 450 54, 67, 78		<b>The Philosophy of the Vedantasutra</b> <i>S.M. Srinivasa Chari</i> Rs 400 61
<b>The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea</b> by <i>Wilfred H. Schoff</i> Rs 700 15, 28		<b>The Philosophy of the Vllabha School of Vedanta</b> <i>K. Narain</i> Rs 495 47
<b>Perso-Arabic Sources of Information on the Life and Conditions in the Sultanate of Delhi</b> <i>Iqtidar Husain Siddiqui</i> Rs 350 28		<b>The Philosophy of Tulsidas</b> <i>Ramdat Bhardwaj</i> Rs 550 61
<b>Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England</b> <i>George Keppel</i> 2 vols. set Rs 1395 15, 28		<b>The Philosophy of Vallahacarya</b> <i>Mridula I. Marfatia</i> Rs 550 61
<b>A Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan,</b> <i>Godfrey T. Vigne</i> Rs 550 15, 28		<b>Phonology and Morphology of Panjabi</b> <i>Amar Nath Malik</i> Rs 700 37
<b>Personal Salvation and Filial Piety</b> <i>Wilt L. Idema</i> Rs. 850 54		<b>The Pisaca Languages of North-Western India</b> <i>George Abraham Grierson</i> Rs 400 37
<b>Perspective on Orissa: Cultural-Intellectual Contributions</b> Ed. by <i>P.K. Mahapatra</i> and <i>R.C. Pradhan</i> 28, 44		<b>Plant Myths and Traditions in India</b> <i>Shakti M. Gupta</i> Rs 400 34, 47
<b>Perspectives in Philosophy Religion and Art</b> <i>R Balsubramanian</i> and <i>V.C. Thomas</i> Rs 175 46		<i>Platts, John T. A Dictionary of Urdu Classical Hindi and English</i> Rs 1000 10, 64

<i>Platts, John T. A Grammar of the Hindustani or Urdu Language</i> Rs 500	<b>A Practical Sanskrit Dictionary</b> <i>Arthur Anthony Macdonell</i> Rs 750	11
35	<i>Pradban, R.C. Recent Developments in Analytic Philosophy</i> Rs 650	47
<b>The Political Biography of a Mughal Noble</b> <i>Munim Khan Khan-I Khanan 1497–1575 Iqtidar Alam Khan</i> Rs 350	<i>Pradban, R.C. The Great Mirror</i> Rs 565	43
28	<i>Prajnanananda, Swami Historical Study of Indian Music</i> Rs 895	39
<b>Political History &amp; Institutions of the Early Turkish Empire of Delhi (1206–1290 AD)</b> <i>Mubammad Aziz Ahmad</i> Rs 500	<i>Prajnanananda, Swami Music of the Nations</i> Rs 350	39
28	<i>Prajnanananda, Swami Music: Its Form, Function and Value</i> Rs 400	39
<b>The Political History of The Hunas in India</b> <i>Atreyi Biswas</i> Rs 350	<b>The Prajnaparamita Literature</b> <i>Edward Conze</i> Rs 350	54
<b>Political Missions to Bootan</b> <i>Ashley Eden, 1864; Capt R.B. Pemberton</i> Rs 795	<i>Prakab, Ravi Verb Morphology in Middle Indo-Aryan</i> Rs 500	38
28	<i>Prakash, Om The Dutch Factories in India 1617–23</i> Rs 400	20
<b>Political Relations Between India and Nepal 1877–1923</b> <i>Kanchanmoy Mojumdar</i> Rs 500	<b>Prakrit Narrative Literature: Origin and Growth</b> <i>Jagdischandra Jain</i> Rs 400	37, 73
<b>Politics and Prejudice: Notes on Aristotle's Political Theory</b> <i>O.P. Bakshi Dy.</i> 202p Rs 250	<b>Prakrit Praveshika</b> <i>Banarsidas Jain Alfred C. Woolner</i> Rs 350	37
<b>Poor and Pregnant in New Delhi, India</b> <i>Helen Vallianats</i> Rs 695	<i>Prasad, Jwala History of Indian Epistemology</i> Rs 450	44
<b>The Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India</b> 2 vols. <i>W. Crook</i> Rs 950	<i>Prasada, Rama Patanjali's Yoga Sutras</i> Rs 350 (PB)	61
47, 78	<b>Prasada Mandana of Sutradhara Mandana</b> <i>Raghunath Purustbottam Kulkarni</i> Rs 750	6, 73
<b>Portrait of Dalai Lama</b> <i>Charles Bell</i> Rs 550	<i>Prasada, Ram Patanjali's Yoga Sutras</i> Rs 395	61, 73
47, 54, 67	<i>Prayer, Mario In Search of an Entente: India and Italy</i> Rs 150	24
<b>The Position of Hindus Under the Delhi Sultanate 1206–1526</b> <i>Kanbaiya Lal Srivastava</i> Rs 350	<b>Pre-Ahom Assam</b> Rs 450	28
28	<b>Prehistoric and Historic Archaeology of Gujarat</b> <i>H.D. Sankalia</i> Rs 750	6
<b>Folk Art</b> <i>Shrines, Figurines and Memorials.</i> Rs 2400	<b>The Prehistoric Background of Indian Culture</b> <i>D.H. Gordon</i> Rs 750	7, 28
<i>Postel, M., A. Neven and K.Mankodi</i> Antiquities of Himachal Rs 2800	<b>Prehistoric Chronology and Radiocarbon Dating in India</b> <i>D.P. Agrawal and Sheela Kusumgar</i> Rs 400	7
1	<b>Prehistory of India</b> <i>H.D. Sankalia</i> Rs 750	6, 28
<i>Postel, Michel</i> Ear Ornaments of Ancient India Rs 2800*	<b>Press and Politics in India 1885–1905</b> <i>Prem Narain</i> Rs 600	28
3	<b>Primal Spirituality of the Vedas</b> <i>R. Balasubramanian</i> Rs 260	61
<i>Poster et al, G.</i> Realms of Heroism <i>Amy</i> \$ 75*	<b>Principles of Buddhist Tantra</b> <i>Matbew Varghese</i> Rs 600	54
7	<b>Print and Power</b> <i>Shawn Frederick</i>	
<i>Powers, John</i> Jnanagarbha's Commentary on Just the Maitreya Chapter from the Samdhini-mocana Sutra Rs 250		
53		
<b>Pracheen Bharat Ka Itihas</b> <i>Purusbottam Lal Bhargava</i> Rs 350		
28		
<b>A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language</b> <i>Monier Monier-Williams</i> Rs 550		
73		
<b>A Practical Guide of North Indian Classical Vocal Music</b> <i>Indurama Srivastava</i> Rs 550		
40		

<b>Mchale</b> Rs 795	54	<i>Goodall, D. &amp; H. Insacson</i> Euro 127*	73
<b>Priyadarsika: A Sanskrit Drama</b>			
<i>Harsba G.K. Nariman, A.V. William Jackson and Charles J. Ogden</i> Rs 300	40, 73	<i>Rahamin, Fyzee</i> <b>The Music of India</b> Rs 300	39
<b>Problems of Indian Philosophy</b> <i>S.P. Dubey</i> Rs 275	40, 47	<i>Rabul, Ram</i> <b>Central Asia: A Textbook History</b> Rs 275	19
<b>Prolegomena to a History of Buddhist Philosophy</b> <i>Benimadbab Barua</i> Rs 100	54	<i>Rabul, Ram</i> <b>Modern Nepal</b> Rs 150	26
<b>Prolegomena to Any Future Historiography of Cultures and Civilizations</b> <i>Daya Krishna</i> Rs 450	28	<i>Rabul, Ram</i> <b>Modern Tibet</b> Rs 195	26
<b>Prostitution in Thailand: Myth and Reality</b> <i>Lipi Ghosh</i> Rs 650	78	<i>Rabul, Ram</i> <b>Mongolia Between China and the USSR</b> Rs 150	26
<b>Puranas and Acculturation</b> <i>Vijay Nath</i> Rs 550	47, 73, 78	<i>Rabul, Ram</i> <b>Rise of Nepal and Bhutan</b> Rs 150	29
<i>Puri, B.N.</i> <b>India in the Time of Patanjali</b> Rs 350	24	<i>Rajagopal, L.V.</i> <b>A Critique of Vedanta</b> Rs 400	57
<i>Puri, B.N.</i> <b>History of Indian Administration, vol III: Modern Period</b> Rs 350	23	<i>Rajan, K.V.</i> <b>Soundara Indian Temple Styles</b> The personality of Hindu architecture Rs 850	5
<i>Puri, B.N.</i> <b>Kusanas in India and Central Asia</b> Rs 995	25	<b>The Rajas of Cochin 1663–1720</b> <i>Hugo K.S.' Jacob</i> Rs 550	29
<i>Puri, B.N.</i> <b>The History of the Gurjara-Pratiharas</b> Rs 450	23	<b>The Rajas of the Punjab</b> <i>Lepel H. Griffin</i> Rs 950	28, 67
<i>Puri, Sunita</i> <b>Advent of Sikh Religion</b> Rs 500	66	<b>The Rajput States and The East India Company</b> <i>Sukumar Bhattacharyya</i> Rs 350	29
<b>Pusalkar, A.D.</b> <i>Bhasa : A study</i> Rs 695	69	<i>Ram, Sadhu</i> <b>Essays on Sanskrit Literature</b> Rs 200	69
<b>Queen's Stepwell at Patan</b> <i>Kirit Mankodi</i> Rs 2800*	7	<i>Ramachandran, T.P.</i> <b>M. Hiriyanra</b> Rs 650	45, 71
<i>Quincentenary, Sri Caitanya</i> commemoration volume Ed. <i>Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya</i> <b>Medieval Bhakti Movements in India</b> Rs 500	26	<b>Ramacharitmanasa</b> Rs 550 <i>S.P. Babadur</i> (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas vol 1)	37
<i>Quresbi, Ishtiaq Husain</i> <b>The Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi</b> Rs 300	16	<i>Ramaswamy, Sumathi</i> <b>Passions of the Tongue</b> Rs 650	36
<b>Rabindranath Tagore</b> <i>Pabitrakumar Roy</i> Rs 550	47	<b>Ramavataracarita</b> <i>Shanti Lal Nagar</i> Rs 450	37, 73
<b>Racial Affinities of Early North Indian Tribes</b> <i>Sudbakar Chatto-padbyaya</i> Rs 250	78	<i>Ramawamy, T.N.</i> <b>Essentials of Indian Statecraft</b> Rs 250	22
<b>Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture</b> <i>S. V. Viswanatha</i> Rs 350	67	<b>Ramayana A Linguistic Study</b> <i>Satya Vrat</i> Rs 550	37
<b>Ragas &amp; Raginis</b> Vol. I: Text. History of ragas iconogra-phy, ragamala texts and criticism <i>O. C. Gangoly</i> Rs 700	40	<b>Ramayana of Valmiki</b> Trans. from the Original Sanskrit <i>Makban Lal Sen</i> Rs 795	74
<b>The Ragas of Northern Indian Music</b> <i>Alain Danielou</i> Rs 500	40	<b>Ramayana Traditions in Eastern India</b> <i>W. L. Smith</i> Rs 400	37
<b>The Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa, Vol. I,</b>		<i>Ranade, Asbok D.</i> <b>Essays in Indian Ethnomusicology</b> Rs 600	38
		<i>Ranade, R.D.</i> <b>Mysticism in Maharashtra</b> Rs 475 (PB)	60
		<i>Ranchan, Som</i> <b>Durga Rahasya</b> Rs 250	58
		<i>Randeria, D.</i> <b>The Parsi Mind</b> Rs 350	46
		<i>Randle, H.N.</i> <b>Indian Logic in the Early</b>	

- Schools** Rs 600 45
- Rang Yatra:** Part I Part II Twenty-five Years of the National School of *Drama Repertory Company* Rs 800\* 40
- Rangacharya Adya, Introduction to Bharata's Natyasastra* Rs 200 39
- Rangacharya, Adya Natyasastra* Rs 750 40
- Rangacharya, Adya The Indian Theatre* Rs 500 39
- Rangacharya, M. and M.B. Varadaraja Aiyangar The Vedantasutras with the Sribhasya of Ramanujacarya* 3 vols. Rs 1500 63
- Rangacharya, M. The Hindu Philosophy of Conduct* Rs 1600 (for the set); 59
- Rangaswamy, N.S. Life and Organicism Ed.* Rs. 1300 44, 45
- Rao Suwarnalata Acoustical Perspective on Raga-Rasa Theory* Rs 350 38
- Rao, M.V. Krishna Studies in Kautilya* Rs 350 30, 63
- Rao, S. Nageswara Temples of Bikkavolu* Rs 950 8
- Rao, T.R.N. and Subhash Kak Computing Science in Ancient India* Rs 350 42
- Rao, Vehuri Subba The Philosophy of a Sentence and its Parts* Rs 350 73
- Rapson, Edward James Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty the Western Ksatrapas the Traikutaka Dynasty and the "Bodhi" Dynasty* Rs 650 41
- Rasa:** The Indian Performing Arts in the Last Twenty-five Years Anamika Kala Sangam 2 vols. Vol. I: **Music and Dance** Rs 1500\* 40
- The Rasa Mana ke Pada of Kevalarama Entwistle, A.W. E. 50\*
- Rasatarangini of Bhanudatta** *Gopal Dutt Joshi* by *Devdutt Kausbik* Rs 250 74
- Rastogi, Najivan Kashmir Shivadvaya-vada ki Mool Avadharanayen* Rs 450 60, 71
- Rathore, Sandhya Kaunda Bhatta's Vaiyakaranabhusa-nasara* Rs 300 36, 71
- Ratnam, Bala Anthropology on the March* Rs 850\* 76
- Raven, E.M. Gupta Gold Coins with a Garuda-Banner* 2 vols. Euro 101\* 41
- Raven, Ellen M. South Asian Archaeology 1999* Ed. Euro 165\* 7
- Ray, Indrani The French East India Company and the Trade of the Indian Ocean* Rs 650 12, 21
- Ray, Animesh Maritime India: Ports and Shipping* Rs 650 12, 26
- Ray, Aniruddha Adventurers, Landowners and Rebels: Bengal c. 1575-1715* Rs 550 16
- Ray, Aniruddha The Merchant and the State:* 2 vols. set Rs 2000 12, 26
- Ray, Aniruddha Trade Politics and Plunder* Rs 495 31
- Ray, H.C. The Dynastic History of Northern India* 2 vols. set Rs 2500 20
- Ray, Jayanta Kumar Interpreting the Indian Diaspora Lesson from History and Contemporary Politics* Rs. 850 25, 77, 44
- Ray, Nibarranjan Idea and Image in Indian Art* Rs 800 5
- , *The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh Society* Rs 250 67
- Ray, Sunil Chandra Early History and Culture of Kashmir* Rs 600 20
- Raychaudhuri, Tapan Bengal Under Akbar and Jahangir* Rs 350 18
- Realism, Responses and Reactions** *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Rs 850 47
- Realms of Heroism** *Amy G. Poster et al* \$ 75\* 7
- Recent Developments in Analytic Philosophy** *R.C. Pradhan* Rs 650 47
- Recent Studies in Indian Archaeology** Ed. *K. Paddayya* Rs 950 7
- A Record of Buddhist Kingdoms** *James Legge* Rs 350 15, 29, 55
- A Record of the Buddhist Religion As Practiced in India and the Malaya Archipelago AD 671-695** *I-Tsing* trans. by *J. Takakusu* Rs 500 15, 289, 545
- Reddy, V. Esuvara Sociological Aspects of Asian Development* Rs 150 78
- A Reference Grammar of Maithili** *Ramaavatar Yadav* Rs 850 37
- Refique, M.** Development of Islamic Religion and Philosophy in India Rs 1500 44, 64
- Reichelt, Karl Ludvig Truth and Tradition in Chinese Buddhism* Rs 600 56



- The Reign of Quantity and the Signs of the Times** *Rene Gueon* trans. by *Lord Northbourne* Rs 375 47
- The Relations of the House of Bikaner with the Central Powers 1465–1949** *Karni Singh* Rs 750 29
- Religion and Rajput Women** *Lindsey Harlan* Rs 400 78
- The Religion of India** *Max Weber* Rs 550 47, 55, 61
- The Religion of Tibet** *Charles Bell* Rs 400 55
- Religion, Practice and Science of Non-Violence** *O.P. Jaggi* Rs 150 66
- Religions of Ancient India** *Louis Renou* Rs 250 47, 55
- The Religions of India** *Edward Washburn Hopkins* Rs 600 47
- Religions of India in Practice** Ed. *Donald S. Lopez, Jr.* Rs 850 47, 55
- Religions of the North-East.** *Mabeswar Neog* Rs 400 47
- Religions of Tibet in Practice** *Donald S. Lopez, Jr.* Rs 750 47, 55
- Religious and Intellectual History of the Muslims in Akbar's Reign** *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Rs 1000 20
- Religious and Quasi-Religious Departments of the Mughal Period (1556–1707)** *Rafat M. Bilgrami* Rs 600 29
- The Religious Imagery of Khajuraho** *Devangana Desai* Rs 2800\* 7
- The Religious Policy of the Mughal Emperors.** *Sri Ram Sharma* Rs 350 28
- Religious Thought and Life in India** *Monier Monier Williams* Rs 500 61
- Reminiscences : The French in India** *Intach* Dy. 4t. 144; with 158 ills. 1984 Rs 1200. 29
- Reminiscences. The French in India** *INTACH* Rs 1200\* 7, 29
- Renard, John* **Seven Doors to Islam** Rs 550 65
- Renard, John* **Windows on the House of Islam** Rs 750 65
- Renou, Louis* **Religions of Ancient India** Rs 250 47, 55
- Renou, Louis* Trans from French by *Philip Spratt* **The Civilization in Ancient India** Rs 300 19
- The Republican Trends in Ancient India** *Shobha Mukerji* Rs 350 29
- Research of Early Man in Burma** *Hellmut De Terra* and *Hallam L. Movius Jr.* Rs 1950 7
- Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern India** Rs 800 15
- Reyna, Ruth* **Dictionary of Oriental Philosophy** 2 vols. Rs 895 10, 43, 51
- Rg-Bhasya-Sangraha (A Handbook of Rgvedic Hymns)** *Dev Raj Chananana* Rs 250 74
- Rgveda for the Layman Satusukta-paridarsanam** *Shyam Ghosh* Rs 995 62, 74
- Rgveda Samhita transliteration** *Prakesh sarasrati* Vols. I XII Sanskrit text, translation and translation. *Swami Satya Paraswati* and *Satyakama Vidyalandkar* Rs 3400. 60
- Rgvedalankara** *Prabhad Kumar* Rs 300 74
- The Rgvedic Deities and Their Iconic Forms** *Jyotsna Chawla* Rs 1000 7
- Ridding, C.M.* **The Kadambari of Bana** Rs 350 71
- The Rise and Decline of Buddhism in India** *Kanai Lal Hazra* Rs 750 55
- The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India** *B.L. Grover* Rs 750 29
- Rise of Muslim Power in Gujarat** *S.C. Misra* Rs 450 29
- Rise of Nepal and Bhutan** *Ram Rabul.* Rs 150 29
- Rites of the Twice-Born** *Sinclair Stevenson* Rs 500 62
- Ritterspach, Raimund O.A. Becker* **Water Conduits in the Kathmandu Valley** Rs 2500 9
- Ritual and Mythological Sources of the Early Tamil Poetry** *A.M. Dubianski* Euro 52\* 37, 47
- Riven by Lust** *Jonatban A Silk* Rs. 995 55
- Rizvi, Saiyid Athar Abbas* **Shah' Abd Al-'Aziz Puritanism, Sectarian, Polemics and Jihad** Rs 950 30
- Rizvi, Saiyid Athar Abbas* **A Socio-Intellectual History of the Isna Ashari Shi'is in India** Rs 1500 (for the set) 30
- Rizvi, Saiyid Athar Abbas* **History of**

- Sufism in India** 2 vols. (for the set); Vol. I: Early Sufism and its History in India AD 1300 TO AD 1600 Rs 850; Vol. II: From Sixteenth Century to Modern Century Rs 850 23, 65
- Rizvi, Saiyid Athar Abbas **Iran Royalty, Religion and Revolution** Rs 750 24, 65
- Rizvi, Saiyid Athar Abbas **Landmarks of South Asian Civilizations** Rs 950 25
- Rizvi, Saiyid Athar Abbas **Muslim Revivalist Movements in Northern India in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries** Rs 950 27, 65
- Rizvi, Saiyid Athar Abbas **Religious and Intellectual History of the Muslims in Akbar's Reign** Rs 1000 29
- Rizvi, Saiyid Athar Abbas **Shah Wali-Allah and His Times** Rs 950. 30
- Robertson, George Scott **The Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush** Rs 750 14, 77
- Rogers, Alexander Ed. by Henry Beveridge **The Tuzuk-I-Jahangiri or Memoirs of Jahangir** Rs 750 32
- Rosen, Steven **Passage From India** Rs 250 61
- Rosenfield, John M. **The Dynastic Arts of the Kushans** Rs 2500 3
- Rosenstein, L. **The Devotional Poetry of Swami Haridas** Euro 61 58
- Rowell, Lewis **Music and Musical Thought in Early India** Rs 600 39
- Roy, Pabitrakumar **Rabindranath Tagore** Rs 550 47
- Roy, S.S. **The Heritage of Sankara** Rs 300 58
- Royalty in Medieval India** *Khalid Ahmad Nizami* Rs 450 29
- Roychoudhury, Makhan Lal **The Din-I-Ilahi** Rs 350 20, 64
- Rudner, David West **Caste and Capitalism in Colonial India** Rs 650 19, 77
- Rudraksh Dharan aur Japayoga** *Nisbantketu* Rs 300 47
- Rukmani, T.S **The Mahabharata** Rs 600 72
- Rukmani, T.S. **Hindu Diaspora** Rs 750 62, 75
- Yogasutrabhasyavivarana of Sankara** 2 vols. Rs 1600 49, 64, 76
- Rukmani, T.S. **Yogavarttika of Vijnanabhiksu** 4 vols. (for the set) Rs 1900 49, 64, 76
- Sachau, Edward C. **Alberuni's India** vols. I & II Rs 795 13, 17
- Sachchidananda **The Tribal Village in Bihar** Rs 350 78
- The Sacred Centre as the Focus of Political Interest** *Hans Bakker* Euro 40\* 29
- Sadbale, Nalini and Y.L. Nane **Mrigapakshi-shastra** Rs. 1200\* 34
- Sadbale, Nalini commentaries by Nalini Sadbale and Y.L. Nane **Vishva-vallabha (Dear to the World: The Science of Plant Life)** Rs. 350\* 34
- Sadbhana, Saddhvi **The Universe of Acharya Sushil Muni** Rs. 600 48, 66
- Safarnama and Zafarnama** *Giani Ishar Singh Nara* Rs 300\* 29, 67
- Safaya, Raghunath **Indian Psychology** Rs 650 45
- Sabay, Sachidanand **Indian Costume, Coiffure and Ornament** Rs 750 5
- Saiddhantic Bhasha Vigyan** *John Lyons* Trans. by *Satyakam Varma* Rs 450 37
- Saint-Hilaire, J. Barthelemy* **The Buddha and His Religion** Rs 350 49
- Saiva Philosophy of Kashmir** *S.N. Kaul* Rs. 350 62
- Saivism and the Phallic World** *B. Bhattacharya* 2 vols. Rs 1650 (for the set) 62
- Saivism Through the Ages** *Rabindra Kumar Siddhantasthastree* Rs 400 62
- The Sakas in India** *Satya Shrawa* Rs 1500\* 29
- The Saktas** *A. Payne* Rs 200 62
- Sakya or Buddhist Origins** *Caroline A.F. Rhys Davids* Rs 450 55
- Saletore, R.N.**, Indian Entertainment Rs 450 24
- Salomon, Richard* **Indian Epigraphy** Rs 1200 5, 24, 42
- Samal, J.K.* **Economy of Colonial Orissa 1866-1947** Rs 500 12, 21
- Samartha Theory of Panini and Sentence Derivation** *Mabavir* Rs 250 37, 74
- The Samaveda** *Devi Chand* Rs 650 62, 74
- Samaveda Samhita** *Satyavrata Samasrami Bhattacharyya* Rs 3500 74

- The Sambandha-samuddesa** J.E.M. (HB) Rs 395 (PB) 32, 56  
Houben Euro 65\* 37, 48, 74
- The Samkhya Aphorisms of Kapila**  
James R Ballantyne Rs 500 47, 74
- The Samkhya Philosophy** Nandalal  
Sinha Rs 750 62, 74
- Sandhawalia, Preminder Singh**  
**Nobelmen and Kinsmen** History of a  
Sikh family Rs 250 27, 67
- Sandilyasutram with the commen-  
tary of Svapnesvara** Nandalal Sinha  
Rs 175 62, 71
- Sangitaratnakara of Sarangadeva** R.K.  
Shringy and Prem Lata Sharma; 40
- Sankalia, H.D. Prehistoric and  
Historic Archaeology of Gujarat** Rs  
750 6
- Sankalia, H.D. Prehistory of India** Rs  
750 7, 28
- Sankaran, A. Some Aspects of Literary  
Criticism** Rs 300 75
- The Sankhyayana Aranyaka** Arthur  
Berriedale Keith Rs 200 74
- The Sansas of Punjab** Sher Singh "Sher"  
Rs 750 67, 78
- Sanskrit Drama: Its Origin and Decline**  
I. Shekhar Rs 450 40, 74
- A Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners**  
iMax Muller Rs 695 37, 74
- Sanskrit Grammar** William Dwight  
Whitney Rs 550 (HB) (PB) Rs 375  
37,74
- Sanskrit Naticas** Parvati Tandon Rs 250  
40, 74
- A Sanskrit Reader** Charles Rockwell  
Lanman Rs 450 (HB) Rs 325(PB) 74
- Sanskrit-English Dictionary** Sir  
morier Monier-Williams, Rs 925 11
- Sanyal, J.M. The Srimad Bhagavatam  
of Krishna Dwaipayana Vyasa** Rs  
1200 62, 75
- Saran, Saraswati India's National  
Writing** Rs 250 36
- Saran, Saraswati Mirza Ghalib: The Poet  
of Poets** Rs 400 9
- Sarao, K.T.S. Origin and Nature of  
Ancient Indian Buddhism** (PB) Rs  
495 27, 54
- Sarao, K.T.S. The Dhammapada** Rs. 995  
51
- Sarao, K.T.S. Urban Centres and  
Urbanisation As Reflected in the  
Pali Vinaya and Sutta Pitakas** Rs. 795
- Saraswati, Prakesh Rgveda Samhita** Vols.  
I XII Sanskrit text, translation and  
translation. Swami Satya Paraswati and  
Satyakama Vidyalkar Rs 3400. 60
- Saraswati, S.K. A Survey of Indian  
Sculpture** S Rs 750 8
- Sarbadbhikari, Atanu Mill's Self-  
Regarding Acts** Rs 50 46
- Sardesai, G.S. New History of the  
Marathas, 3 Vols.** Rs 2500 27
- Sarkar, Benoy Kumar and Assisted by  
Rakshit, Hemender K. The Folk  
Elements in Hindu Culture** Rs 450  
58
- Sarkar, Benoy Kumar The Sukraniti** Rs  
400 75
- Sarkar, H. Studies in Early Buddhist  
Architecture of India** Rs 400 7, 55
- Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan The Art of War  
in Medieval India** Rs 600 17
- Sarkar, S.S. Ancient Races of the Deccan**  
Rs 450 76
- Sarma, M. Radhkrishna Temples of  
Telingana** Rs 1000 8
- Sarma, R. Thangasuami Mimamsa-  
manjari in Sanskrit** Rs 375 72
- Sarma, S.A. Tamil Siddhas** Rs. 600
- Sastri, K.A. Nilakanta Development of  
Religion in South India** Rs 250  
43, 58, 57
- Sastri, T. Ganapati The Yajnavalkya-  
smrti** 2 parts Rs 800 33, 76
- Satyanand, Joseph Nimbarka A pre-  
Sankara vedantin and his  
philosophy** Rs 500 61
- Saxena, T.C., Choudhary and Nene A  
Textbook on Ancient Hitory of India  
Agriculture** Rs 250\* 31, 34
- The Scheduled Castes in Modern  
Indian Politics: Their Emergence  
as a Political Power** S.K Gupta Rs  
450 29, 78
- Schlingloff, Dieter Guide to the Ajanta  
Paintings Vol. 1: Narrative Wall  
Paintings** Rs 650 4, 52
- Vol 2: Devotional and Ornamental  
Paintings** Monika Zin Rs 650 4
- Schlutter, Morten How Zen Became Zen**  
Rs. 895 53
- Schoff, Wilfred H. The Periplus of the  
Erythraean Sea** by Rs 700 15, 28
- Schuyler, Eugene, vols.** Rs 1600 (for the

set)	16, 32	4500*	3
Science, Literature and Aesthetics Amiya Dev Rs 1800	37, 44	<i>Sengupta, Syamalendu</i> <b>Experiencing History Through Archives</b> Rs 450	21
<b>Science and Philosophy of Life</b> M. C. Nath Rs 250	47	<i>Settar, S.</i> <b>Hoysala Sculptures in the National Museum, Copenhagen</b> Euro 44*	4
<b>Science and Spirituality</b> Amit Goswami with Maggie Goswami Rs 290	47, 62	<b>Seven Doors to Islam</b> John Renard Rs 550	65
<b>Science, Philosophy and Culture in Historical Perspective</b> S.N. Sen Rs 145	47	<b>The Shadow of the Cross</b> Sisir Kumar Das Rs 350	47, 62
<b>Science, Philosophy and Culture:</b> D.P. Chattopadhyaya and Ravinder Kumar Part one: Rs., 1300 Part two: Rs 1000	47	<b>Shah Wali-Allah and His Times</b> Saiyid Atbar Abbas Rizvi Rs 950.	30
<b>Scinde or the Unhappy Valley</b> Richard F. Burton Rs 695	29	<b>Shah' Abd Al-'Aziz Puritanism, Sectarian, Polemics and Jihad</b> Saiyid Atbar Abbas Rizvi Rs 900	30
<b>The Script of Harappa and Mohenjodaro and its Connection with Other Scripts</b> G.R Hunter Rs 850	7	<b>Shahjahanabad: A City of Delhi 1638-1857</b> Shama Mitra Chenoy Rs 550	30
<b>The Scythian Period</b> Johanna Engelberta van Lohuizen-de Leeuw Rs 2500	7, 29	<b>Shakespeare's Impact on Hindi Literature</b> Jagdish Prasad Mishra Rs 450	37
<b>The Secret of the Three Cities</b> Douglas Renfrew Brooks Rs 600	62	<b>Shakti: Power in the Conceptual Structure of Karimpur Religion</b> Susan Snow Wadley Rs 350	48, 62, 78
<b>The Secretary of States for India and His Council 1858-1919</b> S.N. Singh Rs 300	29	<b>Shankara's Universal Philosophy of Religion</b> Y. Masih Rs 250	62
<i>Sehgal, S.R</i> <b>Bhasa's Balacaritam</b> Rs 350	69	<i>Sbarda, S.R</i> <b>Sufi Thought Its development in Panjab</b> Rs 450	65, 67
<i>Sen, Gunada Charan</i> <b>Srimadbhagavatam</b> Rs 250	62	<i>Sbarif, Ja'far</i> <b>Islam in India or the Qanun-i-Islam</b> Rs 500	24, 65, 77
<i>Sen, Ksbittimohan</i> <b>Medieval Mysticism of India</b> Rs 400	46	<i>Sharma, H.V.</i> <b>Caturasa Madhyama Natyamandapa</b> Rs 400*	38
<i>Sen, Makban Lal</i> <b>The Ramayana of Valmiki</b> Trans. from the Original Sanskrit Rs 795	74	<i>Sharma, R.S.</i> <b>Urban Decay in India (c.300-c.1000)</b> Rs 750	32
<i>Sen, Manipada, Madbucbanda Sen, and Nirmalya Narayan Chakraborty</i> <b>Knowledge, Truth and Realism</b> Rs 250	45	<i>Sharma, B.N.K.</i> <b>The Brahmasutras and their Principal Commentaries 3 Vols.</b> Rs 2400 (set)	69
<i>Sen, S.N.</i> <b>Science, Philosophy and Culture in Historical Perspective</b> Rs 145	46	<i>Sharma, Brij Narain</i> <b>Social Life in Northern India AD 600-1000</b> Rs 700	30
<i>Sen, S.P.</i> <b>The French in India 1763-1816</b> Rs 850	21	<i>Sharma, Jagdish P.</i> <b>Individuals and Ideas in Traditional India</b> Ed. by Rs 550	24
<i>Sengupta, Gautam and Kausbik Gangopadhyay</i> <b>Archaeology in India</b> Rs. 1495	1	<i>Sharma, Krishna</i> <b>Bhakti and the Bhakti Movement</b> Rs 450	18, 57
<b>Sengupta, Gautam, Sima Roy Choudhury and Sharad Chakraborty</b> Eloquent Earth Rs.		<i>Sharma, M.P.</i> <b>Local Self Government in India</b> Rs 150	26
		<i>Sharma, Neeta</i> <b>Banabhatta: A Literary Study</b> Rs 250	69
		<i>Sharma, P.V.</i> <b>Dalhana and His Comments on Drugs</b> Rs 500	33
		<i>Sharma, Ram Nath</i> <b>Indian Rural</b>	

<b>Sociology</b> Rs 350	77	Rs 1500	42
<i>Sharma, Ram Nath</i> <b>Indian Society and Social Institutions</b> Rs 300	77	<i>Shrava, Satya</i> <b>The Sakas in India</b> Rs 1500*	29
<i>Sharma, Ram Sharan</i> <b>Perspectives in Social and Economic History of Early India</b> Rs 350 (PB)	28	<i>Sbrimali, Krishna Mohan</i> <b>Agrarian Structure in Central India and the Northern Deccan</b> (c. AD 300–500) Rs 350	11, 16 41
<i>Sharma, Rama Nalb</i> <b>The Astadhyayi of Panini</b> (for the set); Vol I: Introduction to the <i>Astadhyayi</i> as a Grammatical Device Rs 500; Vol. II: English trans. of <i>Adhyaya</i> Rs 750; Vol. III: English trans. of <i>Adhyayas</i> Rs 1400; Vol. IV: English trans. of <i>Adhyayas</i> Rs 1850; Vol. V: English trans. of <i>Adhyaya</i> Rs 1400; Vol. VI: English trans of <i>Adhyayas</i> Rs 1800 Vols I-VI Rs. 7700	34, 68	<i>Sbrimali, Krishna Mohan</i> <b>History of Pancala to c. AD 550</b> 2 vols. Vol. I: <b>A Study</b> Rs 750; Vol. II: <b>Corpus of Coins</b> Rs 950	23, 41
<i>Sharma, Sri Ram</i> <b>The Religious Policy of the Mughal Emperors.</b> Rs 350	28	<i>Sbringy, R.K. and Prem Lata Sharma;</i> <b>Sangitaratnakara of Sarangadeva</b> Vol. I: <b>Chapter I</b> Rs 650; Vol. II: <b>Chapters II–IV</b> Rs 650 (Vols. III & IV in active preparation)	40
<i>Sharma, Sri Ram</i> <b>A History of the Arya Samaj</b> revised, expanded and ed. by Rs 300	22, 59	<i>Sbringy, R.K.</i> <b>Philosophy of J. Krishnamurti</b> Rs 450	47
<i>Shaw, Miranda</i> <b>Buddhist Goddesses of India</b> Rs 1200	2, 50	<i>Sbrivastava, Rina</i> <b>Mining and Metallurgy in Ancient India</b> Rs 650	6
<i>Shaw, Miranda</i> <b>Passionate Enlightenment</b> Rs 650	54	<i>Shukla, D.N.</i> <b>Vastu-Sastra</b> 2 vols. Rs 1200 Each	8
<i>Shekhar, Indu</i> <b>Sanskrit Drama: Its Origin and Decline</b> Rs 450	40, 74	<i>Shyam, Radhey</i> <b>Life and Times of Malik Ambar</b> Rs 350	25
<i>Shekhawat, V.</i> <b>On Rational Historiography</b> Rs 290	46	<b>Siddha Yoga Diksha Gurumayi</b> Chidirlasananda Rs 250 (PB)	62
<i>Sherwani, H.K.</i> <b>History of the Qutb Shahi Dynasty</b> Rs 1000	23	<i>Siddbantalanakar, Satyavrata</i> <b>Exposition of Vedic Thought</b> Rs 350	69
<i>Sherwani, Haroon Khan</i> <b>The Bahmanis of the Deccan</b> Rs 500	18	<i>Siddbantashastree, Rabindra Kumar</i> <b>Saivism Through the Ages</b> Rs 400	62
—, <b>Muslim Political Thought and Administration</b> Rs 300	27, 65	Vaisnavism Through the Ages Rs 350	63
<b>The Shi'as of India</b> <i>John Norman Hollister</i> Rs 600	65	<b>Siddhayoga Diksha Pravachan–Sankalan Gurumai Chidvilasanand</b> Rs 250* (PB)	48, 62
<i>Shinde, Vasanti</i> <b>Early Settlements in the Central Tapi Basin</b> Rs 750	3	<i>Siddiqi, Jamal Mubammad</i> <b>Aligarh District:</b> Rs 600	17
<b>Ship-building and Navigation in the Indian Ocean Region</b> AD 1400–1800 Ed. <i>K.S. Mathew</i> Rs 550	12, 30	<i>Siddiqi, Noman Ahmad</i> <b>Land Revenue Administration Under The Mughals (1700–1750)</b> Rs 300	25
<i>Sbivkumar, Muni</i> <b>The Doctrine of Liberation in Indian Religion</b> Rs 450	43, 66	<i>Siddiqui, Iqtidar Husain</i> <b>Mughal Relations with the Indian Ruling Elite</b> Rs 350	26
<b>A Short History of Sanskrit Literature</b> <i>Hans Raj Agarwal</i> Rs 200	74	<i>Siddiqui, Iqtidar Husain</i> <b>Perso-Arabic Sources of Information on the Life and Conditions in the Sultanate of Delhi</b> Rs 350	28
<b>A Short Moral Lexicon</b> <i>R.K. Gupta</i> Rs 100	48	<i>Sidbanta, N.K.</i> <b>The Heroic Age of India: A Comparative Study</b> Rs 300	35
<i>Shrava, Satya</i> <b>Comprehensive History of Vedic Literature:</b> Rs 1000*	69	<b>Sikh Ethics</b> <i>Surindar Singh Kobl</i> Rs 100	67
<i>Shrava, Satya,</i> <b>The Kushana Numismatics</b>		<b>The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh Religion</b>	

- Anil Chanra Banerjee* Rs 300 67
- The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh Society**  
*Nibarranjan Rai* Rs 250 67
- Sikh Predictions** *Surindar Singh Kobl*  
Rs 200 [978-81-215-0847-6] 67
- Silk, Jonathan A. Riven by Lust* Rs. 995  
55
- Simon Commission and Indian Nationalism** *S.R. Baksbi* Rs 350 30
- Sinari, Ramakant* **The Paradox of Being Human** Rs. 350 46
- Sind Revisited** *Richard F. Burton* 2 vols.  
Rs 750 15, 30
- Sindh and the Races that Inhabit the Valley of the Indus with Notices of the Topography and History of the Province** *Richard F. Burton* Rs 695  
15, 30, 78
- Singh, Arindama and Chinmoy Goswami*  
**Fundamentals of Logic** Rs 560 43
- Singh, Jag Deva* **Panini: His Description of Sanskrit** Rs 500 73
- Singh, K.P.* **Status of Women and Population Growth in India** Rs 250  
78
- Singh, Karni of Bikaner* **From Rome to Moscow** Rs 850 9
- Singh, Karni* **The Relations of the House of Bikaner with the Central Powers 1465-1949** Rs 750 29
- Singh, Lake* **The Joys of Death** Rs 250 (PB), Rs 375 (HB) 45
- Singh, O.P.* **Surat and its Trade in the Second Half of the 17th Century** Rs 350\* 12, 30
- Singh, Rajendra* **Lectures Against Sociolinguistics** Rs 400 36
- Singh, Rajendra* **Linguistic Theory, Language Contact, and Modern Hindustani** Rs 350 36
- Singh, S.N.* **The Secretary of States for India and His Council 1858-1919** Rs 300 30
- Singh, Santokb* **Limitations of Freud's Psycho-biology** Rs 150 45
- Singh, Santokb* **Philosophical Foundations of the Sikh Value System** Rs 300 67
- Singh, Satya Prakash* **Vedic Vision of Consciousness and Reality** Rs 1400  
44, 63
- Sing, S.P.** **History of Yoga** Rs 1500  
44, 59
- Singh, Thakur Jaideva* Ed. *Prem Lata Sharma* **Indian Music** Rs 450\* 39
- Singh, Upinder* **Kings, Brahmanas and Temples in Orissa** Rs 450 25, 42
- Singh, Amar* **The Heart of Buddhist Philosophy-Dinnaga and Dharmakirti** Rs 300 52
- Singhal, C.Rand G.V. Acharya* **Catalogue of the Coins in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India Bombay** Rs 500 41
- Singhal, Damodar P.* **Nationalism in India and Other Historical Essays** Rs 450 27
- Sinb, Pancham* **The Hatha Yoga Pradipika** Rs 100 58, 70
- Sinba, Braj M.* **Time and Temporality in Samkya-Yoga and Abhidharma Buddhism** Rs 350 56
- Sinba, Chittaranjan* **The Indian Civil Judiciary in Making 1800-33** Rs 250  
24, 33
- Sinba, Debabrata* **Kalidas Bhattacharya** Rs 450 45
- Sinba, Nandalal* **Bhaktisutras of Narada** Rs 125 57, 69
- Sinba, Nandalal* **Sandilyasutram with the commentary of Svapnesvara** Rs 175 62, 74
- Sinba, Nandalal* **The Samkhya Philosophy** Rs 750 62, 74
- Sinba, Raghuvir* **Social Change in Contemporary Literature** Rs 200  
37, 78
- Sircar, D.C.* **Ancient Malwa and the Vikramaditya Tradition** Rs 300 17
- Sircar, Mahendranath*, **Hindu Mysticism** Rs 350 59
- Sircar, Mahendranath* **The System of Vedantic Thought and Culture** Rs 350 63
- Sister Nivedita**, **The Ancient Abbey of Ajanta** Rs 225\* 17
- The Siva Samhita** *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Rs 150 62, 74
- Siva Sutras** *Swami Lakshmanjoo* Rs 400  
48, 62
- Si-Yu-Ki or the Buddhist Records of the Western World** *Samuel Beals*-vols.  
Rs 575 15, 30, 55
- The Skandapurana**, Vol I: Adhyayas 1-25 *R. Adriaensen, H.T. Bakker, and H. Isaacson* Euro 101\*; Vol. II; Adhyayas

26-52 <i>H.T. Bakker, H. Isaacson, Y. Yokochi, and D. Heiligers-Seelen</i>	Euro 116*	74
<b>Slaves of the Lord</b> <i>Vidya Debejia</i>	Rs 750	62
<i>Smith, R Caldwell and S.C.R Weightman</i>		
<b>Introductory Hindi Course with companion CD.</b>	Rs 1350	36
<i>Smith, Vincent. A. The Edicts of Asoka</i>	Rs 400	3, 21
<i>Smith, W. L. Ramayana Traditions in Eastern India</i> sec. rev. ed.	Rs 400	37
<b>Social Change in Contemporary Literature</b> <i>Raghuwir Sinha</i>	Rs 200	37, 78
<b>Social Conditions in Eighteenth Century Northern India</b> <i>Pushpa Suri</i>	Rs 450	30
<b>Social Dimensions of Early Buddhism</b> <i>Uma Chakravarti</i>	Rs 350	55
<b>Social History of Islamic India 1605-1748</b> <i>Mohammad Yasin</i>	Rs 400	30
<b>Social History of Kerala</b>	Rs 750	30
<b>Social Life in Northern India AD 600-1000</b> <i>Brij Narain Sharma</i>	Rs 700	30
<b>Society and Ideology in India</b> Essays in honour of Prof. R.S. Sharma Ed. <i>D.N. Jha</i>	Rs 850	30
<b>Society and State in Islam: An Introduction</b> <i>Hasan Askari</i>	Rs 250*	65
<b>A Socio-Intellectual History of the Isna Ashari Shi'is in India</b> <i>Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi</i>	Rs 1500 (for the set)	30
<b>Sociological Aspects of Asian Development</b> <i>V. Eswara Reddy</i>	Rs 150	78
<b>Sociod-Religious, Economic and Literary Condition of Bihar</b> <i>Bhagwati Sbaran Verma</i>	Rs 500	30
<i>Sodhana Ayurvedic Practices, Home Remedies</i>	Rs 200	33
<b>Some Aspects of India's Philosophical and Scientific Heritage</b> <i>Prajit K. Basu</i>	Rs 100	48
<b>Some Aspects of Jainism in Eastern India</b> <i>Pranabananda Jash</i>	Rs 250	66
<b>Some Aspects of Literary Criticism</b> <i>A Sankaran</i>	Rs 300	75
<b>Some Aspects of Medieval</b> Gujarat	Rs 250	30
<b>Some Contemporary Meta-Ethical Theories</b> <i>Ved Prakash Varma</i>	Rs 250*	48
<b>Some Problems of Indian Literature</b> <i>Maurice Winternitz</i>	Rs 200	75
<i>Sontheimer, Gunther Dietz</i>		
<b>The Joint Hindu Family</b>	Rs 600	33
<i>Sood, R.K. Bharat Rang Mahotsav IV-VIII</i> An overview	Rs 1000*	38
<i>Sootbill, William Edward and Lewis Hodous</i>		
<b>A Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms</b>	Rs 895	9, 51
<b>The Soul of India</b> <i>Satyavrata R. Patel</i>	Dy. 232pp. 1974	Rs 300
<b>A Source book of Indian Archaeology</b> Eds. <i>F.R Allchin and Dilip K Chakrabarti</i>	3 vols.	1
<b>South Asian Archaeology 1985</b> Ed. <i>Karen Frijfelt and Per Sorensen</i>	£100	7
<b>South Asian Archaeology 1999</b> Ed. <i>Ellen M. Raven</i>	Euro 165	7
<i>Spate, O.H.K. and A.T.A. Learmonth</i>		
<b>India and Pakistan</b>	Rs 2000	14, 23
<i>Spear, Percival</i>		
<b>Twilight of the Mughuls</b>	Rs 300	32
<b>Special Aspects of Natya Sastra</b> <i>P.S.R. Appa Rao's Visesamsamulu</i>	Rs 800*	40
<b>Specific Principles of Kashmir Saivism</b> <i>B.N. Pandit</i>	Rs 450	62
<b>Spiritual Authority and Temporal Power in the Indian Theory of Government</b> <i>Ananda K. Coomaraswamy</i>	Rs 200	30, 48
<b>Spiritual Guide to the Jewel Island</b> <i>Konchog Tanpa Donme</i> Trans. by <i>Blanche C Olschak and Thupten Wangyal</i>	Rs 1100	55
<b>The Splendour of Buddhism</b> <i>Anukul Chandra Banerjee</i>	Rs 200	55
<b>Srauta Sutra of Apastamba</b> <i>Richard Garbe</i>	Rs 2500	75
<b>Srautasutra of Latyayana</b> <i>Ananda Chandra Vedantaagisa</i> with new Rs 800		75
<i>Srava, Satya</i>		
<b>Dated Kushana Inscriptions</b>	Rs 2100*	41
<i>Sreeram, Lala Vicharsagar</i>	Rs 525	63, 76
<b>Sri Aurobindo and Integral Yoga</b> <i>Kireet Joshi</i>	Rs 200	48
<b>Sri Aurobindo</b> <i>M.P. Pandit</i>	Rs 350	48
<b>Sri Aurobindo: A Descriptive</b>		

- Bibliography** *H.K. Kaul* Rs 500 11
- Sri Nagabhinandanam (Dr. M.S. Nagaraja Rao Festschrift)** *L.K. Srinivasan* and *S. Nagaraju* 2 vols set Rs 4800\* 7
- Srimad Bhagavadgita** *Nikunja Vibari Banerji* Rs 200 62, 75
- The Srimad Bhagavatam of Krishna Dwaipayana Vyasa** *J.M. Sanyal* Rs 1200 62, 75
- The Srimad Devi Bhagavatam** *Swami Vijnanananda* Rs 1000 62, 75
- Srimadbhagavadgita** *Wasudev Laxman Sastri Pansikar* Rs 1000 75
- Srimadbhagavatam** *Gunada Charan Sen* Trans. from Bengali into Eng. by *Amalendu Sen* Rs 250 62
- Srinivas, K. P.T. Raju* Rs 450 46
- Srinivasan, G. Insights into Inward Consciousness* Rs 125 45
- Srinivasan, L.K. and S. Nagaraju Sri Nagabhinandanam (Dr. M.S. Nagaraja Rao Festschrift)* 2 vols set Rs 4800\* 7
- Srivastava, Ashok Kumar Mughal Painting* Rs 2295 6
- Srivastava, I.** A Practical Guide to North Indian Classical Vocal Music Rs 550 40
- Srivastava, Kanbaiya Lal The Position of Hindus Under the Delhi Sultanate 1206–1526* Rs 350 28
- Srivastava, Rama Shankar Contemporary Indian Philosophy* Rs 300 42
- Srivastava, Rama Shanker Comparative Religion* Rs 300 42
- Status of Women and Population Growth in India** *K.P. Singh* Rs 250 78
- Stcherbatsky, F. Th. Buddhist Logic* 2 vols. 2 vols. Rs 750 50
- Stein, Burton Essays on South India* Rs 350 21
- Stein, M.A. Kalhana's Rajatarangini or Chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir* vol. I Sanskrit text with critical notes Rs 1000 71
- Stein, M.A. Aurel Ancient Khotan* \$160\* 1
- Stein, Sir Aurel* and described by *Fred H. Andrus Wall Paintings from Ancient Shrines in Central Asia* \$ 175\* 9
- Steingass, F. A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary* Rs 1000 9, 64
- Stepanyants, Marietta History of Indian Philosophy: A Russian Viewpoint* Rs 150 44
- Stevenson, Sinclair The Heart of Jainism* Rs 500 66
- Stevenson, Sinclair The Rites of the Twice-Born* Rs 500 62
- Storia Do Mogor or Mogul India** 1683-1768 *Niccolao Manucci* trans with introductory notes by *William Irvine* Rs. 2000 30
- The Story of Indian Music and Its Instruments** *Eibel Rosenthal* Rs 250 40
- Streight, David and Pamela Vobnson The Cult of Nothingness* Rs. 750 51
- Studies in Early Buddhist Architecture of India** *H. Sarkar* Rs 400 7, 55
- Studies in Hinduism** *Ian Kesarcodi Watson* Rs 275 62
- Studies in Kautilya** *M. V. Krishna Rao* Rs 350 30, 63
- Studies in the Dharmasastra of Manu** *Nikunja Vibari Banerjee* Rs. 200 33, 62, 75
- Studies in the Lankavatara Sutta** *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Rs 550 55
- A Study of the Self Concept of Francis V. Catalina** Rs 250 63
- The Stupa of Bharhut** *Alexander Cunningham* Rs 1250 7, 55
- Stutley, Margaret Ancient Indian Magic and Folklore An introduction* Rs 400 42, 76
- Stutley, Margaret and James A Dictionary of Hinduism* Rs 750 10, 58
- Stutley, Margaret Hindu Deities A Mythological Dictionary* Rs 600 4, 59
- Stutley, Margaret The Illustrated Dictionary of Hindu Iconography* Rs 600 5, 59
- Subbarayappa, B.V. Chemistry and Chemical Techniques in India* Rs 1200 2, 44
- Subbarayappa, E.V. Medicine and Life Sciences in India* Rs 1650 34
- Subbarayappa, N.B. The Tradition of Astronomy in India Jyotihsastra* Rs 1800 44, 75



<i>Subbarayappa, V. Indian Perspectives on the Physical World</i> Rs 1350	24	Rs 450	53
<b>Subhashita-Ratna-Bhandagara or Gems of Sanskrit Poetry</b> Narayan Ram Acharya <i>Kavyatirtha</i> Rs 800	75	<i>Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro Outlines of Mahayana Buddhism</i> Rs 450	54
<b>Subramania Bharati</b> : Personality and Poetry <i>S.Vijaya Bharati</i> Rs 350	37	<i>Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro An Index to the Lankavatara Sutra</i> Rs 895	53
<b>Success Motivating Vedic Lores</b> Devendra Kumar Kapoor Rs 150*	75	<i>Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro Essays in Zen Buddhism</i> 3vols.; <b>First Series</b> Rs 400 (PB); <b>Second Series</b> Rs 400 (PB); <b>Third Series</b> Rs 425 (PB)	52
<b>The Sufi Saints of the Indian Subcontinent</b> <i>Zaburul Hassan Sharib</i> Rs 895	30, 65	<i>Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro Manual of Zen Buddhism</i> Rs 250	54
<b>Sufi Thought Its development in Panjab</b> <i>S.R Sharda</i> Rs 450	65, 67	<i>Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro Studies in the Lankavatara Sutta</i> Rs 550	55
<b>Sufis &amp; Saints Bodies</b> <i>Scott Kugle</i> Rs. 950	30, 65	<i>Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro Ed. Christmas Humphreys Living by Zen</i> Rs 225	53
<b>Sufis of Bijapur 1300-1700</b> <i>Richard Maxwell Eaton</i> Rs 750	30, 65	—Zen and Japanese Buddhism Rs 275	56
<b>The Sukraniti</b> Rs 400	75	<i>Swami, Sri Purohit The Autobiography of an Indian Monk</i> Rs 300	9, 57
<b>Sultanate Architecture of Pre-Mughal India</b> <i>Elizabeth Schotten Merklinger</i> Rs 1500	7	<i>Sykes, Percy A History of Afghanistan</i> 2 vols. vols. set Rs 1000	22
<b>Sunyata: The Essence of Mahayana Spirituality</b> <i>Moti Lal Pandit</i> Rs 650	55	<b>System of Five Chakras in Kujikamatatantra 14-16</b> <i>D. Heilligers-Seelen</i> Euro 47*	The 63
<b>Sur Vansh Ka Itihas</b> Pt. I: <i>S.B.P. Nigam</i> Rs 700	31	<b>The System of Vedantic Thought and Culture</b> <i>Mahendranath Sircar</i> Rs 350	63
<b>The Surangama Sutra</b> <i>Charles Luk</i> Rs 425	55	<b>T.M.P. Mahadevan</b> <i>R Balasubra-manian</i> Rs 350	48
<b>Surat and its Trade in the Second Half of the 17th Century</b> <i>O.P. Singh</i> Rs 350*	12, 30	<b>Tabakat-I-Nasiri</b> <i>Maulana Minhaj-Ud-Din Ahu-Umar-I-Uzman</i> Rs 2000	31
<i>Suri, Pushpa Social Conditions in Eighteenth Century Northern India</i> Rs 450	30	<i>Takakusu, J. A Record of the Buddhist Religion As Practiced in India and the Malaya Archipelago</i> AD 671-695 <i>I-Tsing</i> trans. by Rs 500	15, 29, 55
<i>Suri, Ujval Sagar Brahm Vidya</i> Rs 400	57	<i>Takakusu, Junjiro</i> Ed. <i>Wing-Tsit Chan</i> and <i>Charles A. Moore</i> <b>The Essentials of Buddhist Philosophy</b> Rs 300	52
<b>A Survey of Hinduism</b> <i>Klaus K. Klostermaier</i> Rs 650	63	<i>Taki, Raghu Vira</i> and <i>Shodo Uddhara-Kosa of Dakshinamurti</i> Rs 5000	47
<b>Survey of India's Social Life and Economic Condition in the Eighteenth Century 1707-1813</b> <i>Kalikinkar Datta</i> Rs 450	31	<i>Talib, Gurubachan Singh Japuji</i> <b>The Immortal Prayer-chant</b> Rs 150	66
<b>A Survey of Indian Sculpture</b> <i>S.K Saraswati</i> Rs 750	8	<i>Taluqdar of Oudb, A. The Matsya Puranam</i> Rs 750	72
<b>A Survey of Painting in the Deccan</b> <i>Stella Kramrisch</i> Rs 1000	8	<b>Tamil Siddhas</b> <i>S.A. Sarma.</i> Rs 600	48, 63
<i>Susan Snow Wadley</i> <b>Shakti Power in the Conceptual Structure of Karimpur Religion</b> Rs 350	47, 62, 78	<b>Tandava Laksanam or the Fundamentals of Ancient Hindu Dancing</b> <i>B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu, P. Srinivasulu Naidu, and O. V Rangayya Pantulu</i> Rs 850	40
<i>Suzuki Daisetz Teitaro</i> Foreword		<i>Tandon, Parvati</i> <b>Sanskrit Natikas</b> Rs 250	40, 74
<b>Lankavatara Sutra A Mahayana Text</b>			

- Tantra Yoga** *Nik Douglas* Rs 500 8, 63
- Tantras:** Their Philosophy and Occult Secrets *D.N. Bose* Rs 250 48
- Tarn, W.W. The Greeks in Bactria & India** Rs 800 22
- Tattva, Guru Who is Prabhupada?** Rs 450\* 64
- Tattvabodha** E Vol. I Ed. by *Sudha Gopala Krishnan* Rs 325; Vol. II: Ed. by *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Rs. 350 31
- Tavernier, Jean-Baptiste Travels in India** Rs 950 31
- Tawney, C.H. 2 vols. The Katha Sarit Sagara** Rs 1500 71
- Tawney, C.H. The Kathakosa or Treasury of Stories** Rs 400 71
- Tazkiratul-Umara of Kewal Ram** *S.M. Azizuddin Husain* Rs 400 31
- Temple Gateways in South India** *James C Harle* Rs 950 8
- Temples of Bikkavolu** *S. Nageswara Rao* Rs 950 8
- The Temples of India** *James Burgess* and *James Fergusson* Rs 2000 49
- Temples of Telingana** *M. Radhakrishna Sarma* Rs 1000 8
- Terra, Hellmut De and Hallam L. Movius Jr. Research of Early Man in Burma** Rs 1950 7
- Text and Variations of the Mahabharata** *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Rs 500 40, 75
- A Textbook on Ancient History of India Agriculture *Saxena, T.C., Choudhary and Nene* Rs 250\* 31, 34
- The Texts of the White Yajurveda or Vajasaneya samhita** *Ralph T.H. Griffith* Rs 600 59, 63, 71
- Tb. Sicherbatsky Madhyanta-Vibhanga** Rs 350 54
- Tbadani, N.V. The Bhagavadgita** Rs 300 69
- Tbakur, Anantatal Nyayabhasya-varttika of Bharadvaja Uddyotakara** Rs 625 46, 72
- Tbakur, Anantatal Gautamiyanayadarsana with Bhasya of Vatsyayana** Rs 460 46, 72
- Tbakur, Anantatal Nyayavarttikatparya-parisuddhi of Udayanacarya** Rs 680 46, 73
- Tbakur, Anantatal Nyayavarttikatparyatika of Vacaspatimisa** Rs 800 46, 73
- Tbakur, Laxman S. The Architectural Heritage of Himachal Pradesh** Rs 1000 1
- Thanb, Bb. Thich Minb The Mind in Early Buddhism** Rs 425 54
- Thapliyal, Uma Prasad Foreign Elements in Ancient Indian Society** Rs 350 21, 77
- The Theatres of Bharata and Some Aspects of Sanskrit Play-production** *Goverdhan Panchal* Rs 500 40
- Theism in Medieval India** *J. Estlin Carpenter* Rs 750 48
- Theoretical Issues in Indian Archaeology** *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Rs 300 8
- Thera, riyadassi The Buddha's Ancient Path** Rs 450 49
- Things Indian** *William Crooke* Rs 500 11
- Thirty Years of Buddhist Studies** *Edward Conze* Rs 500 55
- Thomas, Edward J. The History of Buddhist Thought** Rs 450 52
- Thomas, Edward J. The Life of Buddha as Legend and History** Rs 350 53
- Thomas, Edward The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi** Rs 750 19, 41
- Thomson, Thomas Western Himalaya and Tibet** Rs 795 16, 56, 68
- Tibet Past & Present** *Charles Bell* Rs 400 15, 30, 55
- Tibet's Great Yogi Milarepa** *W.Y. Evans-Wentz* Rs 325 56, 57
- Tibetan and Buddhist Studies** *Louis Ligeti* Rs 2000 (for the set) 55, 68
- The Tibetan Book of the Dead** *W.Y. Evans-Wentz* Rs 300 55, 68
- The Tibetan Book of the Great Liberation** *W.Y. Evans-Wentz* Rs 325 (PB) 56, 67
- A Tibetan Eye-view of Indian Philosophy** *Kewal Krishna Mittal* in collaboration with *Lama Jamspal* Rs 400 56, 68
- Tibetan Religious Art** *Antoinette K. Gordon* Rs 750 8, 56
- Tibetan Yoga and Secret Doctrines** *W. Y. Evans-Wentz* Rs 350 56, 57

- A Tibetan-English Dictionary** *H.A. Jaschke* Rs 450 11
- Tieken, R.** *Kavya in South Medieval Gujarat* Rs 250 30
- Time and Eternity** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 350 48
- Time and Temporality in Samkya-Yoga and Abhidharma Buddhism** *Braj M. Sinha* Rs 350 56
- Tirmizi, S.A.I.* **Ajmer Through Inscriptions 1532- AD 1852** Rs 500\* 17
- , *Some, Aspects of Medieval Gujarat* Rs 250 30
- Tirmizi, S.A.I.* **Indian Historical Vistas** Rs 150 24
- Titus, Murray T.* **Islam in India and Pakistan** Rs 475 64
- Titus, Murray T.* **Indian Islam** Rs 300 24, 65
- Tod, James* **Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan** set Rs 1095 17
- Tod, James* **Travels in Western India** Rs 1000 16, 31
- Trade and Civilization in the Indian Ocean** *K.N. Chaudhuri* Rs 895 12, 15, 31
- Trade and Traders in Western India (AD 1000-1300)** *V.K Jain* Rs 550 12, 15, 31
- Trade Politics and Plunder** *Aniruddha Ray* Rs 495 31
- Tradition and Modernity** *Hiroichi Yamaguchi and Haruka Yanagisawa* Rs 550 31
- The Tradition of Advaita** *R. Balasubramanian* Rs 350 63
- The Tradition of Astronomy in India** **Jyotihsastra** *B.V. Subbarayappa* Rs 1800 47, 75
- Tradition of Science: Cross Cultural Perspectives** *Purushottama Bilimoria and Melukote Sridhar.* Rs 1000 31, 48
- Transcendence and Negation** *Moti Lal Pandit* Rs 425 56
- The Transformation of Nature in Art** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 400 8
- Translations of Hindi Works into English: A Bibliography** *Dipali Ghosh* Rs 400 37
- Travels and Adventures in the Province of Assam** *Major John Butler* Rs 550 15, 31
- Travels from India to England** *James Edward Alexander* Rs 850 15
- Travels in India** by *V. Ball*, ed. by *William Crooke* 2 vols. Rs 950 15
- Travels in India** *Jean-Baptiste Tavernier* Rs 950 31
- Travels in India** *William Hodges* Rs 800 15, 31
- Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab** *William Moorcroft and George Trebeck* Rs 995 15, 31
- Travels in the Mogul Empire AD 1656-1668** *Francois Bernier* by *Vincent A. Smith* Rs 695 16, 31
- Travels in Western India** *James Tod* Rs 1000 16, 31
- The Travels of Ibn Battuta AD 1325-1354** *C. Defremery and B.R Sanguinetti, H.A.R Gibb* 3 vols. Rs 2000 (for the set) 16, 32
- Trees and Woodlands of South India** *Archaeological Perspectives* *Eleni Asouti & Dorian Q. Fuller* Rs. 2295 8, 34
- The Tribal Village in Bihar** *Sachchidananda* Rs 350 78
- The Trika Saivism of Kashmir** *Moti Lai Pandit* Rs 600 48, 63
- Trumpp Ernest* **The Adi Granth or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs** Rs 900 66
- Truth and Tradition in Chinese Buddhism** *Karl Ludvig Reichelt* Trans from the Norwegian by *Katrina Van Wagenen Bugge* Rs 600 56
- T.R.V. Murti** *Goward, Horold* Rs 600 48
- Turkestan Down to the Mongol Invasion** *W. Barthold* Rs 995 32
- Turkistan** *Eugene Schuyler* 2 vols. set Rs 1600 16, 32
- The Tuzuk-I-Jahangiri or Memoirs of Jahangir** *Alexander Rogers* Ed. by *Henry Beveridge* Rs 750 32
- T.V. Kapali Sastri** *Prema Nandakumar* Rs 350 48
- Twilight of the Mughuls** *Percival Spear* Rs 300 32
- Twilight of the Sultanate** *Kishori Saran Lal* Rs 400 32
- Two Lamaistic Pantheons** *Walter Eugene Clark* 2 vols. Rs 1750 (for the set); 8, 56

- Uddhara-Kosa of Dakshinamurthi**  
*Raghu Vira and Shodo Taki* Rs 500  
11, 48, 75
- Uhlenbeck, C.C. A Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics** Rs 200 72
- Umar, Muhammad Islam in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century** Rs 750 24, 65
- Umar, Muhammad Muslim Society in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century** Rs 750 24, 65
- Umar, Muhammad Urban Culture in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century** Rs 750 32, 65
- Understanding Hinduism** *Dayanand Bharti* Rs 600 (HB) Rs 450 (PB) 63
- The Universe of Acharya Sushil Muni**  
*Sadbvi Sadhana* Rs 600 48, 66
- Upadhyaya, Govind Prasad Brahmanas in Ancient India** Rs 700 18, 57
- Upanisads Retold** *V.H. Date* 2 Vol.: (cloth) Rs 400 (PB) Rs 300; Vol. II: (HB) Rs 400 (PB) Rs 300 63
- Upreti, Kalpana India as Reflected in the Divyavadana** Rs 350 24, 53
- Urban Centres and Urbanisation As Reflected in the Pali Vinaya and Sutta Pitakas** *K.T.S. Sarao* Rs. 795 (H,B) Rs 395 (P.B) 32, 56
- Urban Crafts and Craftsmen in Medieval India** *Eugenia Vanina* Rs 450 32
- Urban Culture in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century**  
*Mubammad Umar* Rs 750 32, 65
- Urban Decay in India (c.300-c.1000)**  
*R.S. Sharma* Rs 750 31
- Vagabhata's Astangahridayasamhita**  
*Rabul Peter Das and Ronald Ercik Emmerick* Euro 160\* 34
- Vaikhanasa Srautasutram** *W. Caland* Rs 750 75
- The Vaiseshika Aphorisms of Kanada**  
*Archibald Edward Gough* Rs 650 63, 75
- Vaisnavism Through the Ages**  
*Rabindra Kumar Siddhantasbastree* Rs 350 63
- Vaisnavism, Saivism and Minor Religious Systems** *R.G. Bhandarkar* Rs 400 49, 63
- Vakatakas** An essay in Hindu Iconology  
*Hans Bakker* Euro 83\* 8
- The Vakyapadiyam (Brahmakanda) of Sri Bhartrhari** *Satyakam Varma* Rs 250 75
- Vallianatcs, Helen Poor and Pregnant in New Delhi, India** Rs 695 78
- Van Loluizen-de-Leeuw, J.E. The Scythian Period** Rs 2500 7, 29
- Vanina, Eugenia Urban Crafts and Craftsmen in Medieval India** Rs 450 32
- Varanasi Rediscovered** *B. Bhatta-charya* Rs 575 32
- Varghese, Mathew Principles of Buddhist Tantra** Rs 600 54
- Varma, atyakam Vakyapadiyam (Brahmakanda) of Sri Bhartrhari** Rs 250 75
- Varma, Satyakam Vyakarana ki Darshanik Bhumika** Rs 500 38
- Varma, Siddheshwar Critical Studies in the Phonetic Observations of Indian Gram-marians** Rs 400 35
- Varma, Ved Prakash Some Contemporary Meta-Ethical Theories** Rs 250\* 48
- Vastsyayan, Kapila and D.P. Chhattopadhyaya Aesthetic Theories and Forms in Indian Tradition** Rs 3000 1, 42
- Vastu-Sastra** *D.N. Shukla* 2 vols. Rs 1200 eacg 8
- Vasu, Srisa Chandra An Introduction to the Yoga Philosophy** Rs 100 60
- , The Daily Practice of Hindus** Rs 250 58
- Vasu, Srisa Chandra The Gheranda Samhita** Rs 100 58, 70
- The Siva Samhita** *Vasu, S.C* Rs 150 62,74
- Vasu, Srisa Chandra The Vedantasutras of Badarayana** Rs 900 63, 76
- Vats, Madho Sarup Set Excavations at Harappa** Rs 4000 3
- Vatsyayan, Kapila and D.P. Chhattopadhyaya Aesthetic Theories and Forms in Indian Tradition** Ed. Rs. 3000 Gen. Ed., vol. VI Part D) 1, 44
- Vedanta Explained** *V.H. Date* Rs 1000 (for the set) 63, 75
- Vedanta-Parijata-Saurabha** *Roma Bose* Rs 1750 (for the set) 75
- Vedantasutras of Badarayana** *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Rs 900 63, 76

- The Vedantasutras with the Sribhasya of Ramanujacarya** *M. Rangacharya* and *M.B. Varadaraja Aiyangar* 3 vols. Rs 1500 (for the set); 63
- Vedantatirtha, Narendra Chandra Nyayadarsanam with Vatsyayana's Bhasya, Udyotkara's Varttika*, Rs 1000 72
- Vedantavagisa, Ananda Chandra Srutasutra of Latyayana* Rs 800 75
- "The Vedas, Texts, Language and rituals." **Griffith** A. & J.E.M. Houben E. 149\* 76
- Vedic Grammar** *A.A. Macdonell* with a Preface by *Albrecht Wezler* Rs 750 37, 76
- Vedic Mythology** *A.A. Macdonell* Rs 295 49, 63, 76
- Vedic Variants** *Maurice Bloomfield* and *Edgerton* Rs 2500 3 vols. (for the set); 74
- Vedic Vision of Consciousness and Reality** *Satya Prakash Singh* Rs 1400 44, 63
- Venu, G. and Nirmala Paniker Mohiniyattam, the Lasya Dance* Rs 300\* 39
- Venu, G. Into the World of Kutiyattam* Rs 350\* (Documentation of Kutiyattam Series no. 3) 39
- Venu, G. The Language of Kathakali* Rs 800\* 39
- Verb Morphology in Middle Indo-Aryan** *Ravi Prakash* Rs 500 38
- Verma, Bhagwati Sharan Socios-Religious, Economic and Literary Condition of Bihar* Rs 500 30
- Verma, H.C.** Dynamics of Urban Life in Pre-Mughal India Rs 360 20
- Verma, Vishwanath Prasad Early Buddhism and its Origins* Rs 600 20, 51
- Vicharsagar** *Lala Sreeram* Rs 525 63, 76
- Vidyabhusana, Satish Chandra The Nyaya Sutras of Gotama* Rs 500 72
- Vidyabhusana, Satish Chandra History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic* Rs 350 44
- Vidyaranyaswami The Anubhutiprakasha* Rs 100 68
- Vigne, Godfrey T. A Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan*, Rs 550 15, 28
- Vijnanananda Swami The Srimad Devi Bhagavatam* 2 parts Rs 1000 62, 75
- Vijnanananda, Swami alias Hari Prasanna Chatterjee The Brihajatakam of Varaha Mihira* Rs 550 69
- Vijnanananda, Swami The Srimad Devi Bhagavatam* Rs 1000 75
- Vikram and the Vampire** *Richard F. Burton* Ed. *Isabel Burton* Rs 350 76
- Vinaya Patrika** *S.B. Babadur* Rs 450 (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas vol II) 38
- Vintage Tabla Repertory** *Matthias Wegner* Rs 2200 40
- Vira, Raghu and Shodo Taki Uddhara-Kosa of Dakshinamurthi* Rs 500 11, 48, 75
- Virottam, Balmukund The Nagbanshis and the Cheros* Rs 350 27
- Visesamsamulu, P.S.R Appa Rao's Special Aspects of Natya Sastra* Rs 800\* 40
- Vishvavallabha (Dear to the World: The Science of Plant Life)** trans. *Nalini Sadbhale* commentaries by *Nalini Sadbhale* and *Y.L. Nene* Rs. 350\* 34
- The Vision of the Vedic Poets** *J. Gonda* Rs 350 76
- Visnuism and Sivaism** *J. Gonda* Rs 350 64
- Visvakarma** Examples of Indian Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, handicraft. Rs 750 8
- Viswanatha, S.V. Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture* Rs 350 61
- Vogel, J.Pb. Buddhist Art in India, Ceylon and Java* Rs 750 2, 50
- Vobra, D.B. A Panoramic History of the Indian People* Rs 300 27
- The Voyage of John Huyghan Van Linschoten to the East Indies** Ed. *Arthur Coke Burnell* and *P.A. Tiele*, 2 vols set Rs 950 16
- The Voyage of Nicholas Downton to the East Indies 1614-15** Ed. *William Foster* set Rs 500 16
- The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies** Ed. *Clements R. Markham* Rs 595 16
- Vrat, Satya The Ramayana A Linguistic Study* Rs 550 37

<b>Vrikshayurveda: The Science of Plant Life</b> <i>K.L. Mebra, S. M. Virmani and Y.L. Nene</i> Rs 300* (PB)	34	<b>Modernity</b> Rs 650	18
<i>Vrinte, Joseph</i> <b>The Concept of Personality in Sri Aurobindo's Integral</b> Rs 500	42	<b>Westcott, G.H. Kabir and the Kabir Panth</b> Rs 275	60
<b>Vyakarana ki Darshanik Bhumika</b> <i>Satyakam Varma</i> Rs 500	38	<b>Western Himalaya and Tibet</b> <i>Thomas Thomson</i> Rs 795	16, 56, 68
Wada, Toshihiro <b>The Analytical Method of Navya-Nyaya</b> Euro 85*	42	<b>Western Sailors Eastern Seas</b> <i>Sisir Kumar Das</i> Rs 150	32
Wade, Bonnie C. <b>Khyal: Creativity within North India's Classical Music Tradition</b> Rs 850	39	<i>Wezler, Albrecht</i> <b>Balambhatti</b> 3 vols. Rs 3000 (for the set);	69
<i>Walker, Benjamin</i> <b>Hindu World. An Encyclopedici-Survey of Hinduism</b> 2 vols. set Rs 1200	11, 59	<b>Wheeler, Sir Mortimer</b> , <b>Archaeology from the Earth</b> Rs 500	1
<b>Wall Paintings from Ancient Shrines in Central Asia</b> Recovered by <i>Sir Aurel Stein</i> and described by <i>Fred H. Andrews</i> \$ 175*	9, 56	<i>White, David Gordon</i> <b>The Alchemical Body</b> Rs 895	33, 42
<b>Wanderings of a Pilgrim</b> 2 vols. <i>Fanny Parks</i> Rs 2750	16, 32	<i>White, David L.</i> <b>Competition and Collaboration</b> Rs 450	12, 19
<b>War on Sacred Grounds</b> Ron E. Hassner Rs 695	32, 49	<i>White, Emmons E.</i> <b>The Wisdom of the Tamil People</b> Rs 350	38
<b>The War that Wasn't: The Sufi and the Sultan</b> <i>Fatima Hussain</i> Rs 650	32, 65	<i>Whitney, William Dwight</i> <b>Sanskrit Grammar</b> Rs 550 (HB) Rs 375	37, 74
<i>Warmington, E.H.</i> <b>The Commerce Between the Roman Empire and India</b> Rs 750	11, 19	<b>Who is Prabhupada?</b> <i>Guru Tattva</i> Rs 450*	64
<b>Water Conduits in the Kathmandu Valley</b> <i>Raimund O.A. Becker Ritterspach</i> Rs 2500	9	<b>Why Be Moral?</b> <i>Archie J. Babm</i> Rs 300	49
<i>Watson, Ian</i> <b>Kesarcodi Studies in Hinduism</b> Rs 275	62	<i>Williams, Monier Monier</i> <b>Religious Thought and Life in India</b> Rs 500	61
<i>Watters, Thomas</i> <b>On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India</b> AD 629-645 2 vols. Rs 1200	14, 54	<i>Williams, Sir Monier</i> <b>English-Sanskrit Dictionary</b> Rs 695	10
<b>The Way of Love</b> <i>Subbash Anand</i> Rs 325	64	<i>Williams, Sir morier</i> <b>Sanskrit-English Dictionary</b> Rs 925	11
<i>Weber, Max</i> <b>The Religion of India</b> Rs 550	47, 55, 61	<i>Wilson, H.H.</i> <b>A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms</b> Rs 4500	10
<i>Wegner, Matthias</i> <b>Vintage Tabla Repertory</b> Rs 2200	40	<i>Wilson, H.H.</i> <b>Ariana Antiqua</b> Rs 1500	1, 41, 49
<b>Weiming, Tu</b> <b>The Global Significance of Concrete Humanity</b> Rs 650	21, 43	<b>Windows on the House of Islam</b> <i>John Renard</i> Rs 750	65
<i>Weiner, Myron</i> <b>India at the Polls 1980</b> Rs 250	24	<i>Winternitz, Maurice</i> <b>Some Problems of Indian Literature</b> Rs 200	75
<i>Wensinck, A.J.</i> <b>The Muslim Creed</b> Rs 600	65	<i>Winternitz, Maurice</i> <b>A History of Indian Literature</b> 2 vols. Rs 850 each	70
<i>Wessler, Heinz Werner, Lars Kjaerholm and Niels Brimnes</i> <b>The Avatars of</b>		<b>The Wisdom of the Tamil People</b> <i>Emmons E. White</i> Rs 350	38
		<i>Wiser, William H. and Charlotte Viall</i> <b>Wiser Behind Mud Walls 1930-1960 with a sequel</b> Rs 450	76
		<i>Wiser, William</i> <b>Henricks The Hindu Jajmani System</b> Rs 200	22, 77
		<b>The Wishing Tree</b> <i>Subbash Kak</i> Rs 300	32
		<i>Wojtilla, Gyula</i> <b>India in Hungarian Learning and literature</b> Rs 250	36
		<b>Women in Ancient and Medieval India</b> <i>Bhuvan Chandel</i> Rs. 1750	

	32, 44		18
<b>Women in India</b> <i>Tripta Desai</i>	Rs 300	<i>Yasin, Mohammad A Social History of Islamic India 1605–1748</i>	Rs 400
	32, 78		30
<b>Women in Mughal India (1526–1748 AD)</b> <i>Rekha Joshi</i>	Rs 450	<i>Yate, C.E. Khurasan and Sistan</i>	Rs 1295
<b>Woolner, A.C.</b> <i>Prakrit Praveshika</i>	Rs 350		14, 25
	37	<i>Yazdani, Gbulam The Early History of the Deccan.</i>	2 vols. Rs 1500
<b>The World of Tantxa B. Bhattacharya</b>	Rs 425(PB)	<b>The Yoga of the Saints</b> <i>V.H. Date</i>	Rs 250
<b>Wrestler's Body</b> <i>Joseph S. Alter</i>	Rs 750		64
	78	<b>Yogasutrabhasyavivarana of Sankara</b>	2 vols. <i>T.S. Rukmani 1600 (for the set)</i>
<i>Wright, H. Nelson</i> <b>The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Delhi</b>	Rs 600		Rs 1600 (for the set) 49, 64, 76
	40	<b>Yogavartika of Vijnanabhiksu</b> <i>T.S. Rukmani</i>	4 vols. (for the set) Vol. I: <b>Samadhipada</b> Rs 550; Vol. II: <b>Sadhanapada</b> Rs 450; Vol. III: <b>Vibhutipada</b> Rs 450; Vol. IV: <b>Kaivalyapada</b> Rs 450
<i>Wright, W.</i> third ed. rev. by <i>W Robertson Smith</i> and <i>M.J. De Goeje</i> <b>A Grammar of the Arabic Language</b>	Rs 995		49, 64, 76
	35, 64	<b>The Yogavasistba of Valmiki</b>	<i>Wauideva Laxmana Sastri Pansikar</i> Rs 2495
<i>Wujastyk, Dominik</i> <b>Metarules of Paninian Grammar</b>	2 vols. Euro 66*		75
	72	<i>Yule, Cathay and the Way Thither</i>	4 vols. set Rs 3000
<b>Xuanzang and the Silk Route</b> <i>Lokesh Chandra</i> and <i>Radha Banerjee</i>	Rs 1000		13
	9, 32, 56	<i>Yule, Henry</i> and <i>A.C. Burnell</i> <b>Hobson-Jobson</b>	Rs 750
<i>Yadav, Ramawatar</i> <b>A Reference Grammar of Maithili</b>	Rs 850		11
	37	<i>Yule, Henry</i>	
<b>The Yajnavalkyasmṛiti</b> <i>T. Ganapati Sastri</i>	Rs 800	<b>The Book of Ser Marco Polo</b>	2 vols. set. Rs 2000
	33, 76		13
<b>Yaksas</b> <i>Ananda K. Coomaraswamy</i>	Rs 950	<i>Zannas, Eliky</i> with a Historical Introduction by <i>Jeannine Auboyer</i>	
	9	<b>Khajuraho</b> Text and Photographs	Rs 15000
<b>Yaksha Cult and Iconography</b> <i>Ram Nath Misra</i>	Dy. 4t. 210pp. with 90 b&w ills. 1981 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0203–0]		5
	9	<b>Zen and Japanese Buddhism</b> <i>Daistez Teitaro Suzuki</i>	Rs 275
<i>Yamaguchi, Hiroichi</i> and <i>Haruka Yanagisawa</i> <b>Tradition and Modernity</b>	Rs 550		56
	31, 48	<i>Zin, Monika</i> Vol. 2: <b>Devotional and Ornamental Paintings</b>	Rs 650
<i>Yang, Anand A</i> <b>Bazaar India</b>	Rs 650		4, 52

If you wish to receive a copy of the latest MRML Complete Books in Print Catalogue and to be placed on the mailing list, if there is a change in your address or you have wrongly addressed, kindly fill in the correct address and mail it back to us.

(PLEASE PRINT OR WRITE IN CAPITAL LETTERS)

Name : \_\_\_\_\_  
Designation : \_\_\_\_\_  
Address : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Email : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Subjects interested in (please tick):

- Art, Archaeology and Architecture
- History, Culture and Politics
- Indian Medicine
- Performing Arts
- Hinduism, Buddhism, Sikhism, Islam and Jainism
- Sanskrit Literature & Allied Studies
- Religion and Philosophy
- Sociology and Anthropology
- Geography and Travels
- Indian Law
- Language, Literature and Linguistics
- Numismatics
- Other (specify)

*Return to:*

**Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd.**

PO Box 5715, 54 Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110055, INDIA

Tel.: +91-11-23671668, 23673650, 23636097

Email: [mrml@mrmlbooks.com](mailto:mrml@mrmlbooks.com) or [ashokjain@mrmlbooks.com](mailto:ashokjain@mrmlbooks.com)

Website: [www.mrml.online](http://www.mrml.online)

*Modes of Payment*

Banker's Cheque payable to Canara Bank

Credit Card: Visa, MasterCard, American Express

Paypal: [orders@mrmlbooks.com](mailto:orders@mrmlbooks.com)

Bank Transfer to Citibank

You may remit the amount in advance to our bank by Swift Message [MT 100] Third Party Payment [TPP] to Canara Bank, Foreign Dept., New Delhi Main India Swift Code: CNRBINBDDFM, with complete details like beneficiary's name, i.e., MUNSHIRAM MANOHARLAL PUBLISHERS PVT. LTD., A/c No. 2021201006160; *Bank Address:* Canara Bank, Pahar Ganj, New Delhi 110 055, IFSC: CNRB0002021. OR Citi Bank NA DLF Capital Point Bldg. Ground Floor Near Baba Kharak Singh Marg New Delhi by Swift Message [MT 100] Third Party Payment [TPP] to Citi Bank Foreign Dept., New Delhi. Main India Swift Code: CITIINBX with complete details like beneficiary's name, i.e., MUNSHIRAM MANOHARLAL PUBLISHERS PVT. LTD., A/c No. 0419751227, IBAN: GB82CITI1850080854890.



**Munshiram Manoharlal**  
**Publishers Pvt. Ltd.**  
*offers the following services*

- We carry a large stock of works on Indology published around the world. Subject-wise catalogues are issued from time to time.

Contact: The Sales Department

- We invite authors for timely publishing of their scholarly works.

We guarantee:

- excellent printing and presentation
- expert editorial care
- attractive and regular royalty payments

Contact: The Editorial Department

- We offer excellent services in desktop publishing; black-and-white and coloured printing; and hardcover and softcover binding.

Contact: The Production Department



**Munshiram Manoharlal**  
**Publishers Pvt. Ltd.**

Post Box 5715, 54 Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110 055 (INDIA)

Tel: +91-11-23671668, 23673650, 23636097

E-mail: [mrml@mrmlbooks.com](mailto:mrml@mrmlbooks.com)

E-mail: [ashokjain@mrmlbooks.com](mailto:ashokjain@mrmlbooks.com)

Website: [www.mrml.online](http://www.mrml.online)



# Complete Catalogue

2018-19



Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

PO Box 5715, 54 Rozi Jhansi Road,

New Delhi - 110 055, INDIA

[www.mrml.org](http://www.mrml.org)